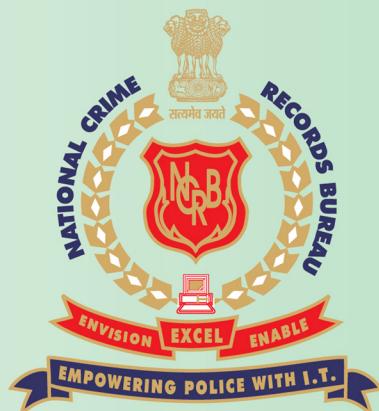


Crime in India

2018

STATISTICS

VOLUME-II



National Crime Records Bureau
Ministry of Home Affairs

Crime in India 2018

Statistics Volume I



National Crime Records Bureau
(Ministry of Home Affairs)
Government of India
National Highway – 8, Mahipalpur,
New Delhi - 110 037.

Published By :

**National Crime Records Bureau
(Ministry of Home Affairs)
Government of India
National Highway – 8, Mahipalpur,
New Delhi - 110 037.
Phone : 011-26735450
Email : stat@ncrb.nic.in
Website : <https://ncrb.gov.in>**

CONTENTS VOLUME-II

CHAPTER & TABLE NO.	TITLE	PAGE NO.
CONTENT – VOLUME - I		
Chapter-1	Summary (All India)	1
Chapter-1A	Summary (States/UTs)	9
Chapter-1B	Summary (Metropolitan Cities)	81
Chapter-2	Violent Crimes	153
Chapter-2A	Violent Crimes – Murder (States/UTs)	159
Chapter-2B	Violent Crimes – Murder (Metropolitan Cities)	169
Chapter-2C	Violent Crimes – Kidnapping & Abduction (States/UTs)	179
Chapter-2D	Violent Crimes – Kidnapping & Abduction (Metropolitan Cities)	187
Chapter-3A	Crime Against Women (States/UTs)	195
Chapter 3B	Crime Against Women (Metropolitan Cities)	249
Chapter-4A	Crime Against Children (States/UTs)	297
Chapter-4B	Crime Against Children (Metropolitan Cities)	351
Chapter-5A	Juveniles in Conflict with Law (States/UTs)	403
Chapter-5B	Juveniles in Conflict with Law (Metropolitan Cities)	429
CONTENT – VOLUME - II		
Chapter-6A	Crime Against Senior Citizens (States/UTs)	
6A.1	Crime against Senior Citizens (State/UT-wise) – 2016-2018	449
6A.2	Crime Against Senior Citizens (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) – 2018	450
6A.3	Police Disposal of Crime Against Senior Citizen Cases (Crime Head-wise) – 2018	458
6A.4	Police Disposal of Crime Against Senior Citizen Cases (State/UT-wise) – 2018	462
6A.5	Court Disposal of Crime Against Senior Citizen Cases (Crime Head-wise) – 2018	466
6A.6	Court Disposal of Crime Against Senior Citizen Cases (State/UT-wise) – 2018	470
6A.7	Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime Against Senior Citizen (Crime Head-wise) – 2018	474
6A.8	Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime Against Senior Citizen (State/UT-wise) – 2018	476
Chapter-6B	Crime Against Senior Citizen (Metropolitan Cities)	
6B.1	Crime Against Senior Citizens (City-wise) – 2016-2018	479
6B.2	Crime Against Senior Citizens (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) – 2018	480
6B.3	Police Disposal of Crime Against Senior Citizen Cases (City-wise) – 2018	488
6B.4	Police Disposal of Crime Against Senior Citizen Cases (Crime Head-wise) – 2018	492
6B.5	Court Disposal of Crime Against Senior Citizen Cases (Crime Head-wise) – 2018	496
6B.6	Court Disposal of Crime Against Senior Citizen (City-wise) – 2018	500
6B.7	Disposal of Persons for Crime Against Senior Citizen (City-wise) – 2018	504
6B.8	Disposal of Persons for Crime Against Senior Citizen (Crime Head-wise) – 2018	506
Chapter-7A	Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Castes (States/UTs)	
7A.1	Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Castes (State/UT-wise) – 2016-2018	509
7A.2	Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Castes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) – 2018	510
7A.3	Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against SCs Cases (Crime Head-wise) – 2018	527
7A.4	Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against SCs Cases (State/UT-wise) – 2018	535
7A.5	Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against SCs Cases (Crime Head-wise) – 2018	539
7A.6	Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against SCs Cases (State/UT-wise) – 2018	547
7A.7	Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime/Atrocities against SCs (Crime Head-wise) – 2018	551
7A.8	Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime/Atrocities against SCs (State/UT-wise) – 2018	555
Chapter-7B	Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Castes (Metropolitan Cities)	
7B.1	Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Castes (City-wise) – 2016-2018	557
7B.2	Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Castes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) – 2018	558
7B.3	Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against SCs Cases (Crime Head-wise) – 2018	574
7B.4	Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against SCs Cases (City-wise) – 2018	582

CHAPTER & TABLE NO.	TITLE	PAGE NO.
7B.5	Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against SCs Cases (Crime Head-wise) – 2018	586
7B.6	Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against SCs Cases (City-wise) – 2018	594
7B.7	Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime/Atrocities against SCs (Crime Head-wise) – 2018	598
7B.8	Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime/Atrocities against SCs (City-wise) – 2018	602
Chapter-7C Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribes (States/UTs)		
7C.1	Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribes (State/UT-wise) – 2016-2018	605
7C.2	Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) – 2018	606
7C.3	Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against STs Cases (Crime Head-wise) – 2018	623
7C.4	Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against STs Cases (State/UT-wise) – 2018	631
7C.5	Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against STs Cases (Crime Head-wise) – 2018	635
7C.6	Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against STs Cases (State/UT-wise) – 2018	643
7C.7	Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime/Atrocities against STs (Crime Head-wise) – 2018	647
7C.8	Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime/Atrocities against STs (State/UT-Wise) – 2018	651
Chapter-7D Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribes (Metropolitan Cities)		
7D.1	Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribes (City-wise) – 2016-2018	653
7D.2	Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) – 2018	654
7D.3	Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against STs Cases (Crime Head-wise) – 2018	670
7D.4	Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against STs Cases (City-wise) – 2018	678
7D.5	Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against STs Cases (Crime Head-wise) – 2018	682
7D.6	Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against STs Cases (City-wise) – 2018	690
7D.7	Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime/Atrocities against STs (Crime Head-wise) – 2018	694
7D.8	Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime/Atrocities against STs (City-wise) – 2018	698
Chapter-8A Economic Offences (States/UTs)		
8A.1	Economic Offences (State/UT-wise) – 2016-2018	701
8A.2	Economic Crimes (State/UT-wise & Crime Head-wise) – 2018	702
8A.3	Economic Offence Cases - Loss of Property - 2018	703
8A.4	Police Disposal of Economic Offences (Crime Head-wise) - 2018	707
8A.5	Police Disposal of Economic Offences (State/UT-wise) - 2018	709
8A.6	Court Disposal of Economic Offences (Crime Head-wise) - 2018	713
8A.7	Court Disposal of Economic Offences (State/UT-wise) - 2018	715
8A.8	Disposal of Persons Arrested under Economic Offences (Crime Head-wise) - 2018	719
8A.9	Disposal of Persons Arrested under Economic Offences (State/UT-wise) - 2018	720
Chapter-8B Economic Offences (Metropolitan Cities)		
8B.1	Economic Offences (City-wise) – 2016-2018	723
8B.2	Economic Crimes (City wise & Crime Head-wise) – 2018	724
8B.3	Economic Offences - Loss of Property More than 1 Crore – 2018	725
8B.4	Police Disposal of Economic Offences (City wise) – 2018	729
8B.5	Police Disposal of Economic Offences (Crime Head-wise) – 2018	731
8B.6	Court Disposal of Economic Offences (Crime Head-wise) – 2018	735
8B.7	Court Disposal of Economic Offences (City wise) – 2018	737
8B.8	Disposal of Persons Arrested under Economic Offences (Crime Head-wise) – 2018	741
8B.9	Disposal of Persons Arrested under Economic Offences (City wise) – 2018	742
Chapter-8C Corruption Offences (States/UTs)		
8C.1	Prevention of Corruption Act Cases (State/UT-wise) – 2016-2018	745
8C.2	Prevention of Corruption Act, 1988 and Related IPC Sections – 2018	746
8C.3	Police Disposal of Anti-Corruption Bureau, Vigilance and Lok Adalat Cases (State/UT-wise) – 2018	747
8C.4	Court Disposal of Anti-Corruption Bureau, Vigilance and Lok Adalat Cases (State/UT-wise) – 2018	748
8C.5	Action against Persons Arrested and Dep. Action taken In Offences under P.C. Act - 2018	750

CHAPTER & TABLE NO.	TITLE	PAGE NO.
--------------------------------	--------------	-----------------

Chapter-9A Cyber Crimes (States/UTs)

9A.1	Cyber Crimes (State/UT-wise) – 2016-2018	751
9A.2	Cyber Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2018	752
9A.2 (A)	IT Act Cases	
9A.2 (B)	IPC (involving Computer as Medium/Target) Cases	
9A.2 (C)	SLL (involving Computer as Medium/Target) Cases & Total Cyber Crimes	
9A.3	Cyber Crime Motives – 2018	762
9A.4	Police Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases (Crime Head-wise) – 2018	766
9A.5	Police Disposal of Cyber Crimes Cases(State/UT-wise) – 2018	774
9A.6	Court Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases (Crime Head-wise) – 2018	778
9A.7	Court Disposal of Cyber Crimes Cases(State/UT-wise) – 2018	786
9A.8	Disposal of Persons Arrested under Cyber Crimes (Crime Head-wise) – 2018	790
9A.9	Disposal of Persons Arrested under Cyber Crimes (State/UT-wise) - 2018	794
9A.10	Cyber Crimes against Women (State/UT-wise) – 2018	796
9A.11	Cyber Crimes against Children (State/UT-wise) - 2018	797

Chapter-9B Cyber Crimes (Metropolitan Cities)

9B.1	Cyber Crime (City-wise) – 2016-2018	799
9B.2	Cyber Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) – 2018	800
9B.2 (i)	IT Act Cases	
9B.2(ii)	IPC (involving Computer as Medium/Target) Cases	
9B.2(iii)	SLL (involving Computer as Medium/Target) Cases & Total Cyber Crimes	
9B.3	Cyber Crime Motives – 2018	810
9B.4	Police Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases (Crime Head-wise) – 2018	814
9B.5	Police Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases (City wise) – 2018	822
9B.6	Court Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases (Crime Head-wise) – 2018	826
9B.7	Court Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases (City wise) – 2018	834
9B.8	Disposal of Persons Arrested under Cyber Crime (Crime Head-wise) – 2018	838
9B.9	Disposal of Persons Arrested under Cyber Crime (City wise) – 2018	842

Chapter-10A Offences against the State

10A.1	Offences against State (State/UT-wise) – 2016-2018	845
10A.2	Offences against State (IPC & SLL) 2018	846
10A.3	Police Disposal of Offences against State (Crime Head-wise) – 2018	847
10A.4	Police Disposal of Offences against the State (State/UT-wise) – 2018	851
10A.5	Court Disposal of Offences against the State (Crime Head-wise) – 2018	855
10A.6	Court Disposal of Offences against State (State/UT-wise)– 2018	859
10A.7	Disposal of Persons Arrested under Offences against State (Crime Head-wise) – 2018	863
10A.8	Disposal of Persons Arrested under Offences against State (State/UT-wise) – 2018	865

Chapter-10B Crime Committed by Anti National Elements

10B.1	Crime Cases reported by North-East Insurgents(State/UT-wise) - 2018	867
10B.2	Crime Cases reported by Naxalites/LWEs (State/UT-wise) - 2018	871
10B.3	Crime Cases reported by Terrorists (Including Jihadi Terrorists) - 2018	875
10B.4	Incidents of Violence by Anti National Elements - 2018	879
10B.5	Arms Taken Away from Police/CAPFs by Anti National Elements - 2018	880

Chapter-11 Offences related to Environment

11.1	Environment Related Offences State/UT-wise) - 2016-2018	881
11.2	Environment Related Offences (State/UT-wise & Crime Head-wise)-2018	882
11.3	Police Disposal of Environment Related Offences (Crime Head-wise)-2018	883
11.4	Police Disposal of Environment Related Offences (State/UT-wise)-2018	887
11.5	Court Disposal of Environment Related Offences (Crime Head-wise) – 2018	891

CHAPTER & TABLE NO.	TITLE	PAGE NO.
11.6	Court Disposal of Environment Related Offences (State/UT-wise) – 2018	895
11.7	Disposal of Persons Arrested under Environment Related Offences (Crime Head-wise)–2018	899
11.8	Disposal of Persons Arrested under Environment Related Offences (State/UT-wise) – 2018	901
13B.3	Police Disposal of Crimes Committed by Foreigners (Crime Head-wise) – 2018	956
13B.4	Court Disposal of Crimes Committed by Foreigners (Crime Head-wise) – 2018	960
13B.5	Disposal of Persons under Crimes against Foreigners (Crimehead-wise) – 2018	964
13B.6	Country-wise Crimes Committed by Foreigners (Crimehead-wise) - 2018	966

CONTENTS – VOLUME-III

Chapter-12A	Crime in Railways (Government Railway Police)	903
Chapter-12B	Crime in Railways (Railway Protection Force)	917
Chapter-13A	Crime Against Foreigners	921
Chapter-13B	Crime Committed by Foreigners	951
Chapter-14	Human Trafficking	973
Chapter-15	Missing Persons (States & UTs)	983
Chapter-16A	Custodial Crimes & Complaints Against Police Personnel	989
Chapter-16B	Injuries & Causalities of Police & Civilians and Incidents of Police Firing/ Lathi-charge	995
Chapter-17A	Disposal of Cases By Police (States/UTs)	1001
Chapter-17B	Disposal of Cases By Police (Metropolitan Cities)	1045
Chapter-18A	Disposal of Cases By Courts (States/UTs)	1081
Chapter-18B	Disposal of Cases By Courts (Metropolitan Cities)	1135
Chapter-19A	Arrests, Convictions & Acquittals of Persons (States/UTs)	1163
Chapter-19B	Arrests, Convictions & Acquittals of Persons (Metropolitan Cities)	1213
Chapter-19C	Recidivism	1251
Chapter-20A	Property Stolen and Recovered (States/UTs)	1253
Chapter-20B	Seizures by State/UT Police	1257
Chapter-20C	Seizures and Prosecution (Central Law Enforcement Agencies)	1265
Chapter-20D	Seizures and Prosecution (Central Armed Police Forces)	1311
Annexure-I	Projected Population (States/UTs & Mega Cities)	
Glossary & Abbreviations		
Acknowledgement		
Feedback		

* * * * *

Chapter **6A**

**Crime Against
Senior Citizens
(States & UTs)**

TABLE 6A.1
Crime against Senior Citizen (60 Years & Above) (State/UT-wise) - 2016-2018

S. No.	State/UT	2016	2017	2018	Percentage State Share to All-India (2018)	Actual Senior Citizen Population (In Lakhs) (2011)+	Rate of Total Crime against Senior Citizen (2018)++
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	2243	1823	1673	6.9	48.3	34.6
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2	1	3	0.0	0.6	4.7
3	Assam	6	0	2	0.0	20.8	0.1
4	Bihar	272	141	424	1.7	77.1	5.5
5	Chhattisgarh	902	1068	1073	4.4	20	53.5
6	Goa	43	60	36	0.1	1.6	22.0
7	Gujarat	496	1099	2126	8.7	47.9	44.4
8	Haryana	349	466	571	2.3	21.9	26.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	233	129	195	0.8	7	27.7
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	1	3	0.0	9.2	0.3
11	Jharkhand	56	0	12	0.0	23.6	0.5
12	Karnataka	818	895	1038	4.3	57.9	17.9
13	Kerala	571	511	549	2.3	41.9	13.1
14	Madhya Pradesh	3877	4716	3967	16.3	57.1	69.4
15	Maharashtra	4694	5321	5961	24.5	111.1	53.7
16	Manipur	6	3	2	0.0	2	1.0
17	Meghalaya	2	2	0	0.0	1.4	0.0
18	Mizoram	15	13	15	0.1	0.7	21.9
19	Nagaland	3	15	14	0.1	1	13.6
20	Odisha	229	232	319	1.3	39.8	8.0
21	Punjab	91	163	217	0.9	28.7	7.6
22	Rajasthan	652	462	360	1.5	51.1	7.0
23	Sikkim	4	1	3	0.0	0.4	7.4
24	Tamil Nadu	2895	2769	3162	13.0	75.1	42.1
25	Telangana	1382	1308	1062	4.4	34.4	30.8
26	Tripura	10	10	9	0.0	2.9	3.1
27	Uttar Pradesh	621	408	454	1.9	154.4	2.9
28	Uttarakhand	1	2	6	0.0	9	0.7
29	West Bengal	184	247	245	1.0	77.4	3.2
TOTAL STATE(S)		20657	21866	23501	96.5	1024.6	22.9
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A & N Islands	4	10	3	0.0	0.3	11.8
31	Chandigarh	48	53	64	0.3	0.7	95.4
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0.0	0.1	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	1	0.0	0.1	8.8
34	Delhi UT	685	753	780	3.2	11.5	68.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0.0	0.1	0.0
36	Puducherry	16	45	0	0.0	1.2	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		753	861	848	3.5	13.9	61.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		21410	22727	24349	100.0	1038.5	23.4

Note : i) + Population Source: Registrar General of India Actual Population Census 2011.

TABLE 6A.1 Page 1 of 1

ii) ++ Crime Rate is calculated as Crime per one lakh of population.

III) As per data provided by States/UTs

iv)Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 6A.2
Crime against Senior Citizen (IPC Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) - 2018

S. No	State/UT	Murder (Sec.302 IPC)			Culpable Homicide not amounting to Murder (Sec.304 IPC)			Attempt to Commit Murder (Sec.307 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	62	65	1.3	8	8	0.2	26	26	0.5
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	20	20	0.3	0	0	0.0	42	42	0.5
5	Chhattisgarh	58	59	2.9	1	1	0.0	14	15	0.7
6	Goa	1	1	0.6	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	64	66	1.3	3	3	0.1	40	41	0.8
8	Haryana	49	50	2.2	2	2	0.1	4	4	0.2
9	Himachal Pradesh	3	3	0.4	1	1	0.1	2	2	0.3
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1
11	Jharkhand	5	5	0.2	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
12	Karnataka	49	50	0.8	0	0	0.0	35	38	0.6
13	Kerala	34	34	0.8	3	3	0.1	13	13	0.3
14	Madhya Pradesh	92	93	1.6	4	4	0.1	38	39	0.7
15	Maharashtra	135	139	1.2	19	23	0.2	72	74	0.6
16	Manipur	1	1	0.5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	1	1	1.5	0	0	0.0	1	2	1.5
19	Nagaland	1	1	1.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	1.0
20	Odisha	13	13	0.3	0	0	0.0	26	26	0.7
21	Punjab	35	35	1.2	7	7	0.2	7	7	0.2
22	Rajasthan	5	6	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
23	Sikkim	2	2	4.9	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	152	152	2.0	1	1	0.0	76	81	1.0
25	Telangana	31	31	0.9	7	7	0.2	8	8	0.2
26	Tripura	5	5	1.7	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	127	131	0.8	14	14	0.1	24	24	0.2
28	Uttarakhand	3	3	0.3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0	12	12	0.2
TOTAL STATE(S)		954	972	0.9	70	74	0.1	443	457	0.4
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	2	2	7.9	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	15	15	1.3	3	5	0.3	2	2	0.2
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		17	17	1.2	3	5	0.2	2	2	0.1
TOTAL ALL INDIA		971	989	0.9	73	79	0.1	445	459	0.4

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6A.2 Page 1 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 6A.2

Crime against Senior Citizen (IPC Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Attempt to commit Culpable Homicide (Sec.308 IPC)			Simple Hurt (Sec.323 & 324 IPC)			Grievous Hurt (Sec.325,326,326A & 326B IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0.0	348	354	7.2	16	16	0.3
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	1	1	1.6	2	2	3.1
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	2	2	0.0	189	189	2.5	165	165	2.1
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0.0	376	379	18.8	35	35	1.7
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	7	7	4.3	1	1	0.6
7	Gujarat	0	0	0.0	102	106	2.1	86	87	1.8
8	Haryana	0	0	0.0	16	16	0.7	21	21	1.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.4	19	19	2.7
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	0	0	0.0	333	346	5.8	26	26	0.4
13	Kerala	29	29	0.7	208	210	5.0	50	50	1.2
14	Madhya Pradesh	5	5	0.1	1909	1925	33.4	167	168	2.9
15	Maharashtra	0	0	0.0	1012	1023	9.1	224	230	2.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	3	3	4.4	1	1	1.5
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	0	0	0.0	25	25	0.6	4	4	0.1
21	Punjab	1	1	0.0	20	20	0.7	31	31	1.1
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0.0	19	19	0.4	2	2	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	1	1	2.5	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0.0	470	498	6.3	24	25	0.3
25	Telangana	0	0	0.0	156	157	4.5	15	15	0.4
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	4	4	0.0	99	99	0.6	16	16	0.1
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	1	2	0.0	33	37	0.4	48	48	0.6
TOTAL STATE(S)		42	43	0.0	5331	5419	5.2	953	962	0.9
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	1.5
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	5	6	0.4	16	16	1.4	8	8	0.7
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		5	6	0.4	16	16	1.2	9	9	0.6
TOTAL ALL INDIA		47	49	0.0	5347	5435	5.1	962	971	0.9

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6A.2 Page 2 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 6A.2

Crime against Senior Citizen (IPC Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty (Sec.354 IPC)			Kidnapping and Abduction (Sec.363,364,364A,365, 367 & 368 IPC)			Rape (Sec.376 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	23	23	0.5	2	2	0.0	5	5	0.1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	5	5	0.2	0	0	0.0	6	6	0.3
6	Goa	2	2	1.2	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.6
7	Gujarat	6	6	0.1	5	7	0.1	1	1	0.0
8	Haryana	5	5	0.2	18	18	0.8	3	3	0.1
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	41	41	0.7	3	3	0.1	1	1	0.0
13	Kerala	24	24	0.6	1	1	0.0	14	14	0.3
14	Madhya Pradesh	12	12	0.2	3	3	0.1	11	11	0.2
15	Maharashtra	53	53	0.5	5	7	0.0	6	11	0.1
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	1	1	1.5	0	0	0.0	1	1	1.5
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	1.0
20	Odisha	8	8	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	2	2	0.1	3	3	0.1	3	3	0.1
22	Rajasthan	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	6	6	0.1	3	3	0.0	1	1	0.0
25	Telangana	9	9	0.3	2	2	0.1	1	1	0.0
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.3	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		199	199	0.2	48	52	0.0	61	66	0.1
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	1	1	1.5	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	13	13	1.1	2	2	0.2	2	2	0.2
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		13	13	0.9	3	3	0.2	2	2	0.1
TOTAL ALL INDIA		212	212	0.2	51	55	0.0	63	68	0.1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6A.2 Page 3 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 6A.2

Crime against Senior Citizen (IPC Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Theft (Sec.379 IPC)			Extortion (Sec.384, 385 - 389 IPC)			Robbery (Sec.392 to 394,397 and 398 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	252	254	5.2	14	14	0.3	11	11	0.2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	5	5	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	67	69	3.3	1	1	0.0	16	16	0.8
6	Goa	8	8	4.9	0	0	0.0	2	2	1.2
7	Gujarat	281	283	5.9	5	5	0.1	80	80	1.7
8	Haryana	49	49	2.2	1	1	0.0	4	4	0.2
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	49	49	0.8	2	2	0.0	93	94	1.6
13	Kerala	12	12	0.3	0	0	0.0	31	31	0.7
14	Madhya Pradesh	319	320	5.6	2	2	0.0	42	42	0.7
15	Maharashtra	2114	2118	19.0	22	22	0.2	313	316	2.8
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	1	1	1.5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	8	8	7.8	0	0	0.0	1	1	1.0
20	Odisha	24	24	0.6	1	1	0.0	6	6	0.2
21	Punjab	16	16	0.6	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
22	Rajasthan	47	47	0.9	1	1	0.0	2	2	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	628	630	8.4	16	16	0.2	182	184	2.4
25	Telangana	145	145	4.2	10	10	0.3	5	5	0.1
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	22	22	0.1	1	1	0.0	15	15	0.1
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	1	2	0.0	4	4	0.1	3	3	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		4048	4062	4.0	81	81	0.1	807	813	0.8
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	33	33	49.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	309	309	26.9	3	3	0.3	41	43	3.6
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		342	342	24.6	3	3	0.2	41	43	2.9
TOTAL ALL INDIA		4390	4404	4.2	84	84	0.1	848	856	0.8

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6A.2 Page 4 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 6A.2
Crime against Senior Citizen (IPC Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Dacoity								
		Dacoity (Total)			A) Dacoity (Sec.395, 397, 398 IPC)			B) Dacoity with Murder (Sec.396 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	2	0.0	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	2	2	0.1	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	8	8	0.2	8	8	0.2	0	0	0.0
8	Haryana	2	2	0.1	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
13	Kerala	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	2	2	0.0	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0
15	Maharashtra	18	19	0.2	15	16	0.1	3	3	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	2	2	0.1	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	1	2	0.0	1	2	0.0	0	0	0.0
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	4	4	0.1	4	4	0.1	0	0	0.0
25	Telangana	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		42	44	0.0	39	41	0.0	3	3	0.0
30	A&N Islands	1	1	3.9	1	1	3.9	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	2	2	0.2	2	2	0.2	0	0	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		3	3	0.2	3	3	0.2	0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		45	47	0.0	42	44	0.0	3	3	0.0

Col.39=Col.42+Col.45

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6A.2 Page 5 of 8

Col.40=Col.43+Col.46

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 6A.2

Crime against Senior Citizen (IPC Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Criminal Trespass (Sec.447 to 452 IPC)			Forgery, Cheating & Fraud					
					Forgery, Cheating & Fraud (Total)			Fraud (Sec.420 r/w Sec.465,468-471 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	86	87	1.8	94	95	1.9	6	6	0.1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	9	9	0.4	78	78	3.9	29	29	1.4
6	Goa	3	3	1.8	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	19	19	0.4	179	180	3.7	21	21	0.4
8	Haryana	19	19	0.9	30	30	1.4	3	3	0.1
9	Himachal Pradesh	46	46	6.5	3	3	0.4	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	24	24	0.4	192	194	3.3	18	18	0.3
13	Kerala	15	15	0.4	36	36	0.9	1	1	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	76	77	1.3	99	99	1.7	34	34	0.6
15	Maharashtra	90	92	0.8	826	849	7.4	93	95	0.8
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	1	1	1.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	0	0	0.0	14	14	0.4	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	8	8	0.3	26	26	0.9	5	5	0.2
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0.0	97	97	1.9	5	5	0.1
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	17	17	0.2	80	82	1.1	6	6	0.1
25	Telangana	275	278	8.0	212	213	6.2	10	10	0.3
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0.0	50	50	0.3	18	18	0.1
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	21	21	0.3	0	0	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		687	694	0.7	2039	2069	2.0	249	251	0.2
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	2	2	3.0	4	4	6.0	2	2	3.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	3	3	0.3	111	171	9.7	6	6	0.5
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		5	5	0.4	115	175	8.3	8	8	0.6
TOTAL ALL INDIA		692	699	0.7	2154	2244	2.1	257	259	0.2

Col.51=Col.54+Col.57

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6A.2 Page 6 of 8

Col.52=Col.55+Col.58

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 6A.2

Crime against Senior Citizen (IPC Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud						Criminal Intimidation (Sec.506 IPC)		
		Cheating (Sec.420 IPC)			Forgery (Sec.467, 468, 469, 471 & 474 IPC)					
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	86	87	1.8	2	2	0.0	8	8	0.2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	47	47	2.3	2	2	0.1	113	113	5.6
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	6	6	3.7
7	Gujarat	146	147	3.1	12	12	0.3	202	204	4.2
8	Haryana	27	27	1.2	0	0	0.0	17	17	0.8
9	Himachal Pradesh	3	3	0.4	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	168	170	2.9	6	6	0.1	48	48	0.8
13	Kerala	32	32	0.8	3	3	0.1	4	4	0.1
14	Madhya Pradesh	60	60	1.1	5	5	0.1	340	340	6.0
15	Maharashtra	697	715	6.3	36	39	0.3	3	3	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	5	5	7.3
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	1	1	1.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	13	13	0.3	1	1	0.0	134	135	3.4
21	Punjab	16	16	0.6	5	5	0.2	0	0	0.0
22	Rajasthan	91	91	1.8	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	74	76	1.0	0	0	0.0	70	76	0.9
25	Telangana	188	189	5.5	14	14	0.4	19	19	0.6
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	18	18	0.1	14	14	0.1	10	10	0.1
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	21	21	0.3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		1688	1713	1.6	102	105	0.1	980	989	1.0
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	2	2	3.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	8.8
34	Delhi	103	163	9.0	2	2	0.2	0	0	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		105	165	7.5	2	2	0.1	1	1	0.1
TOTAL ALL INDIA		1793	1878	1.7	104	107	0.1	981	990	0.9

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6A.2 Page 7 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 6A.2

Crime against Senior Citizen (IPC Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	Other IPC Crimes			Total Crimes against Senior Citizen		
		I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	66	67	68	69	70	71
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	716	716	14.8	1673	1686	34.6
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	3	3	4.7
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.1
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	424	424	5.5
5	Chhattisgarh	292	292	14.6	1073	1080	53.5
6	Goa	5	5	3.1	36	36	22.0
7	Gujarat	1045	1077	21.8	2126	2173	44.4
8	Haryana	331	331	15.1	571	572	26.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	116	116	16.5	195	195	27.7
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.3
11	Jharkhand	5	5	0.2	12	12	0.5
12	Karnataka	141	144	2.4	1038	1061	17.9
13	Kerala	75	75	1.8	549	551	13.1
14	Madhya Pradesh	846	848	14.8	3967	3990	69.4
15	Maharashtra	1049	1121	9.4	5961	6100	53.7
16	Manipur	1	1	0.5	2	2	1.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	1	1	1.5	15	16	21.9
19	Nagaland	1	1	1.0	14	14	13.6
20	Odisha	62	69	1.6	319	327	8.0
21	Punjab	56	57	2.0	217	219	7.6
22	Rajasthan	185	185	3.6	360	361	7.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	3	3	7.4
24	Tamil Nadu	1432	1462	19.1	3162	3238	42.1
25	Telangana	167	168	4.8	1062	1068	30.8
26	Tripura	4	4	1.4	9	9	3.1
27	Uttar Pradesh	68	68	0.4	454	458	2.9
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	6	6	0.7
29	West Bengal	118	128	1.5	245	261	3.2
TOTAL STATE(S)		6716	6874	6.6	23501	23870	22.9
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	3	3	11.8
31	Chandigarh	23	23	34.3	64	64	95.4
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	1	1	8.8
34	Delhi	245	245	21.4	780	845	68.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		268	268	19.3	848	913	61.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		6984	7142	6.7	24349	24783	23.4

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6A.2 Page 8 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 6A.3
Police Disposal of Crime against Senior Citizen (IPC Crimehead-wise) - 2018

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Pending Investi- gation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases Reopened for Investi- gation	Total Cases for Investi- gation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investi- gated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Murder	420	971	0	1391	0
2	Culpable Homicide not amounting to Murder	30	73	0	103	0
3	Attempt to Commit Murder	210	445	0	655	0
4	Attempt to commit Culpable Homicide	16	47	0	63	0
5	Simple Hurt	1120	5347	0	6467	0
6	Grievous Hurt	298	962	0	1260	0
7	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	75	212	0	287	0
8	Kidnapping and Abduction	18	51	0	69	0
9	Rape	22	63	0	85	0
10	Theft	1521	4390	1	5912	0
11	Extortion	56	84	0	140	0
12	Robbery	1006	848	0	1854	0
13	Dacoity	24	45	0	69	0
13.1	Dacoity	21	42	0	63	0
13.2	Dacoity with Murder	3	3	0	6	0
14	Criminal Trespass	350	692	0	1042	0
15	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	2963	2154	0	5117	0
15.1	Fraud	225	257	0	482	0
15.2	Other Cheating	2657	1793	0	4450	0
15.3	Other Forgery	81	104	0	185	0
16	Criminal Intimidation	137	981	0	1118	0
17	Other IPC Crimes	4544	6984	1	11529	0
Total Crimes against Senior Citizen		12810	24349	2	37161	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6A.3 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 6A.3
Police Disposal of Crime against Senior Citizen (IPC Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report		
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1	Murder	2	0	0	16	15
2	Culpable Homicide not amounting to Murder	0	0	0	3	0
3	Attempt to Commit Murder	0	0	2	5	2
4	Attempt to commit Culpable Homicide	0	0	0	1	1
5	Simple Hurt	1	0	9	57	40
6	Grievous Hurt	1	0	6	7	5
7	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	0	0	0	17	6
8	Kidnapping and Abduction	0	0	0	16	4
9	Rape	0	0	0	2	1
10	Theft	18	0	157	13	49
11	Extortion	0	0	0	4	4
12	Robbery	4	0	1	9	3
13	Dacoity	0	0	0	4	1
13.1	Dacoity	0	0	0	4	1
13.2	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	0	0
14	Criminal Trespass	1	0	2	43	72
15	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	2	0	2	108	147
15.1	Fraud	0	0	0	6	9
15.2	Other Cheating	2	0	2	97	137
15.3	Other Forgery	0	0	0	5	1
16	Criminal Intimidation	0	0	0	14	14
17	Other IPC Crimes	3	0	7	196	186
Total Crimes against Senior Citizen		32	0	186	515	550

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6A.3 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 6A.3
Police Disposal of Crime against Senior Citizen (IPC Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Charged-sheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Murder	42	7	80	173	660	833
2	Culpable Homicide not amounting to Murder	5	0	8	8	50	58
3	Attempt to Commit Murder	8	2	19	76	293	369
4	Attempt to commit Culpable Homicide	1	0	3	5	31	36
5	Simple Hurt	49	1	156	563	4490	5053
6	Grievous Hurt	6	1	25	114	766	880
7	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	1	0	24	41	149	190
8	Kidnapping and Abduction	9	0	29	0	14	14
9	Rape	3	0	6	11	43	54
10	Theft	2487	0	2706	155	835	990
11	Extortion	5	0	13	20	46	66
12	Robbery	312	1	326	144	383	527
13	Dacoity	3	0	8	7	24	31
13.1	Dacoity	2	0	7	6	22	28
13.2	Dacoity with Murder	1	0	1	1	2	3
14	Criminal Trespass	46	0	163	142	407	549
15	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	522	2	781	330	479	809
15.1	Fraud	59	1	75	59	72	131
15.2	Other Cheating	453	1	690	270	379	649
15.3	Other Forgery	10	0	16	1	28	29
16	Criminal Intimidation	24	0	52	43	838	881
17	Other IPC Crimes	952	34	1375	1010	4510	5520
Total Crimes against Senior Citizen		4475	48	5774	2842	14018	16860

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6A.3 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 6A.3
Police Disposal of Crime against Senior Citizen (IPC Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	Crime Head	Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)	Cases Quashed at Investigation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investigation Stage	Cases Pending Investigation at End of the Year (Col.6 Col.9- Col.19- Col.20)	Charge-Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
1	Murder	915	0	1	476	91.0	34.2
2	Culpable Homicide not amounting to Murder	66	0	0	37	87.9	35.9
3	Attempt to Commit Murder	388	0	0	267	95.1	40.8
4	Attempt to commit Culpable Homicide	39	0	0	24	92.3	38.1
5	Simple Hurt	5210	2	3	1255	97.0	19.4
6	Grievous Hurt	906	0	0	354	97.1	28.1
7	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	214	0	0	73	88.8	25.4
8	Kidnapping and Abduction	43	0	0	26	32.6	37.7
9	Rape	60	0	0	25	90.0	29.4
10	Theft	3714	0	0	2198	26.7	37.2
11	Extortion	79	0	0	61	83.5	43.6
12	Robbery	857	2	0	995	61.5	53.7
13	Dacoity	39	0	0	30	79.5	43.5
13.1	Dacoity	35	0	0	28	80.0	44.4
13.2	Dacoity with Murder	4	0	0	2	75.0	33.3
14	Criminal Trespass	713	0	1	329	77.0	31.6
15	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	1592	3	1	3522	50.8	68.8
15.1	Fraud	206	0	0	276	63.6	57.3
15.2	Other Cheating	1341	3	1	3106	48.4	69.8
15.3	Other Forgery	45	0	0	140	64.4	75.7
16	Criminal Intimidation	933	2	0	183	94.4	16.4
17	Other IPC Crimes	6898	8	1	4623	80.0	40.1
Total Crimes against Senior Citizen		22666	17	7	14478	74.4	39.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6A.3 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 6A.4
Police Disposal of Crime against Senior Citizen (State/UT-wise) - 2018

S. No	State/UT	Cases Pending Investigation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases ReOpened for Investigation	Total Cases for Investigation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investigated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	1741	1673	0	3414	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	3	0	4	0
3	Assam	3	2	0	5	0
4	Bihar	141	424	0	565	0
5	Chhattisgarh	53	1073	0	1126	0
6	Goa	39	36	0	75	0
7	Gujarat	56	2126	0	2182	0
8	Haryana	50	571	0	621	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	33	195	0	228	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1	3	0	4	0
11	Jharkhand	51	12	0	63	0
12	Karnataka	669	1038	0	1707	0
13	Kerala	233	549	1	783	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	170	3967	0	4137	0
15	Maharashtra	5003	5961	1	10965	0
16	Manipur	8	2	0	10	0
17	Meghalaya	6	0	0	6	0
18	Mizoram	2	15	0	17	0
19	Nagaland	5	14	0	19	0
20	Odisha	184	319	0	503	0
21	Punjab	102	217	0	319	0
22	Rajasthan	70	360	0	430	0
23	Sikkim	2	3	0	5	0
24	Tamil Nadu	2083	3162	0	5245	0
25	Telangana	713	1062	0	1775	0
26	Tripura	8	9	0	17	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	54	454	0	508	0
28	Uttarakhand	1	6	0	7	0
29	West Bengal	92	245	0	337	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		11574	23501	2	35077	0
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	2	3	0	5	0
31	Chandigarh	32	64	0	96	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	1	0	1	0
34	Delhi	1199	780	0	1979	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	3	0	0	3	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		1236	848	0	2084	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		12810	24349	2	37161	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6A.4 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 6A.4
Police Disposal of Crime against Senior Citizen (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report		
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	7	0	0	69	79
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	0	0	4	1	1
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	5	12
6	Goa	0	0	1	0	1
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	2	3
8	Haryana	0	0	0	117	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	6	1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	9
12	Karnataka	2	0	0	104	10
13	Kerala	1	0	0	19	8
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	157	12	10
15	Maharashtra	1	0	18	20	79
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	6	19
21	Punjab	0	0	0	8	3
22	Rajasthan	0	0	2	88	84
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	1
24	Tamil Nadu	19	0	0	0	102
25	Telangana	2	0	0	48	100
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	1
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	4	8	15
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	2	0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		32	0	186	515	538
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	3
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	0	0	9
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	0	0	12
TOTAL ALL INDIA		32	0	186	515	550

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6A.4 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 6A.4
Police Disposal of Crime against Senior Citizen (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Charged-sheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	368	2	518	535	840	1375
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	3	3
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	2	2
4	Bihar	10	0	16	30	367	397
5	Chhattisgarh	73	0	90	19	897	916
6	Goa	16	0	18	21	18	39
7	Gujarat	474	12	491	17	1563	1580
8	Haryana	155	0	272	21	250	271
9	Himachal Pradesh	8	0	15	18	151	169
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	1	3	4
11	Jharkhand	5	0	14	21	7	28
12	Karnataka	121	1	236	162	583	745
13	Kerala	29	0	56	121	353	474
14	Madhya Pradesh	197	0	376	58	3490	3548
15	Maharashtra	2140	7	2264	826	2105	2931
16	Manipur	5	0	5	0	2	2
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	15	15
19	Nagaland	8	0	8	1	5	6
20	Odisha	35	2	62	36	202	238
21	Punjab	13	0	24	36	74	110
22	Rajasthan	51	0	225	29	122	151
23	Sikkim	1	0	2	0	1	1
24	Tamil Nadu	147	22	271	500	1825	2325
25	Telangana	173	1	322	231	448	679
26	Tripura	1	0	2	4	2	6
27	Uttar Pradesh	51	0	78	20	333	353
28	Uttarakhand	2	0	4	0	2	2
29	West Bengal	3	0	3	16	172	188
TOTAL STATE(S)		4086	47	5372	2723	13835	16558
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	2	2	4
31	Chandigarh	24	0	27	12	23	35
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	1	1
34	Delhi	365	1	375	105	157	262
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		389	1	402	119	183	302
TOTAL ALL INDIA		4475	48	5774	2842	14018	16860

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6A.4 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 6A.4
Police Disposal of Crime against Senior Citizen (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)	Cases Quashed at Investigation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investi- gation Stage	Cases Pending Investigation at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9- Col.19- Col.20)	Charge- Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	1900	0	0	1514	72.4	44.3
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3	0	0	1	100.0	25.0
3	Assam	2	0	0	3	100.0	60.0
4	Bihar	413	0	0	152	96.1	26.9
5	Chhattisgarh	1006	0	2	120	91.1	10.7
6	Goa	57	0	0	18	68.4	24.0
7	Gujarat	2071	6	3	105	76.3	4.8
8	Haryana	543	0	0	78	49.9	12.6
9	Himachal Pradesh	184	0	0	44	91.8	19.3
10	Jammu & Kashmir	4	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	42	0	0	21	66.7	33.3
12	Karnataka	983	0	1	724	75.8	42.4
13	Kerala	531	0	0	252	89.3	32.2
14	Madhya Pradesh	3924	0	0	213	90.4	5.1
15	Maharashtra	5196	1	0	5768	56.4	52.6
16	Manipur	7	0	0	3	28.6	30.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	6		100.0
18	Mizoram	15	0	0	2	100.0	11.8
19	Nagaland	14	0	0	5	42.9	26.3
20	Odisha	300	0	0	203	79.3	40.4
21	Punjab	134	3	0	182	82.1	57.1
22	Rajasthan	376	0	0	54	40.2	12.6
23	Sikkim	3	0	0	2	33.3	40.0
24	Tamil Nadu	2615	7	1	2623	88.9	50.0
25	Telangana	1003	0	0	772	67.7	43.5
26	Tripura	8	0	0	9	75.0	52.9
27	Uttar Pradesh	431	0	0	77	81.9	15.2
28	Uttarakhand	6	0	0	1	33.3	14.3
29	West Bengal	191	0	0	146	98.4	43.3
TOTAL STATE(S)		21962	17	7	13098	75.4	37.3
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	4	0	0	1	100.0	20.0
31	Chandigarh	62	0	0	34	56.5	35.4
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0		
33	Daman & Diu	1	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
34	Delhi	637	0	0	1342	41.1	67.8
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0		
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	3		100.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		704	0	0	1380	42.9	66.2
TOTAL ALL INDIA		22666	17	7	14478	74.4	39.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6A.4 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 6A.5
Court Disposal of Crime against Senior Citizen (Crimehead-wise) - 2018

S. No.	Crime Head	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+ Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases With- drawn From Prosecution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Murder	2906	833	3739	4	0
2	Culpable Homicide not amounting to Murder	226	58	284	0	0
3	Attempt to Commit Murder	1254	369	1623	0	0
4	Attempt to commit Culpable Homicide	229	36	265	0	0
5	Simple Hurt	11247	5053	16300	1	5
6	Grievous Hurt	2867	880	3747	0	0
7	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	167	190	357	0	0
8	Kidnapping and Abduction	38	14	52	0	0
9	Rape	154	54	208	0	0
10	Theft	1607	990	2597	1	4
11	Extortion	137	66	203	1	0
12	Robbery	1984	527	2511	3	5
13	Dacoity	119	31	150	0	0
13.1	Dacoity	105	28	133	0	0
13.2	Dacoity with Murder	14	3	17	0	0
14	Criminal Trespass	798	549	1347	2	0
15	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	2324	809	3133	1	0
15.1	Fraud	234	131	365	0	0
15.2	Other Cheating	2007	649	2656	1	0
15.3	Other Forgery	83	29	112	0	0
16	Criminal Intimidation	1438	881	2319	0	0
17	Other IPC Crimes	14143	5520	19663	8	0
Total Crimes against Senior Citizen		41638	16860	58498	21	14

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6A.5 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 6A.5
Court Disposal of Crime against Senior Citizen (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Compoun- ded or Compro- mised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+Col.7 +Col.8+Col.9 +Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1	Murder	0	0	0	4	0
2	Culpable Homicide not amounting to Murder	0	0	0	0	0
3	Attempt to Commit Murder	1	0	0	1	0
4	Attempt to commit Culpable Homicide	0	0	0	0	0
5	Simple Hurt	416	82	0	504	0
6	Grievous Hurt	31	10	0	41	0
7	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	7	0	0	7	0
8	Kidnapping and Abduction	0	0	0	0	0
9	Rape	0	0	0	0	0
10	Theft	139	0	0	144	0
11	Extortion	3	0	0	4	0
12	Robbery	1	0	0	9	0
13	Dacoity	0	0	0	0	0
13.1	Dacoity	0	0	0	0	0
13.2	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	0	0
14	Criminal Trespass	76	0	0	78	0
15	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	63	1	0	65	0
15.1	Fraud	1	0	0	1	0
15.2	Other Cheating	61	1	0	63	0
15.3	Other Forgery	1	0	0	1	0
16	Criminal Intimidation	61	18	0	79	0
17	Other IPC Crimes	385	52	1	446	0
Total Crimes against Senior Citizen		1183	163	1	1382	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6A.5 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 6A.5
Court Disposal of Crime against Senior Citizen (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Discharged	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
1	Murder	104	9	113	5	193
2	Culpable Homicide not amounting to Murder	3	0	3	0	5
3	Attempt to Commit Murder	24	0	24	4	91
4	Attempt to commit Culpable Homicide	1	0	1	0	11
5	Simple Hurt	338	119	457	33	870
6	Grievous Hurt	46	5	51	4	193
7	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	1	2	3	0	16
8	Kidnapping and Abduction	0	0	0	0	0
9	Rape	2	0	2	1	10
10	Theft	82	83	165	2	177
11	Extortion	1	0	1	0	15
12	Robbery	32	21	53	1	96
13	Dacoity	1	0	1	0	4
13.1	Dacoity	1	0	1	0	4
13.2	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	0	0
14	Criminal Trespass	24	6	30	3	96
15	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	20	2	22	0	128
15.1	Fraud	5	0	5	0	8
15.2	Other Cheating	14	2	16	0	119
15.3	Other Forgery	1	0	1	0	1
16	Criminal Intimidation	24	7	31	2	147
17	Other IPC Crimes	567	479	1046	93	955
Total Crimes against Senior Citizen		1270	733	2003	148	3007

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6A.5 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 6A.5
Court Disposal of Crime against Senior Citizen (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases in which Trials were Completed (Col.15+ Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+ Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/ Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/ Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
1	Murder	311	315	3424	36.3	91.6
2	Culpable Homicide not amounting to Murder	8	8	276	37.5	97.2
3	Attempt to Commit Murder	119	120	1503	20.2	92.6
4	Attempt to commit Culpable Homicide	12	12	253	8.3	95.5
5	Simple Hurt	1360	1864	14436	33.6	88.6
6	Grievous Hurt	248	289	3458	20.6	92.3
7	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	19	26	331	15.8	92.7
8	Kidnapping and Abduction	0	0	52		100.0
9	Rape	13	13	195	15.4	93.8
10	Theft	344	488	2109	48.0	81.2
11	Extortion	16	20	183	6.3	90.1
12	Robbery	150	159	2352	35.3	93.7
13	Dacoity	5	5	145	20.0	96.7
13.1	Dacoity	5	5	128	20.0	96.2
13.2	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	17		100.0
14	Criminal Trespass	129	207	1140	23.3	84.6
15	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	150	215	2918	14.7	93.1
15.1	Fraud	13	14	351	38.5	96.2
15.2	Other Cheating	135	198	2458	11.9	92.5
15.3	Other Forgery	2	3	109	50.0	97.3
16	Criminal Intimidation	180	259	2060	17.2	88.8
17	Other IPC Crimes	2094	2540	17123	50.0	87.1
Total Crimes against Senior Citizen		5158	6540	51958	38.8	88.8

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6A.5 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 6A.6
Court Disposal of Crime against Senior Citizen (State/UT-wise) - 2018

S. No	State/UT	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases Withdrawn From Prosecution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	1994	1375	3369	6	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	3	4	0	0
3	Assam	0	2	2	0	0
4	Bihar	840	397	1237	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	1625	916	2541	0	0
6	Goa	102	39	141	0	0
7	Gujarat	1507	1580	3087	0	0
8	Haryana	421	271	692	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	344	169	513	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	4	4	0	0
11	Jharkhand	0	28	28	0	0
12	Karnataka	1644	745	2389	1	0
13	Kerala	1189	474	1663	2	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	9745	3548	13293	0	0
15	Maharashtra	11957	2931	14888	3	2
16	Manipur	6	2	8	0	0
17	Meghalaya	8	0	8	0	0
18	Mizoram	8	15	23	0	0
19	Nagaland	7	6	13	0	0
20	Odisha	794	238	1032	0	0
21	Punjab	106	110	216	0	0
22	Rajasthan	1243	151	1394	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	1	1	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	3780	2325	6105	8	12
25	Telangana	1345	679	2024	1	0
26	Tripura	14	6	20	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	1484	353	1837	0	0
28	Uttarakhand	5	2	7	0	0
29	West Bengal	353	188	541	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		40522	16558	57080	21	14
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	42	4	46	0	0
31	Chandigarh	45	35	80	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	1	1	0	0
34	Delhi	978	262	1240	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	51	0	51	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		1116	302	1418	0	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		41638	16860	58498	21	14

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6A.6 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 6A.6
Court Disposal of Crime against Senior Citizen (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Cases Compounded or Compromised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+Col.7+Col.8+Col.9+Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	494	0	0	500	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	32	0	32	0
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	0	7	0	7	0
12	Karnataka	13	0	0	14	0
13	Kerala	5	0	0	7	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	319	118	0	437	0
15	Maharashtra	106	0	0	111	0
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	14	6	0	20	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	12	0	0	32	0
25	Telangana	220	0	0	221	0
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		1183	163	0	1381	0
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	1	1	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	1	1	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		1183	163	1	1382	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6A.6 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 6A.6
Court Disposal of Crime against Senior Citizen (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+Col.14)	Cases Discharged	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	113	48	161	0	312
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	33
5	Chhattisgarh	82	36	118	31	179
6	Goa	5	0	5	1	19
7	Gujarat	1	25	26	0	48
8	Haryana	19	4	23	0	72
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	0	1	0	10
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	2
12	Karnataka	3	9	12	0	142
13	Kerala	17	3	20	0	104
14	Madhya Pradesh	344	93	437	87	467
15	Maharashtra	78	44	122	7	667
16	Manipur	2	0	2	2	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	2	3	5	0	0
19	Nagaland	1	0	1	1	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	13	2	15	0	31
22	Rajasthan	49	1	50	4	58
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	400	435	835	8	605
25	Telangana	61	27	88	0	180
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	1
27	Uttar Pradesh	55	0	55	3	8
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	1
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	28
TOTAL STATE(S)		1246	730	1976	144	2967
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	1	0	1	1	2
31	Chandigarh	5	2	7	0	19
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	18	1	19	3	19
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		24	3	27	4	40
TOTAL ALL INDIA		1270	733	2003	148	3007

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6A.6 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 6A.6
Court Disposal of Crime against Senior Citizen (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	Cases in which Trials were Completed (Col.15+Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	473	973	2396	34.0	71.1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	4	-	100.0
3	Assam	0	0	2	-	100.0
4	Bihar	33	33	1204	0.0	97.3
5	Chhattisgarh	328	360	2181	36.0	85.8
6	Goa	25	25	116	20.0	82.3
7	Gujarat	74	74	3013	35.1	97.6
8	Haryana	95	95	597	24.2	86.3
9	Himachal Pradesh	11	11	502	9.1	97.9
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	4	-	100.0
11	Jharkhand	2	9	19	0.0	67.9
12	Karnataka	154	168	2221	7.8	93.0
13	Kerala	124	131	1532	16.1	92.1
14	Madhya Pradesh	991	1428	11865	44.1	89.3
15	Maharashtra	796	907	13981	15.3	93.9
16	Manipur	4	4	4	50.0	50.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	8	-	100.0
18	Mizoram	5	5	18	100.0	78.3
19	Nagaland	2	2	11	50.0	84.6
20	Odisha	0	0	1032	-	100.0
21	Punjab	46	46	170	32.6	78.7
22	Rajasthan	112	132	1262	44.6	90.5
23	Sikkim	0	0	1	-	100.0
24	Tamil Nadu	1448	1480	4625	57.7	75.8
25	Telangana	268	489	1535	32.8	75.8
26	Tripura	1	1	19	0.0	95.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	66	66	1771	83.3	96.4
28	Uttarakhand	1	1	6	0.0	85.7
29	West Bengal	28	28	513	0.0	94.8
TOTAL STATE(S)		5087	6468	50612	38.8	88.7
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	4	4	42	25.0	91.3
31	Chandigarh	26	26	54	26.9	67.5
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	-	
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	1	-	100.0
34	Delhi	41	42	1198	46.3	96.6
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	-	
36	Puducherry	0	0	51	-	100.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		71	72	1346	38.0	94.9
TOTAL ALL INDIA		5158	6540	51958	38.8	88.8

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6A.6 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 6A.7
Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime Against Senior Citizen (Crimehead-wise) - 2018

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargedsheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Murder	1785	103	1888	1523	71	1594
2	Culpable Homicide not amounting to Murder	96	2	98	93	2	95
3	Attempt to Commit Murder	1025	44	1069	914	37	951
4	Attempt to commit Culpable Homicide	79	1	80	52	1	53
5	Simple Hurt	5443	506	5949	7430	702	8132
6	Grievous Hurt	1306	88	1394	1443	120	1563
7	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	266	18	284	294	29	323
8	Kidnapping and Abduction	51	2	53	44	2	46
9	Rape	62	1	63	59	1	60
10	Theft	1953	86	2039	1451	74	1525
11	Extortion	98	4	102	87	4	91
12	Robbery	1100	18	1118	865	20	885
13	Dacoity	207	6	213	151	6	157
13.1	Dacoity	189	6	195	134	6	140
13.2	Dacoity with Murder	18	0	18	17	0	17
14	Criminal Trespass	504	44	548	980	71	1051
15	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	1642	114	1756	1434	82	1516
15.1	Fraud	310	13	323	269	14	283
15.2	Other Cheating	1249	89	1338	1112	65	1177
15.3	Other Forgery	83	12	95	53	3	56
16	Criminal Intimidation	1021	52	1073	1361	92	1453
17	Other IPC Crimes	6884	496	7380	7470	515	7985
Total Crimes against Senior Citizen		23522	1585	25107	25651	1829	27480

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6A.7 Page 1 of 2

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 6A.7

Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime Against Senior Citizen (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Murder	178	4	182	15	0	15	294	11	305
2	Culpable Homicide not amounting to Murder	3	0	3	0	0	0	6	0	6
3	Attempt to Commit Murder	40	0	40	11	0	11	124	4	128
4	Attempt to commit Culpable Homicide	2	0	2	0	0	0	16	0	16
5	Simple Hurt	608	23	631	56	9	65	1267	106	1373
6	Grievous Hurt	86	0	86	9	1	10	288	25	313
7	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	3	0	3	0	0	0	26	0	26
8	Kidnapping and Abduction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Rape	2	0	2	1	0	1	10	0	10
10	Theft	206	3	209	2	0	2	218	9	227
11	Extortion	1	0	1	0	0	0	23	0	23
12	Robbery	70	9	79	2	0	2	146	1	147
13	Dacoity	4	0	4	0	0	0	20	0	20
13.1	Dacoity	4	0	4	0	0	0	20	0	20
13.2	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Criminal Trespass	50	0	50	5	0	5	157	13	170
15	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	33	0	33	0	0	0	209	13	222
15.1	Fraud	9	0	9	0	0	0	13	0	13
15.2	Other Cheating	22	0	22	0	0	0	194	13	207
15.3	Other Forgery	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	2
16	Criminal Intimidation	38	1	39	2	0	2	215	1	216
17	Other IPC Crimes	1213	63	1276	178	10	188	1332	154	1486
Total Crimes against Senior Citizen		2537	103	2640	281	20	301	4351	337	4688

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6A.7 Page 2 of 2

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 6A.8

Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime Against Senior Citizen (State/UT-wise) - 2018

S. No.	State/UT	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargesheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	974	70	1044	1943	172	2115
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3	0	3	3	0	3
3	Assam	3	1	4	2	0	2
4	Bihar	270	5	275	500	57	557
5	Chhattisgarh	1387	115	1502	1362	110	1472
6	Goa	24	3	27	57	4	61
7	Gujarat	2620	192	2812	2831	195	3026
8	Haryana	437	26	463	422	25	447
9	Himachal Pradesh	175	53	228	231	85	316
10	Jammu & Kashmir	10	0	10	10	0	10
11	Jharkhand	36	0	36	29	0	29
12	Karnataka	1242	160	1402	1225	157	1382
13	Kerala	565	31	596	539	29	568
14	Madhya Pradesh	4191	225	4416	5861	373	6234
15	Maharashtra	5100	342	5442	4487	298	4785
16	Manipur	6	0	6	6	0	6
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	18	0	18	18	0	18
19	Nagaland	11	4	15	8	0	8
20	Odisha	247	3	250	423	23	446
21	Punjab	337	23	360	234	14	248
22	Rajasthan	240	5	245	240	5	245
23	Sikkim	2	0	2	1	0	1
24	Tamil Nadu	3537	254	3791	2755	195	2950
25	Telangana	436	30	466	1038	64	1102
26	Tripura	13	1	14	11	0	11
27	Uttar Pradesh	707	16	723	710	6	716
28	Uttarakhand	3	0	3	3	0	3
29	West Bengal	141	20	161	297	10	307
TOTAL STATE(S)		22735	1579	24314	25246	1822	27068
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	4	0	4	4	0	4
31	Chandigarh	43	0	43	44	0	44
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	1	0	1	1	0	1
34	Delhi	739	6	745	356	7	363
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		787	6	793	405	7	412
TOTAL ALL INDIA		23522	1585	25107	25651	1829	27480

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6A.8 Page 1 of 2

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 6A.8

Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime Against Senior Citizen (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No.	State/UT	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	216	3	219	0	0	0	471	27	498
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	33
5	Chhattisgarh	179	14	193	43	5	48	274	35	309
6	Goa	4	1	5	2	0	2	34	1	35
7	Gujarat	26	0	26	0	0	0	68	0	68
8	Haryana	30	0	30	0	0	0	119	1	120
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	0	1	0	0	0	16	1	17
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
12	Karnataka	13	0	13	0	0	0	235	49	284
13	Kerala	23	1	24	0	0	0	116	5	121
14	Madhya Pradesh	655	10	665	191	14	205	690	47	737
15	Maharashtra	157	2	159	9	1	10	1016	47	1063
16	Manipur	2	0	2	5	0	5	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	23	0	23	0	0	0	59	3	62
22	Rajasthan	79	0	79	4	0	4	90	7	97
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	884	71	955	8	0	8	756	87	843
25	Telangana	109	1	110	0	0	0	269	14	283
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
27	Uttar Pradesh	94	0	94	13	0	13	13	0	13
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	11	55
TOTAL STATE(S)		2502	103	2605	276	20	296	4307	336	4643
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	2
31	Chandigarh	8	0	8	0	0	0	19	1	20
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	26	0	26	4	0	4	23	0	23
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		35	0	35	5	0	5	44	1	45
TOTAL ALL INDIA		2537	103	2640	281	20	301	4351	337	4688

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6A.8 Page 2 of 2

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

Chapter **6B**

**Crime Against
Senior Citizens
in
Metropolitan Cities**

(19 Cities with more than 2 Million Population)

TABLE 6B.1
Crime Against Senior Citizens (IPC) in Metropolitan Cities – 2016-2018

S. No	City	2016	2017	2018	Percentage City Share to Total (2018)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	362	534	733	17.3
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	156	184	269	6.4
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	210	484	495	11.7
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	233	113	100	2.4
5	Delhi	642	736	770	18.2
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	1	1	0.0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	40	14	29	0.7
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	58	0	114	2.7
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	108	26	17	0.4
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	13	27	34	0.8
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	26	36	44	1.0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	15	9	37	0.9
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	101	16	7	0.2
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	1218	1115	1043	24.7
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	191	121	207	4.9
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	7	0	0.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	189	178	169	4.0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	131	161	3.8
TOTAL CITIES		3562	3732	4230	100.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6B.1 Page 1 of 1

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 6B.2
Crime against Senior Citizen (IPC Crime Head-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018

S. No	City	Murder (Sec.302 IPC)		Culpable Homicide not amounting to Murder (Sec.304 IPC)		Attempt to Commit Murder (Sec.307 IPC)	
		I	V	I	V	I	V
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	7	7	1	1	1	1
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	19	19	0	0	4	4
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	14	14	0	0	5	5
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	6	6	0	0	4	4
5	Delhi	12	13	3	5	1	1
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	1	1	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	3	3	0	0	1	1
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	1	1	0	0	2	2
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	2	2	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	2	2	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	3	3	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	2	2	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	7	9	2	6	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	1	1	2	2	1	1
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	2	2	1	1	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	2	2	0	0	1	1
TOTAL CITIES		84	87	9	15	20	20

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6B.2 Page 1 of 8

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 6B.2

Crime against Senior Citizen (IPC Crime Head-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	Attempt to commit Culpable Homicide (Sec.308 IPC)		Simple Hurt (Sec.323 & 324 IPC)		Grievous Hurt (Sec.325,326,326A & 326B IPC)	
		I	V	I	V	I	V
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	38	38	12	12
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	33	33	3	3
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	57	57	4	4
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	33	33	1	1
5	Delhi	5	6	16	16	8	8
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	1	1	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	81	81	3	3
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	2	2	19	19	2	2
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	6	6
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	3	3	11	11	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	46	46	20	20
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	11	11	2	2
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	7	7	3	3
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	2	2	1	1
TOTAL CITIES		10	11	355	355	65	65

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6B.2 Page 2 of 8

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 6B.2

Crime against Senior Citizen (IPC Crime Head-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty (Sec.354 IPC)		Kidnapping and Abduction (Sec.363,364,364A,365 , 367 & 368 IPC)		Rape (Sec.376 IPC)	
		I	V	I	V	I	V
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	1	1	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	2	2	1	1	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	1	1	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	13	13	2	2	2	2
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	2	2	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	1	1
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	16	16	0	0	2	7
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	1	1	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	1	1	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	1	1	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		34	34	7	7	5	10

● As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 6B.2 Page 3 of 8

TABLE 6B.2

Crime against Senior Citizen (IPC Crime Head-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	Theft (Sec.379 IPC)		Extortion (Sec.384, 385 - 389 IPC)		Robbery (Sec.392 to 394,397 and 398 IPC)	
		I	V	I	V	I	V
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	145	146	2	2	27	27
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	13	13	2	2	56	56
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	229	229	2	2	32	32
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	20	20	1	1	24	24
5	Delhi	307	307	3	3	41	41
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	6	6
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	4	4	1	1
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	12	12
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	244	246	11	11	57	57
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	76	77	1	1	22	22
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	54	54	0	0	12	13
19	Surat (Gujarat)	34	34	2	2	10	10
TOTAL CITIES		1122	1126	28	28	300	301

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6B.2 Page 4 of 8

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 6B.2

Crime against Senior Citizen (IPC Crime Head-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	Dacoity					
		Dacoity (Total)		A) Dacoity (Sec.395, 397, 398 IPC)		B) Dacoity with Murder (Sec.396 IPC)	
		I	V	I	V	I	V
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	2	2	2	2	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	1	1	1	1	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	2	2	2	2	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	1	1	1	1	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	1	1	0	0	1	1
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	1	1	1	1	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		8	8	7	7	1	1

Col.27=Col.29+Col.31

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6B.2 Page 5 of 8

Col.28=Col.30+Col.32

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 6B.2

Crime against Senior Citizen (IPC Crime Head-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	Criminal Trespass (Sec.447 to 452 IPC)		Forgery, Cheating & Fraud			
				Forgery, Cheating & Fraud (Total)		Fraud (Sec.420 r/w Sec.465,468-471 IPC)	
		I	V	I	V	I	V
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	6	6	82	82	13	13
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	7	7	92	92	11	11
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	12	12	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	11	11	0	0
5	Delhi	3	3	111	171	6	6
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	10	10	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	9	9	2	2
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	2	2	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	8	8	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	14	14	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	3	3	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	5	5	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	9	9	370	379	49	50
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	3	3	37	41	1	1
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	3	3	38	38	2	2
19	Surat (Gujarat)	2	2	25	25	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		45	45	817	890	84	85

Col.35=Col.37+Col.39+Col.41

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6B.2 Page 6 of 8

Col.36=Col.38+Col.40+Col.42

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 6B.2

Crime against Senior Citizen (IPC Crime Head-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud				Criminal Intimidation (Sec.506 IPC)	
		Cheating (Sec.420 IPC)		Forgery (Sec.467, 468, 469, 471 & 474 IPC)			
		I	V	I	V	I	V
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	64	64	5	5	51	51
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	81	81	0	0	8	8
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	20	20
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	11	11	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	103	163	2	2	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	10	10	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	7	7	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	2	2	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	8	8	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	14	14	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	3	3	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	5	5	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	301	306	20	23	3	3
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	34	38	2	2	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	36	36	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	25	25	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		699	768	34	37	82	82

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6B.2 Page 7 of 8

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 6B.2

Crime against Senior Citizen (IPC Crime Head-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	City	Other IPC Crimes		Total Crimes against Senior Citizen	
		I	V	I	V
1	2	45	46	47	48
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	358	358	733	734
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	29	29	269	269
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	118	118	495	495
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	100	100
5	Delhi	241	242	770	835
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	1	1
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	14	14	29	29
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	10	10	114	114
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	15	15	17	17
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	34	34
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	17	17	44	44
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	5	5	37	37
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	7	7
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	255	314	1043	1124
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	49	49	207	212
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	48	48	169	170
19	Surat (Gujarat)	80	82	161	163
TOTAL CITIES		1239	1301	4230	4385

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6B.2 Page 8 of 8

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 6B.3

Police Disposal of Crime against Senior Citizen (Crimehead-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Pending Investigation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases Reopened for Investigation	Total Cases for Investigation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investigated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Murder	63	84	0	147	0
2	Culpable Homicide not amounting to Murder	14	9	0	23	0
3	Attempt to Commit Murder	22	20	0	42	0
4	Attempt to commit Culpable Homicide	5	10	0	15	0
5	Simple Hurt	216	355	0	571	0
6	Grievous Hurt	79	65	0	144	0
7	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	17	34	0	51	0
8	Kidnapping and Abduction	5	7	0	12	0
9	Rape	1	5	0	6	0
10	Theft	527	1122	0	1649	0
11	Extortion	24	28	0	52	0
12	Robbery	410	300	0	710	0
13	Dacoity	2	8	0	10	0
13.1	Dacoity	2	7	0	9	0
13.2	Dacoity with Murder	0	1	0	1	0
14	Criminal Trespass	26	45	0	71	0
15	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	1346	817	0	2163	0
15.1	Fraud	67	84	0	151	0
15.2	Other Cheating	1237	699	0	1936	0
15.3	Other Forgery	42	34	0	76	0
16	Criminal Intimidation	5	82	0	87	0
17	Other IPC Crimes	1975	1239	0	3214	0
Total Crimes against Senior Citizen		4737	4230	0	8967	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6B.3 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 6B.3
Police Disposal of Crime against Senior Citizen (Crimehead-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018
(Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report		
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1	Murder	0	0	0	2	1
2	Culpable Homicide not amounting to Murder	0	0	0	2	0
3	Attempt to Commit Murder	0	0	0	0	0
4	Attempt to commit Culpable Homicide	0	0	0	0	0
5	Simple Hurt	1	0	0	2	3
6	Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0
7	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	0	0	0	1	0
8	Kidnapping and Abduction	0	0	0	1	0
9	Rape	0	0	0	0	0
10	Theft	0	0	0	1	8
11	Extortion	0	0	0	0	1
12	Robbery	0	0	0	0	1
13	Dacoity	0	0	0	0	0
13.1	Dacoity	0	0	0	0	0
13.2	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	0	0
14	Criminal Trespass	0	0	0	4	0
15	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	0	0	0	13	17
15.1	Fraud	0	0	0	0	3
15.2	Other Cheating	0	0	0	13	14
15.3	Other Forgery	0	0	0	0	0
16	Criminal Intimidation	0	0	0	0	0
17	Other IPC Crimes	0	0	0	7	13
Total Crimes against Senior Citizen		1	0	0	33	44

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 6B.3 Page 2 of 4

TABLE 6B.3
Police Disposal of Crime against Senior Citizen (Crimehead-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018
(Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Charged-sheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
		13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Murder	2	1	6	8	50	58
2	Culpable Homicide not amounting to Murder	0	0	2	1	7	8
3	Attempt to Commit Murder	1	0	1	1	12	13
4	Attempt to commit Culpable Homicide	0	0	0	2	7	9
5	Simple Hurt	4	0	9	41	250	291
6	Grievous Hurt	3	0	3	9	33	42
7	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	1	0	2	11	14	25
8	Kidnapping and Abduction	0	0	1	0	4	4
9	Rape	0	0	0	0	5	5
10	Theft	457	0	466	16	225	241
11	Extortion	4	0	5	6	10	16
12	Robbery	71	0	72	38	149	187
13	Dacoity	1	0	1	1	5	6
13.1	Dacoity	1	0	1	1	4	5
13.2	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	0	1	1
14	Criminal Trespass	1	0	5	4	16	20
15	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	232	0	262	59	155	214
15.1	Fraud	30	0	33	15	10	25
15.2	Other Cheating	197	0	224	44	133	177
15.3	Other Forgery	5	0	5	0	12	12
16	Criminal Intimidation	1	0	1	3	57	60
17	Other IPC Crimes	249	5	274	70	574	644
Total Crimes against Senior Citizen		1027	6	1110	270	1573	1843

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6B.3 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 6B.3
Police Disposal of Crime against Senior Citizen (Crimehead-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018
(Concluded)

S. No	CrimeHead	Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)	Cases Quashed at Investi- gation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investi- gation Stage	Cases Pending Investi- gation at End of the Year (Col.6 Col.9- Col.19- Col.20)	Charge- Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percent- age (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
		19	20	21	22	23	24
1	Murder	64	0	0	83	90.6	56.5
2	Culpable Homicide not amounting to Murder	10	0	0	13	80.0	56.5
3	Attempt to Commit Murder	14	0	0	28	92.9	66.7
4	Attempt to commit Culpable Homicide	9	0	0	6	100.0	40.0
5	Simple Hurt	301	0	0	270	96.7	47.3
6	Grievous Hurt	45	0	0	99	93.3	68.8
7	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	27	0	0	24	92.6	47.1
8	Kidnapping and Abduction	5	0	0	7	80.0	58.3
9	Rape	5	0	0	1	100.0	16.7
10	Theft	707	0	0	942	34.1	57.1
11	Extortion	21	0	0	31	76.2	59.6
12	Robbery	259	2	0	449	72.2	63.2
13	Dacoity	7	0	0	3	85.7	30.0
13.1	Dacoity	6	0	0	3	83.3	33.3
13.2	Dacoity with Murder	1	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
14	Criminal Trespass	25	0	0	46	80.0	64.8
15	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	476	2	1	1685	45.0	77.9
15.1	Fraud	58	0	0	93	43.1	61.6
15.2	Other Cheating	401	2	1	1533	44.1	79.2
15.3	Other Forgery	17	0	0	59	70.6	77.6
16	Criminal Intimidation	61	1	0	25	98.4	28.7
17	Other IPC Crimes	918	0	0	2296	70.2	71.4
Total Crimes against Senior Citizen		2954	5	1	6008	62.4	67.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6B.3 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 6B.4
Police Disposal of Crime against Senior Citizen in Metropolitan Cities - 2018

S. No	City	Cases Pending Investigation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases ReOpened for Investigation	Total Cases for Investigation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investigated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	28	733	0	761	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	104	269	0	373	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	773	495	0	1268	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	56	100	0	156	0
5	Delhi	1008	770	0	1778	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	1	0	1	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	7	29	0	36	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	4	114	0	118	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	17	0	17	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	2	34	0	36	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	54	44	0	98	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	15	37	0	52	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	9	7	0	16	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	2491	1043	0	3534	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	80	207	0	287	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	2	0	0	2	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	101	169	0	270	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	3	161	0	164	0
TOTAL CITIES		4737	4230	0	8967	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6B.4 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 6B.4
Police Disposal of Crime against Senior Citizen in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report		
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	1	2
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	1	0	0	25	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	2
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	6
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	13
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	5	3
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	2
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	2	2
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	8
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	1
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	5
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		1	0	0	33	44

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6B.4 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 6B.4

Police Disposal of Crime against Senior Citizen in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Charge-sheeted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Charge-sheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Charged sheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
		13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	206	2	211	8	498	506
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	33	1	59	29	108	137
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	16	0	18	0	85	85
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	4	0	4	18	80	98
5	Delhi	361	1	368	105	157	262
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	6	0	19	1	7	8
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	7	0	7	2	105	107
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	2	0	10	0	6	6
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	2	1	22	23
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	1	0	1
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	4	0	8	9	20	29
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	3	0	3	1	3	4
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	191	0	199	61	256	317
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	73	0	74	9	84	93
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	54	0	59	25	51	76
19	Surat (Gujarat)	67	2	69	0	91	91
TOTAL CITIES		1027	6	1110	270	1573	1843

● As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 6B.4 Page 3 of 4

TABLE 6B.4

Police Disposal of Crime against Senior Citizen in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	City	Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)	Cases Quashed at Investigation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investigation Stage	Cases Pending Investigation at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9- Col.19- Col.20)	Charge-Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
		19	20	21	22	23	24
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	717	3	0	41	70.6	5.4
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	197	0	1	176	69.5	47.2
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	103	0	0	1165	82.5	91.9
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	102	0	0	54	96.1	34.6
5	Delhi	630	0	0	1148	41.6	64.6
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	1		100.0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	27	0	0	9	29.6	25.0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	114	0	0	4	93.9	3.4
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	16	0	0	1	37.5	5.9
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0		
11	Kochi (Kerala)	25	0	0	11	92.0	30.6
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	1	0	0	97	100.0	99.0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	37	0	0	15	78.4	28.8
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	7	0	0	9	57.1	56.3
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	516	1	0	3017	61.4	85.4
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	167	0	0	120	55.7	41.8
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	2		100.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	135	0	0	135	56.3	50.0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	160	1	0	3	56.9	1.8
TOTAL CITIES		2954	5	1	6008	62.4	67.0

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6B.4 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 6B.5

Court Disposal of Crime against Senior Citizen in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) - 2018

S. No.	Crime Head	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+ Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases Withdrawn From Prosecution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Murder	220	58	278	0	0
2	Culpable Homicide not amounting to Murder	19	8	27	0	0
3	Attempt to Commit Murder	51	13	64	0	0
4	Attempt to commit Culpable Homicide	25	9	34	0	0
5	Simple Hurt	359	291	650	1	5
6	Grievous Hurt	158	42	200	0	0
7	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	24	25	49	0	0
8	Kidnapping and Abduction	5	4	9	0	0
9	Rape	13	5	18	0	0
10	Theft	345	241	586	0	2
11	Extortion	36	16	52	0	0
12	Robbery	774	187	961	3	5
13	Dacoity	26	6	32	0	0
13.1	Dacoity	25	5	30	0	0
13.2	Dacoity with Murder	1	1	2	0	0
14	Criminal Trespass	18	20	38	1	0
15	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	490	214	704	0	0
15.1	Fraud	51	25	76	0	0
15.2	Other Cheating	435	177	612	0	0
15.3	Other Forgery	4	12	16	0	0
16	Criminal Intimidation	87	60	147	0	0
17	Other IPC Crimes	1978	644	2622	0	0
Total Crimes against Senior Citizen		4628	1843	6471	5	12

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 6B.5 Page 1 of 4

TABLE 6B.5

**Court Disposal of Crime against Senior Citizen in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) - 2018
(Continued)**

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Compoun- ded or Compro- mised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+Col.7 +Col.8+Col.9 +Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1	Murder	0	0	0	0	0
2	Culpable Homicide not amounting to Murder	0	0	0	0	0
3	Attempt to Commit Murder	0	0	0	0	0
4	Attempt to commit Culpable Homicide	0	0	0	0	0
5	Simple Hurt	15	0	0	21	0
6	Grievous Hurt	1	0	0	1	0
7	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	0	0	0	0	0
8	Kidnapping and Abduction	0	0	0	0	0
9	Rape	0	0	0	0	0
10	Theft	13	0	0	15	0
11	Extortion	0	0	0	0	0
12	Robbery	0	0	0	8	0
13	Dacoity	0	0	0	0	0
13.1	Dacoity	0	0	0	0	0
13.2	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	0	0
14	Criminal Trespass	0	0	0	1	0
15	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	1	0	0	1	0
15.1	Fraud	0	0	0	0	0
15.2	Other Cheating	1	0	0	1	0
15.3	Other Forgery	0	0	0	0	0
16	Criminal Intimidation	4	0	0	4	0
17	Other IPC Crimes	1	0	1	2	0
Total Crimes against Senior Citizen		35	0	1	53	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 6B.5 Page 2 of 4

TABLE 6B.5

**Court Disposal of Crime against Senior Citizen in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) - 2018
(Continued)**

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Discharged	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
1	Murder	4	0	4	0	3
2	Culpable Homicide not amounting to Murder	0	0	0	0	0
3	Attempt to Commit Murder	1	0	1	0	1
4	Attempt to commit Culpable Homicide	1	0	1	0	1
5	Simple Hurt	16	14	30	0	16
6	Grievous Hurt	1	0	1	1	1
7	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	0	0	0	0	0
8	Kidnapping and Abduction	0	0	0	0	0
9	Rape	0	0	0	0	0
10	Theft	19	16	35	1	12
11	Extortion	0	0	0	0	0
12	Robbery	9	8	17	1	24
13	Dacoity	0	0	0	0	0
13.1	Dacoity	0	0	0	0	0
13.2	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	0	0
14	Criminal Trespass	0	0	0	0	1
15	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	1	1	2	0	16
15.1	Fraud	0	0	0	0	0
15.2	Other Cheating	1	1	2	0	16
15.3	Other Forgery	0	0	0	0	0
16	Criminal Intimidation	0	0	0	0	3
17	Other IPC Crimes	14	31	45	3	33
Total Crimes against Senior Citizen		66	70	136	6	111

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 6B.5 Page 3 of 4

TABLE 6B.5
Court Disposal of Crime against Senior Citizen in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) - 2018
(Concluded)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases in which Trials were Completed (Col.15+ Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+ Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/ Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/ Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
1	Murder	7	7	271	57.1	97.5
2	Culpable Homicide not amounting to Murder	0	0	27		100.0
3	Attempt to Commit Murder	2	2	62	50.0	96.9
4	Attempt to commit Culpable Homicide	2	2	32	50.0	94.1
5	Simple Hurt	46	67	583	65.2	89.7
6	Grievous Hurt	3	4	196	33.3	98.0
7	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	0	0	49		100.0
8	Kidnapping and Abduction	0	0	9		100.0
9	Rape	0	0	18		100.0
10	Theft	48	63	523	72.9	89.2
11	Extortion	0	0	52		100.0
12	Robbery	42	50	911	40.5	94.8
13	Dacoity	0	0	32		100.0
13.1	Dacoity	0	0	30		100.0
13.2	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	2		100.0
14	Criminal Trespass	1	2	36	0.0	94.7
15	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	18	19	685	11.1	97.3
15.1	Fraud	0	0	76		100.0
15.2	Other Cheating	18	19	593	11.1	96.9
15.3	Other Forgery	0	0	16		100.0
16	Criminal Intimidation	3	7	140	0.0	95.2
17	Other IPC Crimes	81	83	2539	55.6	96.8
Total Crimes against Senior Citizen		253	306	6165	53.8	95.3

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 6B.5 Page 4 of 4

TABLE 6B.6
Court Disposal of Crime against Senior Citizen in Metropolitan Cities - 2018

S. No	City	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases Withdrawn From Prosecution
[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	658	506	1164	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	298	137	435	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	171	85	256	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	150	98	248	2	12
5	Delhi	897	262	1159	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	13	0	13	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	7	8	15	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	139	107	246	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	95	6	101	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	43	23	66	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	36	1	37	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	21	29	50	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	59	4	63	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	1173	317	1490	1	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	321	93	414	1	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	8	0	8	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	458	76	534	1	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	81	91	172	0	0
TOTAL 19 CITIES		4628	1843	6471	5	12

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6B.6 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 6B.6
Court Disposal of Crime against Senior Citizen in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	Cases Compounded or Compro-mised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+Col.7+Col.8+Col.9+Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
[1]	[2]	[8]	[9]	[10]	[11]	[12]
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	6	0	0	6	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	1	0	0	1	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	10	0	0	24	0
5	Delhi	0	0	1	1	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	7	0	0	7	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	7	0	0	8	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	4	0	0	5	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	1	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL 19 CITIES		35	0	1	53	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6B.6 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 6B.6

Court Disposal of Crime against Senior Citizen in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+Col.14)	Cases Discharged	Cases Acquitted
[1]	[2]	[13]	[14]	[15]	[16]	[17]
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	23	23	0	2
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	0	13
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	14	14	0	5
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	36	19	55	0	24
5	Delhi	18	1	19	3	19
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	6
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	2	2	0	3
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	1	0	1	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	2	0	2	0	8
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	9	11	20	3	18
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	9
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	4
TOTAL CITIES		66	70	136	6	111

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6B.6 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 6B.6

Court Disposal of Crime against Senior Citizen in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	City	Cases in which Trials were Completed (Col.15+Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/Col.5) *100
[1]	[2]	[18]	[19]	[20]	[21]	[22]
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	25	25	1139	92.0	97.9
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	13	19	416	0.0	95.6
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	19	20	236	73.7	92.2
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	79	103	145	69.6	58.5
5	Delhi	41	42	1117	46.3	96.4
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	13		100.0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	6	6	9	0.0	60.0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	5	12	234	40.0	95.1
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	101		100.0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0		
11	Kochi (Kerala)	1	1	65	100.0	98.5
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	37		100.0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	10	10	40	20.0	80.0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	63		100.0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	41	49	1441	48.8	96.7
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	9	14	400	0.0	96.6
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	8		100.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	1	533		99.8
19	Surat (Gujarat)	4	4	168	0.0	97.7
TOTAL CITIES		253	306	6165	53.8	95.3

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6B.6 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 6B.7
Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime Against Senior Citizen in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) - 2018

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Arrested			Persons Charged		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Murder	144	11	155	111	9	120
2	Culpable Homicide not amounting to Murder	14	0	14	13	0	13
3	Attempt to Commit Murder	37	1	38	20	2	22
4	Attempt to commit Culpable Homicide	29	1	30	10	1	11
5	Simple Hurt	544	40	584	419	37	456
6	Grievous Hurt	123	7	130	76	6	82
7	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	49	0	49	31	0	31
8	Kidnapping and Abduction	15	1	16	15	1	16
9	Rape	8	0	8	9	0	9
10	Theft	764	44	808	382	21	403
11	Extortion	34	2	36	21	2	23
12	Robbery	469	1	470	292	1	293
13	Dacoity	34	6	40	27	6	33
13.1	Dacoity	28	6	34	21	6	27
13.2	Dacoity with Murder	6	0	6	6	0	6
14	Criminal Trespass	44	7	51	37	5	42
15	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	536	46	582	366	32	398
15.1	Fraud	64	4	68	37	3	40
15.2	Other Cheating	444	41	485	307	29	336
15.3	Other Forgery	28	1	29	22	0	22
16	Criminal Intimidation	104	15	119	99	13	112
17	Other IPC Crimes	1313	68	1381	863	54	917
Total Crimes against Senior Citizen		4261	250	4511	2791	190	2981

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6B.7 Page 1 of 2

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 6B.7
Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime Against Senior Citizen in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Murder	4	0	4	0	0	0	3	0	3
2	Culpable Homicide not amounting to Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Attempt to Commit Murder	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
4	Attempt to commit Culpable Homicide	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1
5	Simple Hurt	32	2	34	0	0	0	28	3	31
6	Grievous Hurt	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1
7	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Kidnapping and Abduction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Rape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Theft	41	0	41	1	0	1	22	0	22
11	Extortion	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Robbery	26	0	26	2	0	2	31	0	31
13	Dacoity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13.1	Dacoity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13.2	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Criminal Trespass	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
15	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	2	0	2	0	0	0	33	6	39
15.1	Fraud	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15.2	Other Cheating	2	0	2	0	0	0	33	6	39
15.3	Other Forgery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Criminal Intimidation	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
17	Other IPC Crimes	64	2	66	3	0	3	78	2	80
Total Crimes against Senior Citizen		173	4	177	7	0	7	209	11	220

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6B.7 Page 2 of 2

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 6B.8
Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime Against Senior Citizen in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) - 2018

S. No.	City	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargesheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	774	76	850	772	76	848
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	247	23	270	210	17	227
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	559	25	584	143	3	146
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	146	1	147	160	1	161
5	Delhi	730	6	736	347	7	354
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	12	0	12	32	0	32
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	181	28	209	179	28	207
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	11	0	11	11	0	11
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	23	1	24	23	1	24
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	15	0	15	1	0	1
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	38	1	39	43	1	44
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	8	0	8	7	0	7
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	1057	40	1097	424	10	434
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	181	19	200	169	18	187
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	113	2	115	104	0	104
19	Surat (Gujarat)	166	28	194	166	28	194
TOTAL CITIES		4261	250	4511	2791	190	2981

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6B.8 Page 1 of 2

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 6B.8

Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime Against Senior Citizen in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No.	City	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	23	0	23	0	0	0	5	0	5
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	8	38
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	40	2	42	0	0	0	32	2	34
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	56	2	58	0	0	0	33	1	34
5	Delhi	26	0	26	4	0	4	23	0	23
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	3	0	3	0	0	0	4	0	4
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	2	0	2	0	0	0	18	0	18
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	22	0	22	3	0	3	36	0	36
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
TOTAL CITIES		173	4	177	7	0	7	209	11	220

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 6B.8 Page 2 of 2

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

Chapter **7A**

Crime/Atrocities Against Scheduled Castes

(States & UTs)

TABLE 7A.1
Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Castes(SCs) – 2016-2018

S. No.	State/UT	2016	2017	2018	Percentage State Share to All-India (2018)	Population of SCs (In Lakhs)#	Rate of Total Crime against SCs (2018)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STATES:							
1 Andhra Pradesh	2335	1969	1836	4.3	84.5	21.7	
2 Arunachal Pradesh	0	2	0	0.0	0.0	-	
3 Assam	4	10	8	0.0	22.3	0.4	
4 Bihar	5701	6747	7061	16.5	165.7	42.6	
5 Chhattisgarh	243	283	264	0.6	32.7	8.1	
6 Goa	11	10	5	0.0	0.3	19.6	
7 Gujarat	1322	1477	1426	3.3	40.7	35.0	
8 Haryana	639	762	961	2.2	51.1	18.8	
9 Himachal Pradesh	116	109	130	0.3	17.3	7.5	
10 Jammu & Kashmir	1	0	1	0.0	9.2	0.1	
11 Jharkhand	525	541	537	1.3	39.9	13.5	
12 Karnataka	1869	1878	1325	3.1	104.7	12.6	
13 Kerala	810	916	887	2.1	30.4	29.2	
14 Madhya Pradesh	4922	5892	4753	11.1	113.4	41.9	
15 Maharashtra	1750	1689	1974	4.6	132.8	14.9	
16 Manipur	2	0	0	0.0	1.0	0.0	
17 Meghalaya	0	0	0	0.0	0.2	0.0	
18 Mizoram	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
19 Nagaland	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	-	
20 Odisha	1796	1969	1778	4.2	71.9	24.7	
21 Punjab	132	118	168	0.4	88.6	1.9	
22 Rajasthan	5134	4238	4607	10.8	122.2	37.7	
23 Sikkim	1	5	5	0.0	0.3	17.7	
24 Tamil Nadu	1291	1362	1413	3.3	144.4	9.8	
25 Telangana	1529	1466	1507	3.5	54.3	27.7	
26 Tripura	0	1	1	0.0	6.5	0.2	
27 Uttar Pradesh	10426	11444	11924	27.9	413.6	28.8	
28 Uttarakhand	65	96	58	0.1	18.9	3.1	
29 West Bengal	119	138	119	0.3	214.6	0.6	
TOTAL STATE(S)	40743	43122	42748	99.9	1981.6	21.6	
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30 A & N Islands	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	-	
31 Chandigarh	1	1	1	0.0	2.0	0.5	
32 D&N Haveli	0	0	1	0.0	0.1	16.2	
33 Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0.0	0.1	0.0	
34 Delhi UT	54	48	36	0.1	28.1	1.3	
35 Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	-	
36 Puducherry	3	32	7	0.0	2.0	3.6	
TOTAL UT(S)	58	81	45	0.1	32.2	1.4	
TOTAL (ALL INDIA)	40801	43203	42793	100.0	2013.8	21.3	

Note : i) '# Actual Population of SCs as per the Population Census 2011 (RGI).

TABLE 7A.1 Page 1 of 1

ii) Atrocities refers to Crimes committed against SCs by Non-SCs/STs. Cases under only IPC (without SC/ST Act) have been excluded as those cases refers to Crime against SCs by SCs/STs.

III) As per data provided by States/UTs

iv) Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.2
Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head & State/UT-wise)- 2018

S. No	State/UT	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act r/w IPC (Total)			SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act					
					Murder (Sec. 302 IPC)			Attempt to Commit Murder (Sec. 307 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	1632	1751	19.3	34	34	0.4	42	42	0.5
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0		0	0		0	0	
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	6863	7265	41.4	84	86	0.5	40	44	0.2
5	Chhattisgarh	264	268	8.1	4	4	0.1	4	4	0.1
6	Goa	4	4	15.7	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	1321	1409	32.4	25	25	0.6	38	40	0.9
8	Haryana	912	919	17.8	54	54	1.1	12	12	0.2
9	Himachal Pradesh	34	35	2.0	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	215	215	5.4	0	0	0.0	23	23	0.6
12	Karnataka	1226	1438	11.7	36	36	0.3	87	170	0.8
13	Kerala	783	822	25.8	8	10	0.3	10	10	0.3
14	Madhya Pradesh	4741	5005	41.8	83	87	0.7	87	87	0.8
15	Maharashtra	1807	1958	13.6	52	53	0.4	64	89	0.5
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0		0	0		0	0	
20	Odisha	1747	1779	24.3	19	19	0.3	23	23	0.3
21	Punjab	136	142	1.5	13	13	0.1	5	5	0.1
22	Rajasthan	4490	4605	36.7	71	71	0.6	53	53	0.4
23	Sikkim	2	2	7.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	1331	1470	9.2	45	45	0.3	46	53	0.3
25	Telangana	1337	1386	24.6	28	32	0.5	23	23	0.4
26	Tripura	1	1	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	9327	9434	22.6	232	239	0.6	117	125	0.3
28	Uttarakhand	42	47	2.2	6	9	0.3	1	1	0.1
29	West Bengal	100	107	0.5	1	1	0.0	2	2	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		38315	40062	19.3	796	819	0.4	677	806	0.3
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0		0	0		0	0	
31	Chandigarh	1	1	0.5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	11	14	0.4	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0		0	0		0	0	
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		12	15	0.4	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		38327	40077	19.0	798	821	0.4	677	806	0.3

Col.3=Col.6+Col.9+Col.12+Col.15+Col.30+Col.54+Col.57+Col.87+Col.96+Col.99+Col.102+Col.105+Col.114+Col.117+Col.120

Col.4=Col.7+Col.10+Col.13+Col.16+Col.31+Col.55+Col.58+Col.88+Col.97+Col.100+Col.103+Col.106+Col.115+Col.118+Col.121

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7A.2 Page 1 of 17

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head & State/UT-wise)- 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act r/w IPC									
		Simple Hurt (Secs. 323 r/w IPC 324, 327, 328, 330, 332, 353 IPC)			Grievous Hurt						
					Grievous Hurt (Sec. 325 & 326 IPC) (Total)			A) Grievous Hurt			
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
STATES:											
1	Andhra Pradesh	442	515	5.2	9	10	0.1	8	9	0.1	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0		0	0		0	0		
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
4	Bihar	5945	6302	35.9	446	481	2.7	446	481	2.7	
5	Chhattisgarh	40	42	1.2	5	5	0.2	5	5	0.2	
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
7	Gujarat	229	248	5.6	50	52	1.2	50	52	1.2	
8	Haryana	53	53	1.0	7	7	0.1	7	7	0.1	
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
11	Jharkhand	37	37	0.9	6	6	0.2	6	6	0.2	
12	Karnataka	392	427	3.7	33	39	0.3	33	39	0.3	
13	Kerala	258	265	8.5	31	32	1.0	31	32	1.0	
14	Madhya Pradesh	2420	2624	21.3	198	218	1.7	195	215	1.7	
15	Maharashtra	212	233	1.6	66	67	0.5	64	65	0.5	
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
19	Nagaland	0	0		0	0		0	0		
20	Odisha	130	130	1.8	12	12	0.2	12	12	0.2	
21	Punjab	17	17	0.2	6	6	0.1	6	6	0.1	
22	Rajasthan	876	940	7.2	16	16	0.1	16	16	0.1	
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	1	1	3.5	1	1	3.5	
24	Tamil Nadu	505	546	3.5	10	12	0.1	10	12	0.1	
25	Telangana	156	165	2.9	24	24	0.4	22	22	0.4	
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.2	1	1	0.2	
27	Uttar Pradesh	1360	1388	3.3	269	285	0.7	260	275	0.6	
28	Uttarakhand	1	1	0.1	1	1	0.1	1	1	0.1	
29	West Bengal	4	4	0.0	5	8	0.0	5	8	0.0	
TOTAL STATE(S)		13077	13937	6.6	1196	1283	0.6	1179	1265	0.6	
UNION TERRITORIES:											
30	A&N Islands	0	0		0	0		0	0		
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
34	Delhi	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
35	Lakshadweep	0	0		0	0		0	0		
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
TOTAL UT(S)		1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
TOTAL ALL INDIA		13078	13938	6.5	1196	1283	0.6	1179	1265	0.6	

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.2 Page 2 of 17

TABLE 7A.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head & State/UT-wise)- 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act r/w IPC								
		Grievous Hurt								
		B) Acid Attack (Sec. 326A IPC)			C) Attempt to Acid Attack (Sec. 326B IPC)			D) Other Grievous Hurt (Secs. 329, 331, 333, 335 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0		0	0		0	0	
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
8	Haryana	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
13	Kerala	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
15	Maharashtra	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0		0	0		0	0	
20	Odisha	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
25	Telangana	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	1	2	0.0	0	0	0.0	8	8	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		5	6	0.0	1	1	0.0	11	11	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0		0	0		0	0	
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0		0	0		0	0	
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		5	6	0.0	1	1	0.0	11	11	0.0

● As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.2 Page 3 of 17

TABLE 7A.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head & State/UT-wise)- 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act r/w IPC								
		Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty								
		Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty (Adults+Children)			A) Assault on Women (Above 18 years)			a1) Assault on Adult Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty (Sec. 354 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	130	142	1.5	124	136	1.5	83	94	1.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0		0	0		0	0	
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	54	54	1.6	46	46	1.4	33	33	1.0
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	86	89	2.1	77	80	1.9	38	41	0.9
8	Haryana	183	183	3.6	152	152	3.0	48	48	0.9
9	Himachal Pradesh	2	2	0.1	2	2	0.1	1	1	0.1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	16	16	0.4	16	16	0.4	14	14	0.4
12	Karnataka	185	194	1.8	181	190	1.7	128	135	1.2
13	Kerala	126	126	4.1	110	110	3.6	92	92	3.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	642	642	5.7	539	539	4.8	349	349	3.1
15	Maharashtra	452	461	3.4	354	363	2.7	128	133	1.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0		0	0		0	0	
20	Odisha	84	84	1.2	84	84	1.2	45	45	0.6
21	Punjab	11	11	0.1	9	9	0.1	7	7	0.1
22	Rajasthan	278	287	2.3	268	275	2.2	192	199	1.6
23	Sikkim	1	1	3.5	1	1	3.5	1	1	3.5
24	Tamil Nadu	25	25	0.2	15	15	0.1	11	11	0.1
25	Telangana	91	91	1.7	85	85	1.6	40	40	0.7
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	711	711	1.7	643	643	1.6	276	276	0.7
28	Uttarakhand	3	3	0.2	2	2	0.1	2	2	0.1
29	West Bengal	9	9	0.0	9	9	0.0	7	7	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		3089	3131	1.6	2717	2757	1.4	1495	1528	0.8
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0		0	0		0	0	
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	2	2	0.1	2	2	0.1	2	2	0.1
35	Lakshadweep	0	0		0	0		0	0	
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		2	2	0.1	2	2	0.1	2	2	0.1
TOTAL ALL INDIA		3091	3133	1.5	2719	2759	1.4	1497	1530	0.7

Col.30=Col.33+Col.51

Col.33=Col.36+Col.39+Col.42+Col.45+Col.48

TABLE 7A.2 Page 4 of 17

Col.31=Col.34+Col.52

Col.34=Col.37+Col.40+Col.43+Col.46+Col.49

Col.32=Col.35+Col.53

Col.35=Col.38+Col.41+Col.44+Col.47+Col.50

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head & State/UT-wise)- 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act r/w IPC								
		Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty								
		a2) Sexual Harassment (Sec. 354A IPC)			a3) Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe (Sec. 354B IPC)			a4) Voyeurism (Sec. 354C IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	25	25	0.3	6	7	0.1	2	2	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0		0	0		0	0	
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	4	4	0.1	8	8	0.2	1	1	0.0
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	32	32	0.8	2	2	0.0	1	1	0.0
8	Haryana	62	62	1.2	21	21	0.4	0	0	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	24	26	0.2	27	27	0.3	1	1	0.0
13	Kerala	17	17	0.6	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	113	113	1.0	11	11	0.1	5	5	0.0
15	Maharashtra	151	154	1.1	24	24	0.2	1	1	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0		0	0		0	0	
20	Odisha	18	18	0.3	17	17	0.2	2	2	0.0
21	Punjab	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
22	Rajasthan	38	38	0.3	19	19	0.2	4	4	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	3	3	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
25	Telangana	16	16	0.3	9	9	0.2	2	2	0.0
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	250	250	0.6	97	97	0.2	1	1	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		756	761	0.4	245	246	0.1	21	21	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0		0	0		0	0	
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0		0	0		0	0	
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		756	761	0.4	245	246	0.1	21	21	0.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.2 Page 5 of 17

TABLE 7A.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head & State/UT-wise)- 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act r/w IPC								
		Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty						Insult to the Modesty of Women (Sec. 509 IPC)		
		a5) Stalking (Sec. 354D IPC)			B) Assault of Children POCSO Act 8&10 or POCSO Act (Sec. 8&10 r/w 354 IPC)					
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	8	8	0.1	6	6	0.1	105	110	1.2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0		0	0		0	0	
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0.0	8	8	0.2	2	2	0.1
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	4	4	0.1	9	9	0.2	1	1	0.0
8	Haryana	21	21	0.4	31	31	0.6	5	5	0.1
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	1	1	0.0	4	4	0.0	3	3	0.0
13	Kerala	0	0	0.0	16	16	0.5	7	7	0.2
14	Madhya Pradesh	61	61	0.5	103	103	0.9	7	7	0.1
15	Maharashtra	50	51	0.4	98	98	0.7	3	3	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0		0	0		0	0	
20	Odisha	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
21	Punjab	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0
22	Rajasthan	15	15	0.1	10	12	0.1	3	3	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0.0	10	10	0.1	0	0	0.0
25	Telangana	18	18	0.3	6	6	0.1	9	9	0.2
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	19	19	0.0	68	68	0.2	0	0	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		200	201	0.1	372	374	0.2	148	153	0.1
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0		0	0		0	0	
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0		0	0		0	0	
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		200	201	0.1	372	374	0.2	148	153	0.1

● As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.2 Page 6 of 17

TABLE 7A.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head & State/UT-wise)- 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act r/w IPC								
		Kidnapping and Abduction								
		Kidnapping and Abduction (Sec. 363, 363A, 364, 364A, 365, 366, 366A, 367, 368 & 369 IPC) (Total)			Kidnapping and Abduction (Sec. 363 IPC)			A) Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	14	14	0.2	5	5	0.1	0	0	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0		0	0		0	0	
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	6	6	0.2	3	3	0.1	0	0	0.0
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	67	69	1.6	14	14	0.3	5	5	0.1
8	Haryana	26	26	0.5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	3	3	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	14	14	0.1	8	8	0.1	0	0	0.0
13	Kerala	8	8	0.3	6	6	0.2	1	1	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	47	47	0.4	29	29	0.3	10	10	0.1
15	Maharashtra	50	51	0.4	31	31	0.2	7	7	0.1
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0		0	0		0	0	
20	Odisha	2	2	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	4	4	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
22	Rajasthan	113	114	0.9	33	33	0.3	4	4	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	9	9	0.1	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0
25	Telangana	12	12	0.2	7	7	0.1	2	2	0.0
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	556	557	1.3	157	158	0.4	8	8	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	3	3	0.2	3	3	0.2	1	1	0.1
29	West Bengal	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		937	942	0.5	300	301	0.2	38	38	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0		0	0		0	0	
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	2	2	0.1	2	2	0.1	2	2	0.1
35	Lakshadweep	0	0		0	0		0	0	
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		2	2	0.1	2	2	0.1	2	2	0.1
TOTAL ALL INDIA		939	944	0.5	302	303	0.1	40	40	0.0

Col.57=Col.60+Col.69+Col.72+Col.75+Col.78+Col.81+Col.83

TABLE 7A.2 Page 7 of 17

Col.58=Col.61+Col.70+Col.73+Col.76+Col.79+Col.82+Col.84

Col.60=Col.63+Col.66 Col.61=Col.64+Col.67

● As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head & State/UT-wise)- 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act r/w IPC								
		Kidnapping and Abduction								
		B)Other Kidnapping & Abduction			Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging (Sec. 363A IPC)			Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder (Sec. 364 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	5	5	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0		0	0		0	0	
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	3	3	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	9	9	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
8	Haryana	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	8	8	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
13	Kerala	5	5	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	19	19	0.2	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0
15	Maharashtra	24	24	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0		0	0		0	0	
20	Odisha	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
22	Rajasthan	29	29	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
25	Telangana	5	5	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	149	150	0.4	0	0	0.0	12	12	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		262	263	0.1	3	3	0.0	13	13	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0		0	0		0	0	
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0		0	0		0	0	
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		262	263	0.1	3	3	0.0	13	13	0.0

● As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.2 Page 8 of 17

TABLE 7A.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head & State/UT-wise)- 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act r/w IPC								
		Kidnapping and Abduction								
		Kidnapping for Ransom (Sec. 364A IPC)			Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage (Sec. 366 IPC)			Procurement of Minor Girls (Sec. 366A IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0		0	0		0	0	
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.1	0	0	0.0
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0.0	31	31	0.8	0	0	0.0
8	Haryana	0	0	0.0	6	6	0.1	11	11	0.2
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0
13	Kerala	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0.0	13	13	0.1	1	1	0.0
15	Maharashtra	2	2	0.0	11	12	0.1	2	2	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0		0	0		0	0	
20	Odisha	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0.0	30	30	0.2	2	2	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0.0	4	4	0.0	0	0	0.0
25	Telangana	0	0	0.0	4	4	0.1	0	0	0.0
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0.0	381	381	0.9	0	0	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		2	2	0.0	493	494	0.2	18	18	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0		0	0		0	0	
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0		0	0		0	0	
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		2	2	0.0	493	494	0.2	18	18	0.0

● As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.2 Page 9 of 17

TABLE 7A.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head & State/UT-wise)- 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act r/w IPC								
		Kidnapping and Abduction			Rape (Sec. 376 IPC) (Total)			A) Rape of Women (Sec. 376 IPC) (Above 18 yrs)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	8	8	0.1	101	104	1.2	65	68	0.8
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0		0	0		0	0	
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	76	79	0.5	68	71	0.4
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0.0	93	93	2.8	57	57	1.7
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	1	1	3.9	1	1	3.9
7	Gujarat	22	24	0.5	92	92	2.3	42	42	1.0
8	Haryana	8	8	0.2	171	171	3.3	99	99	1.9
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	15	16	0.9	5	5	0.3
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0.0	14	14	0.4	11	11	0.3
12	Karnataka	4	4	0.0	79	79	0.8	46	46	0.4
13	Kerala	0	0	0.0	151	151	5.0	74	74	2.4
14	Madhya Pradesh	2	2	0.0	473	474	4.2	304	305	2.7
15	Maharashtra	4	4	0.0	313	313	2.4	178	178	1.3
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0		0	0		0	0	
20	Odisha	0	0	0.0	162	162	2.3	144	144	2.0
21	Punjab	3	3	0.0	30	30	0.3	19	19	0.2
22	Rajasthan	48	49	0.4	379	385	3.1	346	352	2.8
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	2	2	0.0	71	71	0.5	36	36	0.2
25	Telangana	1	1	0.0	177	182	3.3	124	128	2.3
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	6	6	0.0	526	526	1.3	438	438	1.1
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	8	10	0.4	7	9	0.4
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.0	2	2	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		108	111	0.1	2935	2956	1.5	2066	2085	1.0
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0		0	0		0	0	
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0		0	0		0	0	
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		108	111	0.1	2936	2957	1.5	2067	2086	1.0

Col.87=Col.90+Col.93

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7A.2 Page 10 of 17

Col.88=Col.91+Col.94

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head & State/UT-wise)- 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act r/w IPC								
		B) Rape of Children (Sec. 4 & 6 of POCSO Act or POCSO 4&6 r/w 376 IPC) (Below 18 yrs)			Attempt to Commit Rape (Sec. 376/511 IPC)			Rioting (Sec. 147-151 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	36	36	0.4	7	7	0.1	15	23	0.2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0		0	0		0	0	
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	8	8	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	36	36	1.1	2	2	0.1	11	11	0.3
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	50	50	1.2	0	0	0.0	112	143	2.7
8	Haryana	72	72	1.4	8	8	0.2	59	59	1.2
9	Himachal Pradesh	10	11	0.6	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	3	3	0.1	9	9	0.2	2	2	0.1
12	Karnataka	33	33	0.3	1	1	0.0	98	150	0.9
13	Kerala	77	77	2.5	2	2	0.1	39	39	1.3
14	Madhya Pradesh	169	169	1.5	5	5	0.0	57	74	0.5
15	Maharashtra	135	135	1.0	0	0	0.0	218	283	1.6
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0		0	0		0	0	
20	Odisha	18	18	0.3	1	1	0.0	93	112	1.3
21	Punjab	11	11	0.1	4	4	0.0	0	0	0.0
22	Rajasthan	33	33	0.3	41	41	0.3	8	8	0.1
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	35	35	0.2	2	2	0.0	108	143	0.7
25	Telangana	53	54	1.0	2	2	0.0	3	8	0.1
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	88	88	0.2	48	48	0.1	488	509	1.2
28	Uttarakhand	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.2
29	West Bengal	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		869	871	0.4	132	132	0.1	1316	1569	0.7
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0		0	0		0	0	
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0		0	0		0	0	
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		869	871	0.4	132	132	0.1	1316	1569	0.7

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.2 Page 11 of 17

TABLE 7A.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head & State/UT-wise)- 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act r/w IPC								
		Robbery (Sec. 392 to 394, 397 & 398 IPC)			Dacoity (Sec. 395, 396, 397 & 398 IPC)					
					Dacoity (Sec. 395, 396, 397 & 398 IPC) (Total)			A) Dacoity with Murder (Sec. 396 IPC)		
1	2	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0		0	0		0	0	
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	29	31	0.7	29	33	0.7	0	0	0.0
8	Haryana	6	6	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	7	7	0.1	7	7	0.1	0	0	0.0
13	Kerala	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	4	4	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
15	Maharashtra	12	13	0.1	19	20	0.1	1	1	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0		0	0		0	0	
20	Odisha	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
25	Telangana	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	3	3	0.0	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		68	71	0.0	57	62	0.0	2	2	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0		0	0		0	0	
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0		0	0		0	0	
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		69	72	0.0	57	62	0.0	2	2	0.0

Col.105=Col.108+Col.111

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Col.106=Col.109+Col.112

TABLE 7A.2 Page 12 of 17

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head & State/UT-wise)- 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act r/w IPC								
		Dacoity (Sec. 395, 396, 397 & 398 IPC)			Arson (Sec. 435, 436 & 438 IPC)			Criminal Intimidation (Sec. 506 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0.0	6	6	0.1	198	206	2.3
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0		0	0		0	0	
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	38	39	0.2	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	10	12	0.3
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	3	3	11.8
7	Gujarat	29	33	0.7	6	6	0.1	276	290	6.8
8	Haryana	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.1	88	88	1.7
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	5	5	0.3
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.1
12	Karnataka	7	7	0.1	0	0	0.0	107	118	1.0
13	Kerala	1	1	0.0	2	2	0.1	13	13	0.4
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0.0	21	21	0.2	329	346	2.9
15	Maharashtra	18	19	0.1	11	12	0.1	9	9	0.1
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0		0	0		0	0	
20	Odisha	0	0	0.0	21	21	0.3	888	901	12.4
21	Punjab	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.0
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0.0	9	9	0.1	1	1	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.0	53	67	0.4
25	Telangana	0	0	0.0	8	8	0.1	115	115	2.1
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0.0	19	19	0.0	1030	1037	2.5
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.2
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	4	4	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		55	60	0.0	147	149	0.1	3137	3223	1.6
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0		0	0		0	0	
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0		0	0		0	0	
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		55	60	0.0	147	149	0.1	3137	3223	1.6

● As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.2 Page 13 of 17

TABLE 7A.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head & State/UT-wise)- 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act r/w IPC			SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only					
		Other IPC crimes			SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only (Total) (Without IPC)			A) Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	527	536	6.2	198	211	2.3	95	105	1.1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0		0	0		0	0	
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	8	9	0.4	5	6	0.2
4	Bihar	232	232	1.4	198	218	1.2	198	218	1.2
5	Chhattisgarh	32	32	1.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	1	1	3.9	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	281	290	6.9	105	107	2.6	62	63	1.5
8	Haryana	237	244	4.6	49	51	1.0	13	13	0.3
9	Himachal Pradesh	7	7	0.4	93	96	5.4	25	26	1.4
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	104	104	2.6	322	322	8.1	135	135	3.4
12	Karnataka	177	193	1.7	96	109	0.9	74	77	0.7
13	Kerala	127	156	4.2	104	107	3.4	82	85	2.7
14	Madhya Pradesh	368	369	3.2	12	12	0.1	0	0	0.0
15	Maharashtra	326	351	2.5	167	173	1.3	86	88	0.6
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0		0	0		0	0	
20	Odisha	310	310	4.3	31	31	0.4	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	43	49	0.5	32	33	0.4	17	17	0.2
22	Rajasthan	2642	2677	21.6	117	121	1.0	60	63	0.5
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	3	3	10.6	3	3	10.6
24	Tamil Nadu	453	493	3.1	76	76	0.5	62	62	0.4
25	Telangana	689	715	12.7	170	176	3.1	105	108	1.9
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	3967	3986	9.6	2369	2399	5.7	1155	1184	2.8
28	Uttarakhand	13	13	0.7	16	16	0.8	16	16	0.8
29	West Bengal	68	72	0.3	19	20	0.1	1	1	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		10603	10829	5.4	4186	4291	2.1	2194	2270	1.1
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0		0	0		0	0	
31	Chandigarh	1	1	0.5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	1	1	16.2	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	2	5	0.1	25	30	0.9	21	21	0.7
35	Lakshadweep	0	0		0	0		0	0	
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		3	6	0.1	26	31	0.8	21	21	0.7
TOTAL ALL INDIA		10606	10835	5.3	4212	4322	2.1	2215	2291	1.1

Col.123=Col.126+Col.129+Col.132+Col.135+Col.138

TABLE 7A.2 Page 14 of 17

Col.124=Col.127+Col.130+Col.133+Col.136+Col.139

● As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head & State/UT-wise)- 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only								
		B) Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs			C) Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage			D) Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	5	5	0.1	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0		0	0		0	0	
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
8	Haryana	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	22	22	1.3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	56	56	1.4	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	4	6	0.0	3	9	0.0	1	1	0.0
13	Kerala	4	4	0.1	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
15	Maharashtra	6	6	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0		0	0		0	0	
20	Odisha	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
22	Rajasthan	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
25	Telangana	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	15	15	0.0	11	11	0.0	0	0	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		119	121	0.1	16	22	0.0	3	3	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0		0	0		0	0	
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	1	1	16.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	1	4	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0		0	0		0	0	
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		2	5	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		121	126	0.1	16	22	0.0	3	3	0.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7A.2 Page 15 of 17

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head & State/UT-wise)- 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only			Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act (With & Without IPC)		
		E) Other Offences					
		I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	138	139	140	141	142	143
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	96	99	1.1	1830	1962	21.7
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0		0	0	
3	Assam	3	3	0.1	8	9	0.4
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	7061	7483	42.6
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0.0	264	268	8.1
6	Goa	1	1	3.9	5	5	19.6
7	Gujarat	41	42	1.0	1426	1516	35.0
8	Haryana	35	37	0.7	961	970	18.8
9	Himachal Pradesh	46	48	2.7	127	131	7.3
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	131	131	3.3	537	537	13.5
12	Karnataka	14	16	0.1	1322	1547	12.6
13	Kerala	17	17	0.6	887	929	29.2
14	Madhya Pradesh	11	11	0.1	4753	5017	41.9
15	Maharashtra	74	78	0.6	1974	2131	14.9
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0		0	0	
20	Odisha	31	31	0.4	1778	1810	24.7
21	Punjab	15	16	0.2	168	175	1.9
22	Rajasthan	54	55	0.4	4607	4726	37.7
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	5	5	17.7
24	Tamil Nadu	14	14	0.1	1407	1546	9.7
25	Telangana	65	68	1.2	1507	1562	27.7
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.2
27	Uttar Pradesh	1188	1189	2.9	11696	11833	28.3
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	58	63	3.1
29	West Bengal	18	19	0.1	119	127	0.6
TOTAL STATE(S)		1854	1875	0.9	42501	44353	21.4
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	0	0		0	0	
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.5
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	1	1	16.2
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	3	5	0.1	36	44	1.3
35	Lakshadweep	0	0		0	0	
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		3	5	0.1	38	46	1.2
TOTAL ALL INDIA		1857	1880	0.9	42539	44399	21.1

Col.141=Col.3+Col.123

● As per data provided by States/UTs

Col.142=Col.4+Col.124

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.2 Page 16 of 17

TABLE 7A.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head & State/UT-wise)- 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955			Total Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Castes		
		I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	144	145	146	147	148	149
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	6	6	0.1	1836	1968	21.7
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0		0	0	
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	8	9	0.4
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	7061	7483	42.6
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0.0	264	268	8.1
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	5	5	19.6
7	Gujarat	0	0	0.0	1426	1516	35.0
8	Haryana	0	0	0.0	961	970	18.8
9	Himachal Pradesh	3	3	0.2	130	134	7.5
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1	1	0.1	1	1	0.1
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0.0	537	537	13.5
12	Karnataka	3	4	0.0	1325	1551	12.6
13	Kerala	0	0	0.0	887	929	29.2
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0.0	4753	5017	41.9
15	Maharashtra	0	0	0.0	1974	2131	14.9
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0		0	0	
20	Odisha	0	0	0.0	1778	1810	24.7
21	Punjab	0	0	0.0	168	175	1.9
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0.0	4607	4726	37.7
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	5	5	17.7
24	Tamil Nadu	6	6	0.0	1413	1552	9.8
25	Telangana	0	0	0.0	1507	1562	27.7
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.2
27	Uttar Pradesh	228	228	0.6	11924	12061	28.8
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	58	63	3.1
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	119	127	0.6
TOTAL STATE(S)		247	248	0.1	42748	44601	21.6
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	0	0		0	0	
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.5
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	1	1	16.2
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0	0.0	36	44	1.3
35	Lakshadweep	0	0		0	0	
36	Puducherry	7	7	3.6	7	7	3.6
TOTAL UT(S)		7	7	0.2	45	53	1.4
TOTAL ALL INDIA		254	255	0.1	42793	44654	21.3

Col.147=Col.141+Col.144 • As per data provided by States/UTs

Col.148=Col.142+Col.145

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.2 Page 17 of 17

TABLE 7A.3
Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Pending Investigation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases Reopened for Investigation	Total Cases for Investigation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investigated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	13054	38327	3	51384	0
1A.1	Murder	262	798	0	1060	0
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder	254	677	0	931	0
1A.3	Simple Hurt	4554	13078	1	17633	0
1A.4	Grievous Hurt	557	1196	0	1753	0
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt	541	1179	0	1720	0
1A.4.2	Acid Attack	0	5	0	5	0
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	1	0	1	0
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt	16	11	0	27	0
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	758	3091	0	3849	0
1A.5A	Assault on Women	724	2719	0	3443	0
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	423	1497	0	1920	0
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment	179	756	0	935	0
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe	65	245	0	310	0
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism	2	21	0	23	0
1A.5A.5	Stalking	55	200	0	255	0
1A.5B	Assault of Children	34	372	0	406	0
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women	83	148	0	231	0
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction	305	939	0	1244	0
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	68	302	0	370	0
1A.7.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	13	40	0	53	0
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	55	262	0	317	0
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	3	0	3	0
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	19	13	0	32	0
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	2	0	2	0
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	167	493	0	660	0
1A.7.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	3	18	0	21	0

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7A.3 Page 1 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.3
Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report			
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute	
1	2	8	9	10	11	12	
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act		25	6	148	3694	1203
1A.1	Murder		3	0	0	38	10
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder		0	0	0	23	9
1A.3	Simple Hurt		1	1	105	823	327
1A.4	Grievous Hurt		0	0	0	27	42
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt		0	0	0	27	42
1A.4.2	Acid Attack		0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack		0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt		0	0	0	0	0
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Mod		1	0	2	290	63
1A.5A	Assault on Women		1	0	2	276	59
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Mod		1	0	0	167	41
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment		0	0	2	64	9
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with int		0	0	0	26	5
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism		0	0	0	0	1
1A.5A.5	Stalking		0	0	0	19	3
1A.5B	Assault of Children		0	0	0	14	4
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women		0	0	0	43	2
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction		1	0	4	77	83
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction		1	0	3	22	24
1A.7.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped		1	0	0	0	4
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction		0	0	3	22	20
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Beggi		0	0	0	1	0
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder		0	0	0	1	0
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom		0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel he		0	0	1	22	40
1A.7.6	Procuration of Minor Girls		0	0	0	4	2

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7A.3 Page 2 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.3
Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Charged-sheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	1595	26	6666	6423	24833	31256
1A.1	Murder	24	2	74	155	560	715
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder	21	2	55	134	475	609
1A.3	Simple Hurt	251	1	1507	2602	8956	11558
1A.4	Grievous Hurt	40	0	109	268	805	1073
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt	39	0	108	255	792	1047
1A.4.2	Acid Attack	1	0	1	0	2	2
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	1	1
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	13	10	23
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	109	2	466	347	2210	2557
1A.5A	Assault on Women	100	2	439	325	1916	2241
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	45	0	253	185	1048	1233
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment	34	2	111	82	534	616
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe	18	0	49	32	171	203
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism	0	0	1	1	16	17
1A.5A.5	Stalking	3	0	25	25	147	172
1A.5B	Assault of Children	9	0	27	22	294	316
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women	0	0	45	13	49	62
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction	157	0	321	126	531	657
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	37	0	86	28	187	215
1A.7.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	4	0	8	4	28	32
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	33	0	78	24	159	183
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	0	1	0	2	2
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	7	0	8	14	10	24
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	113	0	176	69	273	342
1A.7.6	Procuration of Minor Girls	0	0	6	2	9	11

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7A.3 Page 3 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.3

Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)	Cases Quashed at Investigation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investigation Stage	Cases Pending Investigation at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9- Col.19- Col.20)	Charge-Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	37947	105	77	13326	82.4	25.9
1A.1	Murder	792	0	0	268	90.3	25.3
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder	664	2	0	265	91.7	28.5
1A.3	Simple Hurt	13066	16	14	4550	88.5	25.8
1A.4	Grievous Hurt	1182	1	1	570	90.8	32.5
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt	1155	1	1	564	90.6	32.8
1A.4.2	Acid Attack	3	0	0	2	66.7	40.0
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack	1	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt	23	0	0	4	100.0	14.8
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage &	3024	8	2	817	84.6	21.2
1A.5A	Assault on Women	2681	8	2	754	83.6	21.9
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage &	1487	5	2	428	82.9	22.3
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment	727	3	0	205	84.7	21.9
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women	252	0	0	58	80.6	18.7
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism	18	0	0	5	94.4	21.7
1A.5A.5	Stalking	197	0	0	58	87.3	22.7
1A.5B	Assault of Children	343	0	0	63	92.1	15.5
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women	107	0	0	124	57.9	53.7
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction	979	5	1	260	67.1	20.9
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	302	0	1	68	71.2	18.4
1A.7.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	41	0	0	12	78.0	22.6
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	261	0	1	56	70.1	17.7
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose	3	0	0	0	66.7	0.0
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murc	32	0	0	0	75.0	0.0
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	0	2		100.0
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to co	518	1	0	141	66.0	21.4
1A.7.6	Procuration of Minor Girls	17	0	0	4	64.7	19.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7A.3 Page 4 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.3
Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018

S. No	CrimeHead	Cases Pending Investigation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases Reopened for Investigation	Total Cases for Investigation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investigated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	48	108	0	156	0
1A.8	Rape	858	2936	1	3795	0
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	735	2067	1	2803	0
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	123	869	0	992	0
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	31	132	0	163	0
1A.10	Riots	499	1316	0	1815	0
1A.11	Robbery	26	69	0	95	0
1A.12	Dacoity	18	57	0	75	0
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	1	2	0	3	0
1A.12.2	Dacoity	17	55	0	72	0
1A.13	Arson	81	147	0	228	0
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	704	3137	0	3841	0
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	4064	10606	1	14671	0
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	3428	4212	2	7642	0
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate	1732	2215	1	3948	0
1B.2	Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs/STs	21	121	0	142	0
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage	7	16	0	23	0
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott	3	3	0	6	0
1B.4	Other Offences	1665	1857	1	3523	0
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	16482	42539	5	59026	0
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	37	254	1	292	0
Crime/Atrocities against SCs		16519	42793	6	59318	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7A.3 Page 5 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.3

Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	CrimeHead	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report		
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	0	27	17
1A.8	Rape	3	0	0	228	39
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	2	0	0	217	34
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	1	0	0	11	5
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	0	0	0	25	4
1A.10	Riots	0	0	8	59	59
1A.11	Robbery	0	1	0	11	1
1A.12	Dacoity	0	1	2	5	1
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12.2	Dacoity	0	1	2	5	1
1A.13	Arson	0	0	0	9	4
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	3	3	1	222	47
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	13	0	26	1814	512
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	6	3	25	564	368
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Hurt	3	0	10	339	178
1B.2	Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs/STs	0	0	1	14	5
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/	0	0	0	1	0
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott	0	0	0	1	0
1B.4	Other Offences	3	3	14	209	185
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	31	9	173	4258	1571
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	0	0	0	2	2
Crime/Atrocities against SCs		31	9	173	4260	1573

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7A.3 Page 6 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.3
Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	CrimeHead	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Charged-sheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	44	13	50	63
1A.8	Rape	48	2	317	510	2036	2546
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	43	1	295	424	1366	1790
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	5	1	22	86	670	756
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	9	0	38	10	83	93
1A.10	Riots	87	0	213	224	844	1068
1A.11	Robbery	3	0	15	10	35	45
1A.12	Dacoity	0	0	8	9	34	43
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	1	1	2
1A.12.2	Dacoity	0	0	8	8	33	41
1A.13	Arson	9	0	22	27	105	132
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	201	1	472	369	2131	2500
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	636	16	3004	1619	5979	7598
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	352	14	1323	1013	2316	3329
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate	177	14	718	560	1190	1750
1B.2	Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs/STs	6	0	26	8	40	48
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage	3	0	4	1	12	13
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott	0	0	1	0	1	1
1B.4	Other Offences	166	0	574	444	1073	1517
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	1947	40	7989	7436	27149	34585
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	12	0	16	23	230	253
Crime/Atrocities against SCs		1959	40	8005	7459	27379	34838

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7A.3 Page 7 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.3

Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	CrimeHead	Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)	Cases Quashed at Investigation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investigation Stage	Cases Pending Investigation at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9- Col.19- Col.20)	Charge-Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	107	4	0	45	58.9	28.8
1A.8	Rape	2866	8	2	921	88.8	24.3
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	2087	6	2	710	85.8	25.3
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	779	2	0	211	97.0	21.3
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	131	0	0	32	71.0	19.6
1A.10	Riots	1281	8	7	526	83.4	29.0
1A.11	Robbery	60	3	1	31	75.0	32.6
1A.12	Dacoity	51	2	0	21	84.3	28.0
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	2	0	0	1	100.0	33.3
1A.12.2	Dacoity	49	2	0	20	83.7	27.8
1A.13	Arson	154	1	0	73	85.7	32.0
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	2975	17	23	846	84.0	22.0
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	10615	34	26	4022	71.6	27.4
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	4658	7	18	2974	71.5	38.9
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent	2471	3	13	1474	70.8	37.3
1B.2	Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs/STs	74	0	0	68	64.9	47.9
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public	17	0	0	6	76.5	26.1
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Bond	2	0	0	4	50.0	66.7
1B.4	Other Offences	2094	4	5	1422	72.4	40.4
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	42605	112	95	16300	81.2	27.6
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	269	0	0	23	94.1	7.9
Crime/Atrocities against SCs		42874	112	95	16323	81.3	27.5

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7A.3 Page 7 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.4

Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (State/UT-wise) - 2018

S. No	State/UT	Cases Pending Investigation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases ReOpened for Investigation	Total Cases for Investigation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investigated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	2436	1836	2	4274	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2	0	0	2	0
3	Assam	4	8	0	12	0
4	Bihar	3896	7061	0	10957	0
5	Chhattisgarh	37	264	0	301	0
6	Goa	5	5	0	10	0
7	Gujarat	169	1426	0	1595	0
8	Haryana	114	961	0	1075	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	42	130	0	172	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	1	0	1	0
11	Jharkhand	1113	537	0	1650	0
12	Karnataka	872	1325	0	2197	0
13	Kerala	696	887	0	1583	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	252	4753	0	5005	0
15	Maharashtra	976	1974	0	2950	0
16	Manipur	1	0	0	1	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	1128	1778	0	2906	0
21	Punjab	97	168	2	267	0
22	Rajasthan	494	4607	0	5101	0
23	Sikkim	1	5	0	6	0
24	Tamil Nadu	561	1413	0	1974	0
25	Telangana	1354	1507	2	2863	0
26	Tripura	0	1	0	1	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	2024	11924	0	13948	0
28	Uttarakhand	56	58	0	114	0
29	West Bengal	107	119	0	226	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		16437	42748	6	59191	0
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	1	1	0	2	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	1	0	1	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	80	36	0	116	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	1	7	0	8	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		82	45	0	127	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		16519	42793	6	59318	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7A.4 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.4

Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report		
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	6	0	0	718	54
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	0	0	97	252	151
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	0
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	9	1	27	11
8	Haryana	2	0	0	330	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	2	22	6
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	26	65	74
12	Karnataka	15	0	0	300	17
13	Kerala	1	0	0	123	20
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	16	2
15	Maharashtra	1	0	33	128	54
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	79	80
21	Punjab	0	0	0	33	6
22	Rajasthan	1	0	7	1732	337
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	1	0	0	3	161
25	Telangana	0	0	0	172	96
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	1
27	Uttar Pradesh	1	0	7	260	485
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0
29	West Bengal	2	0	0	0	16
TOTAL STATE(S)		30	9	173	4260	1571
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	1	0	0	0	2
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		1	0	0	0	2
TOTAL ALL INDIA		31	9	173	4260	1573

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7A.4 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.4

Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Charged Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Charged-sheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	53	6	831	910	520	1430
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	2	0	2	0	2	2
4	Bihar	85	0	585	2177	4292	6469
5	Chhattisgarh	1	0	1	10	226	236
6	Goa	2	0	2	3	0	3
7	Gujarat	13	1	53	78	1191	1269
8	Haryana	12	0	342	45	519	564
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	3	33	29	82	111
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	1	1
11	Jharkhand	73	8	246	119	131	250
12	Karnataka	6	0	323	222	876	1098
13	Kerala	26	0	169	260	348	608
14	Madhya Pradesh	23	0	41	233	4505	4738
15	Maharashtra	19	4	238	512	1033	1545
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	14	11	184	450	1213	1663
21	Punjab	5	0	44	35	49	84
22	Rajasthan	36	1	2113	199	2208	2407
23	Sikkim	1	0	1	1	3	4
24	Tamil Nadu	9	0	173	266	955	1221
25	Telangana	95	1	364	557	489	1046
26	Tripura	0	0	1	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	1463	0	2215	1283	8623	9906
28	Uttarakhand	12	5	17	24	41	65
29	West Bengal	5	0	21	30	50	80
TOTAL STATE(S)		1955	40	7999	7443	27357	34800
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	1	1
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	4	0	6	16	16	32
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	5	5
TOTAL STATE(S)		4	0	6	16	22	38
TOTAL ALL INDIA		1959	40	8005	7459	27379	34838

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7A.4 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.4

Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)	Cases Quashed at Investigation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investigation Stage	Cases Pending Investigation at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9- Col.19- Col.20)	Charge-Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	2267	7	1	2000	63.1	46.8
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	2		100.0
3	Assam	4	0	0	8	50.0	66.7
4	Bihar	7054	0	0	3903	91.7	35.6
5	Chhattisgarh	237	0	2	64	99.6	21.3
6	Goa	5	0	0	5	60.0	50.0
7	Gujarat	1322	64	64	200	96.0	12.5
8	Haryana	908	0	0	167	62.1	15.5
9	Himachal Pradesh	144	0	0	28	77.1	16.3
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	496	0	0	1154	50.4	69.9
12	Karnataka	1436	2	11	759	76.5	34.5
13	Kerala	778	4	3	801	78.1	50.6
14	Madhya Pradesh	4779	1	0	225	99.1	4.5
15	Maharashtra	1784	18	10	1148	86.6	38.9
16	Manipur	0	0	0	1		100.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0		
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0		
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0		
20	Odisha	1847	0	0	1059	90.0	36.4
21	Punjab	128	1	0	138	65.6	51.7
22	Rajasthan	4521	0	0	580	53.2	11.4
23	Sikkim	5	0	0	1	80.0	16.7
24	Tamil Nadu	1395	8	1	571	87.5	28.9
25	Telangana	1410	7	3	1446	74.2	50.5
26	Tripura	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	12122	0	0	1826	81.7	13.1
28	Uttarakhand	82	0	0	32	79.3	28.1
29	West Bengal	103	0	0	123	77.7	54.4
TOTAL STATE(S)		42829	112	95	16241	81.3	27.4
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0		
31	Chandigarh	1	0	0	1	100.0	50.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	1		100.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0		
34	Delhi	39	0	0	77	82.1	66.4
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0		
36	Puducherry	5	0	0	3	100.0	37.5
TOTAL STATE(S)		45	0	0	82	84.4	64.6
TOTAL ALL INDIA		42874	112	95	16323	81.3	27.5

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7A.4 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.5
Court Disposal of Crime against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+ Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases Withdrawn From Prosecution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	108217	31256	139473	16	17
1A.1	Murder	3384	715	4099	3	0
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder	1600	609	2209	0	0
1A.3	Simple Hurt	28217	11558	39775	2	13
1A.4	Grievous Hurt	7814	1073	8887	1	0
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt	7732	1047	8779	1	0
1A.4.2	Acid Attack	7	2	9	0	0
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack	1	1	2	0	0
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt	74	23	97	0	0
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	7154	2557	9711	2	0
1A.5A	Assault on Women	6786	2241	9027	2	0
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	3552	1233	4785	1	0
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment	2405	616	3021	1	0
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe	442	203	645	0	0
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism	78	17	95	0	0
1A.5A.5	Stalking	309	172	481	0	0
1A.5B	Assault of Children	368	316	684	0	0
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women	125	62	187	0	0
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction	2517	657	3174	0	0
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	549	215	764	0	0
1A.7.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	104	32	136	0	0
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	445	183	628	0	0
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	10	2	12	0	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7A.5 Page 1 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.5
Court Disposal of Crime against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases Compounded or Compromised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+ Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.9+ Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	1	0	16	50	18
1A.1	Murder	0	0	0	3	1
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.3	Simple Hurt	0	0	3	18	8
1A.4	Grievous Hurt	0	0	1	2	0
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt	0	0	1	2	0
1A.4.2	Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	0	0	2	4	0
1A.5A	Assault on Women	0	0	1	3	0
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	0	0	0	1	0
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment	0	0	0	1	0
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.5	Stalking	0	0	1	1	0
1A.5B	Assault of Children	0	0	1	1	0
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women	1	0	0	1	0
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction	0	0	1	1	0
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	0	0	0	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7A.5 Page 2 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.5
Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Discharged	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	2600	432	3032	649	6504
1A.1	Murder	126	8	134	11	133
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder	58	1	59	3	131
1A.3	Simple Hurt	535	68	603	144	1865
1A.4	Grievous Hurt	92	18	110	17	139
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt	91	18	109	17	139
1A.4.2	Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt	1	0	1	0	0
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	271	39	310	61	570
1A.5A	Assault on Women	252	35	287	61	532
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	150	26	176	33	323
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment	81	6	87	21	138
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe	11	3	14	1	33
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism	2	0	2	1	5
1A.5A.5	Stalking	8	0	8	5	33
1A.5B	Assault of Children	19	4	23	0	38
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women	4	0	4	1	10
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction	61	3	64	9	125
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	16	3	19	0	30
1A.7.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	0	0	0	0	1
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	16	3	19	0	29
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	0	0	0	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7A.5 Page 3 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.5

Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases in which Trials were Completed (Col.15+ Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+ Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/ Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/ Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	10185	10235	129238	29.8	92.7
1A.1	Murder	278	281	3818	48.2	93.1
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder	193	193	2016	30.6	91.3
1A.3	Simple Hurt	2612	2630	37145	23.1	93.4
1A.4	Grievous Hurt	266	268	8619	41.4	97.0
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt	265	267	8512	41.1	97.0
1A.4.2	Acid Attack	0	0	9	100.0	
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	2		100.0
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt	1	1	96	100.0	99.0
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	941	945	8766	32.9	90.3
1A.5A	Assault on Women	880	883	8144	32.6	90.2
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	532	533	4252	33.1	88.9
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment	246	247	2774	35.4	91.8
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe	48	48	597	29.2	92.6
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism	8	8	87	25.0	91.6
1A.5A.5	Stalking	46	47	434	17.4	90.2
1A.5B	Assault of Children	61	62	622	37.7	90.9
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women	15	16	171	26.7	91.4
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction	198	199	2975	32.3	93.7
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	49	49	715	38.8	93.6
1A.7.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	1	1	135	0.0	99.3
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	48	48	580	39.6	92.4
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	0	12		100.0

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7A.5 Page 4 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.5
Court Disposal of Crime against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+ Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases Withdrawn From Prosecution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	29	24	53	0	0
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	6	0	6	0	0
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	1541	342	1883	0	0
1A.7.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	31	11	42	0	0
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	351	63	414	0	0
1A.8	Rape	8309	2546	10855	5	0
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	7269	1790	9059	2	0
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	1040	756	1796	3	0
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	231	93	324	0	0
1A.10	Riots	4039	1068	5107	0	0
1A.11	Robbery	322	45	367	0	0
1A.12	Dacoity	189	43	232	0	0
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	1	2	3	0	0
1A.12.2	Dacoity	188	41	229	0	0
1A.13	Arson	828	132	960	0	0
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	6141	2500	8641	1	0
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	37347	7598	44945	2	4
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	42030	3329	45359	5	10
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate	26905	1750	28655	3	4
1B.2	Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs/STs	680	48	728	0	0
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage	91	13	104	0	0
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott	251	1	252	0	0
1B.4	Other Offences	14103	1517	15620	2	6
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	150247	34585	184832	21	27
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	606	253	859	0	0
Crime/Atrocities against SCs		150853	34838	185691	21	27

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7A.5 Page 5 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.5
Court Disposal of Crime against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases Compounded or Compromised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+Col.7+Col.8+Col.9+Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	0	0	1	1	0
1A.7.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	0	0	0
1A.8	Rape	0	0	1	6	0
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	0	0	1	3	0
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	0	0	0	3	0
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	0	0	0	0	0
1A.10	Riots	0	0	0	0	1
1A.11	Robbery	0	0	1	1	0
1A.12	Dacoity	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12.2	Dacoity	0	0	0	0	0
1A.13	Arson	0	0	0	0	0
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	0	0	1	2	3
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	0	0	6	12	5
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	0	0	13	28	4
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate	0	0	7	14	2
1B.2	Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs/STs	0	0	0	0	0
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Other Offences	0	0	6	14	2
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	1	0	29	78	22
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	0	0	0	0	0
Crime/Atrocities against SCs		1	0	29	78	22

● As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.5 Page 6 of 8

TABLE 7A.5
Court Disposal of Crime against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Discharged	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	2	0	2	5	1
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	35	0	35	2	70
1A.7.6	Procuration of Minor Girls	1	0	1	0	7
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	7	0	7	2	17
1A.8	Rape	236	34	270	43	604
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	178	20	198	37	471
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	58	14	72	6	133
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	3	3	6	1	12
1A.10	Riots	48	5	53	9	300
1A.11	Robbery	2	0	2	0	15
1A.12	Dacoity	1	0	1	0	18
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12.2	Dacoity	1	0	1	0	18
1A.13	Arson	11	0	11	3	20
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	116	0	116	6	697
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	1036	253	1289	341	1865
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	330	58	388	49	1338
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate	69	49	118	28	731
1B.2	Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs/STs	0	8	8	0	7
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage	1	0	1	0	4
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott	0	0	0	0	1
1B.4	Other Offences	260	1	261	21	595
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	2930	490	3420	698	7842
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	13	0	13	0	59
Crime/Atrocities against SCs		2943	490	3433	698	7901

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7A.5 Page 7 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.5
Court Disposal of Crime against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases in which Trials were Completed (Col.15+ Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+ Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/ Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/ Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	8	8	45	25.0	84.9
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	6		100.0
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	107	108	1775	32.7	94.3
1A.7.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	8	8	34	12.5	81.0
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	26	26	388	26.9	93.7
1A.8	Rape	917	923	9932	29.4	91.5
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	706	709	8350	28.0	92.2
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	211	214	1582	34.1	88.1
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	19	19	305	31.6	94.1
1A.10	Riots	362	362	4745	14.6	92.9
1A.11	Robbery	17	18	349	11.8	95.1
1A.12	Dacoity	19	19	213	5.3	91.8
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	3		100.0
1A.12.2	Dacoity	19	19	210	5.3	91.7
1A.13	Arson	34	34	926	32.4	96.5
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	819	821	7820	14.2	90.5
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	3495	3507	41438	36.9	92.2
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	1775	1803	43556	21.9	96.0
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate	877	891	27764	13.5	96.9
1B.2	Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs/STs	15	15	713	53.3	97.9
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage	5	5	99	20.0	95.2
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott	1	1	251	0.0	99.6
1B.4	Other Offences	877	891	14729	29.8	94.3
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	11960	12038	172794	28.6	93.5
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	72	72	787	18.1	91.6
Crime/Atrocities against SCs		12032	12110	173581	28.5	93.5

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7A.5 Page 8 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.6
Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (State/UT-wise) - 2018

S. No	State/UT	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases Withdrawn From Prosecution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	2975	1430	4405	4	2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	8	2	10	0	0
4	Bihar	32949	6469	39418	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	851	236	1087	0	0
6	Goa	21	3	24	0	0
7	Gujarat	8388	1269	9657	1	0
8	Haryana	874	564	1438	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	338	111	449	0	7
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2	1	3	0	0
11	Jharkhand	1535	250	1785	0	0
12	Karnataka	7387	1098	8485	5	0
13	Kerala	2206	608	2814	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	16615	4738	21353	0	13
15	Maharashtra	8280	1545	9825	6	1
16	Manipur	3	0	3	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	8615	1663	10278	0	0
21	Punjab	126	84	210	0	0
22	Rajasthan	12232	2407	14639	0	4
23	Sikkim	3	4	7	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	4234	1221	5455	2	0
25	Telangana	2070	1046	3116	3	0
26	Tripura	1	0	1	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	40274	9906	50180	0	0
28	Uttarakhand	139	65	204	0	0
29	West Bengal	451	80	531	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		150577	34800	185377	21	27
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	5	1	6	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	2	0	2	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	1	0	1	0	0
34	Delhi	223	32	255	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	45	5	50	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		276	38	314	0	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		150853	34838	185691	21	27

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7A.6 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.6

Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocitiesagainst Scheduled Caste(s) (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Cases Compounded or Compromised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+Col.7+Col.8+Col.9+Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	6	4
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	0
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	5	6	9
8	Haryana	0	0	1	1	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	7	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	0	0	1	6	2
13	Kerala	0	0	4	4	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	13	4
15	Maharashtra	0	0	2	9	0
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	0	0	4	4	0
22	Rajasthan	1	0	0	5	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	3	5	1
25	Telangana	0	0	6	9	1
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	1
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		1	0	26	75	22
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	3	3	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	3	3	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		1	0	29	78	22

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7A.6 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.6

Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocitiesagainst Scheduled Caste(s) (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+Col.14)	Cases Discharged	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	39	8	47	1	781
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	43	1	44	0	241
5	Chhattisgarh	36	14	50	2	68
6	Goa	1	0	1	1	1
7	Gujarat	14	0	14	8	428
8	Haryana	47	7	54	0	249
9	Himachal Pradesh	2	0	2	0	31
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	15	14	29	1	99
12	Karnataka	7	38	45	13	547
13	Kerala	19	3	22	1	193
14	Madhya Pradesh	643	111	754	283	1580
15	Maharashtra	78	1	79	1	826
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	8	0	8	0	255
21	Punjab	5	1	6	1	26
22	Rajasthan	570	27	597	166	606
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	2
24	Tamil Nadu	88	11	99	1	642
25	Telangana	31	0	31	0	260
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	1297	254	1551	219	1051
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	2
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	10
TOTAL STATE(S)		2943	490	3433	698	7898
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	2
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	0	0	1
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	0	0	3
TOTAL ALL INDIA		2943	490	3433	698	7901

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7A.6 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.6

Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocitiesagainst Scheduled Caste(s) (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Cases in which Trials were Completed (Col.15+Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	829	835	3570	5.7	81.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	-	-
3	Assam	0	0	10	-	100.0
4	Bihar	285	285	39133	15.4	99.3
5	Chhattisgarh	120	120	967	41.7	89.0
6	Goa	3	3	21	33.3	87.5
7	Gujarat	450	456	9201	3.1	95.3
8	Haryana	303	304	1134	17.8	78.9
9	Himachal Pradesh	33	40	409	6.1	91.1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	3	-	100.0
11	Jharkhand	129	129	1656	22.5	92.8
12	Karnataka	605	611	7874	7.4	92.8
13	Kerala	216	220	2594	10.2	92.2
14	Madhya Pradesh	2617	2630	18723	28.8	87.7
15	Maharashtra	906	915	8910	8.7	90.7
16	Manipur	0	0	3	-	100.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	-	-
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	-	-
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	-	-
20	Odisha	263	263	10015	3	97.4
21	Punjab	33	37	173	18.2	82.4
22	Rajasthan	1369	1374	13265	43.6	90.6
23	Sikkim	2	2	5	0	71.4
24	Tamil Nadu	742	747	4708	13.3	86.3
25	Telangana	291	300	2816	10.7	90.4
26	Tripura	0	0	1		100.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	2821	2821	47359	55	94.4
28	Uttarakhand	2	2	202	0	99.0
29	West Bengal	10	10	521	0	98.1
TOTAL STATE(S)		12029	12104	173273	28.5	93.5
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	-	-
31	Chandigarh	2	2	4	0	66.7
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	2	-	100.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	1	-	100.0
34	Delhi	1	4	251	0	98.4
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	-	-
36	Puducherry	0	0	50	-	100.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		3	6	308	0	98.1
TOTAL ALL INDIA		12032	12110	173581	28.5	93.5

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7A.6 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.7

Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargedsheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	54105	1833	55938	61459	1983	63442
1A.1	Murder	2003	53	2056	1826	48	1874
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder	1885	46	1931	1773	26	1799
1A.3	Simple Hurt	15419	672	16091	19505	943	20448
1A.4	Grievous Hurt	1861	36	1897	2211	60	2271
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt	1840	35	1875	2153	59	2212
1A.4.2	Acid Attack	6	0	6	4	0	4
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack	2	1	3	2	1	3
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt	13	0	13	52	0	52
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	3619	64	3683	3659	60	3719
1A.5A	Assault on Women	3198	61	3259	3273	57	3330
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	1723	41	1764	1859	38	1897
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment	915	10	925	859	9	868
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe	301	8	309	305	8	313
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism	22	2	24	22	2	24
1A.5A.5	Stalking	237	0	237	228	0	228
1A.5B	Assault of Children	421	3	424	386	3	389
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women	95	0	95	112	5	117
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction	1123	11	1134	1040	7	1047
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	372	1	373	366	1	367
1A.7.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	37	0	37	36	0	36
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	335	1	336	330	1	331
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	3	0	3	3	0	3
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	15	0	15	30	0	30
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	2	0	2	0	0	0
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	545	5	550	485	5	490

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7A.7 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.7

Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	6615	69	6684	1207	23	1230	12421	292	12713
1A.1	Murder	252	2	254	19	0	19	334	4	338
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder	110	1	111	5	0	5	343	7	350
1A.3	Simple Hurt	1202	16	1218	269	13	282	3408	114	3522
1A.4	Grievous Hurt	235	6	241	33	2	35	324	1	325
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt	234	6	240	33	2	35	324	1	325
1A.4.2	Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	410	3	413	69	1	70	826	4	830
1A.5A	Assault on Women	383	3	386	69	1	70	783	3	786
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	220	3	223	36	0	36	483	1	484
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment	133	0	133	26	1	27	202	2	204
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe	19	0	19	1	0	1	54	0	54
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism	2	0	2	1	0	1	5	0	5
1A.5A.5	Stalking	9	0	9	5	0	5	39	0	39
1A.5B	Assault of Children	27	0	27	0	0	0	43	1	44
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women	4	0	4	1	0	1	26	0	26
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction	101	0	101	17	0	17	170	0	170
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	30	0	30	0	0	0	36	0	36
1A.7.1.1	Kidnapped	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	30	0	30	0	0	0	34	0	34
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	6	0	6	10	0	10	4	0	4
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	56	0	56	2	0	2	101	0	101

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7A.7 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.7

Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargesheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1A.7.6	Procuration of Minor Girls	22	0	22	19	0	19
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	164	5	169	137	1	138
1A.8	Rape	3626	53	3679	3368	53	3421
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	2585	34	2619	2404	34	2438
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	1041	19	1060	964	19	983
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	138	0	138	119	0	119
1A.10	Riots	5935	193	6128	5895	184	6079
1A.11	Robbery	102	2	104	90	2	92
1A.12	Dacoity	312	10	322	276	10	286
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	7	0	7	6	0	6
1A.12.2	Dacoity	305	10	315	270	10	280
1A.13	Arson	337	8	345	325	2	327
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	3043	91	3134	5169	101	5270
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	14607	594	15201	16091	482	16573
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	6526	146	6672	6800	129	6929
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate	3734	75	3809	3642	73	3715
1B.2	Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs/STs	66	19	85	103	5	108
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage	21	0	21	50	0	50
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott	4	0	4	4	0	4
1B.4	Other Offences	2701	52	2753	3001	51	3052
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	60631	1979	62610	68259	2112	70371
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	187	3	190	752	4	756
Crime/Atrocities against SCs		60818	1982	62800	69011	2116	71127

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7A.7 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.7

Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1A.7.6	Procuration of Minor Girls	1	0	1	0	0	0	7	0	7
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	8	0	8	5	0	5	22	0	22
1A.8	Rape	327	1	328	51	0	51	776	4	780
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	246	0	246	44	0	44	617	3	620
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	81	1	82	7	0	7	159	1	160
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	7	0	7	1	0	1	13	0	13
1A.10	Riots	336	12	348	40	0	40	1749	46	1795
1A.11	Robbery	2	0	2	0	0	0	33	0	33
1A.12	Dacoity	5	0	5	0	0	0	78	3	81
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12.2	Dacoity	5	0	5	0	0	0	78	3	81
1A.13	Arson	27	0	27	14	0	14	53	0	53
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	212	0	212	12	0	12	1173	15	1188
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	3385	28	3413	676	7	683	3115	94	3209
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	1240	3	1243	120	0	120	3927	77	4004
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate	188	3	191	35	0	35	2685	31	2716
1B.2	Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs/STs	8	0	8	0	0	0	9	2	11
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage	2	0	2	0	0	0	5	2	7
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
1B.4	Other Offences	1042	0	1042	85	0	85	1227	42	1269
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	7855	72	7927	1327	23	1350	16348	369	16717
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	26	0	26	0	0	0	132	3	135
Crime/Atrocities against SCs		7881	72	7953	1327	23	1350	16480	372	16852

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7A.7 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.8

Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (State/UT-wise) - 2018

S. No.	State/UT	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargesheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	2505	185	2690	2638	203	2841
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	17	1	18	3	0	3
4	Bihar	6887	303	7190	9023	477	9500
5	Chhattisgarh	399	7	406	394	7	401
6	Goa	1	0	1	7	0	7
7	Gujarat	3168	194	3362	3333	202	3535
8	Haryana	1251	17	1268	1204	15	1219
9	Himachal Pradesh	233	31	264	191	17	208
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1	0	1	1	0	1
11	Jharkhand	355	10	365	383	11	394
12	Karnataka	2521	161	2682	2578	159	2737
13	Kerala	981	8	989	868	4	872
14	Madhya Pradesh	8182	159	8341	8790	171	8961
15	Maharashtra	4080	151	4231	3325	132	3457
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	800	3	803	2023	4	2027
21	Punjab	274	13	287	159	10	169
22	Rajasthan	4347	107	4454	4422	103	4525
23	Sikkim	3	1	4	3	1	4
24	Tamil Nadu	3094	166	3260	2445	134	2579
25	Telangana	1683	92	1775	1704	80	1784
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	19785	366	20151	25250	372	25622
28	Uttarakhand	94	5	99	98	6	104
29	West Bengal	80	0	80	106	6	112
TOTAL STATE(S)		60741	1980	62721	68948	2114	71062
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	1	0	1	1	0	1
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	71	2	73	57	2	59
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	5	0	5	5	0	5
TOTAL STATE(S)		77	2	79	63	2	65
TOTAL ALL INDIA		60818	1982	62800	69011	2116	71127

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7A.8 Page 1 of 2

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7A.8

Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No.	State/UT	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	98	7	105	13	0	13	1369	68	1437
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	81	0	81	0	0	0	398	10	408
5	Chhattisgarh	72	2	74	3	0	3	135	0	135
6	Goa	3	0	3	1	0	1	1	0	1
7	Gujarat	36	0	36	21	0	21	974	40	1014
8	Haryana	58	0	58	0	0	0	373	2	375
9	Himachal Pradesh	3	0	3	0	0	0	72	6	78
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	33	0	33	1	0	1	107	1	108
12	Karnataka	48	0	48	16	4	20	1152	78	1230
13	Kerala	24	0	24	1	0	1	220	0	220
14	Madhya Pradesh	1278	11	1289	515	7	522	2935	38	2973
15	Maharashtra	129	2	131	1	0	1	2085	47	2132
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	9	0	9	0	0	0	332	0	332
21	Punjab	9	0	9	1	0	1	72	5	77
22	Rajasthan	1024	11	1035	337	3	340	1287	10	1297
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
24	Tamil Nadu	169	11	180	6	0	6	1407	42	1449
25	Telangana	45	1	46	0	0	0	379	7	386
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	4762	27	4789	411	9	420	3160	17	3177
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
TOTAL STATE(S)		7881	72	7953	1327	23	1350	16478	371	16849
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
TOTAL ALL INDIA		7881	72	7953	1327	23	1350	16480	372	16852

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7A.8 Page 2 of 2

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

Chapter **7B**

**Crime/Atrocities
Against
Scheduled Castes
in
Metropolitan Cities**

(19 Cities with more than 2 Million Population)

TABLE 7B.1
Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Castes (in Metropolitan Cities) – 2016-2018

S. No.	City	2016	2017	2018	Percentage City Share to Total (2018)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	96	119	145	10.8
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	207	209	141	10.5
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	10	14	5	0.4
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	3	1	1	0.1
5	Delhi	46	34	26	1.9
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	64	40	41	3.1
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	139	78	123	9.2
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	36	0	38	2.8
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	219	84	180	13.4
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	107	137	137	10.2
11	Kochi (Kerala)	35	21	20	1.5
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	9	14	14	1.0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	29	31	26	1.9
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	262	299	229	17.1
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	30	31	33	2.5
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	29	21	24	1.8
17	Patna (Bihar)	241	207	97	7.2
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	41	28	31	2.3
19	Surat (Gujarat)	19	32	29	2.2
TOTAL CITIES		1622	1400	1340	100.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.1 Page 1 of 1

TABLE 7B.2
Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2018

S. No	City	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act (Total)		SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act			
				Murder (Sec. 302 IPC)		Attempt to Commit Murder (Sec. 307 IPC)	
		I	V	I	V	I	V
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	143	143	8	8	3	3
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	129	129	3	3	3	3
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	9	12	2	2	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	12	12	3	3	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	86	86	2	2	1	1
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	38	38	1	1	2	2
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	163	167	1	1	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	27	27	4	4	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	17	17	0	0	1	1
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	11	11	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	24	24	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	224	224	5	5	3	3
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	23	23	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	24	25	4	5	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	97	97	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	27	33	0	0	1	1
19	Surat (Gujarat)	29	29	2	2	1	1
TOTAL CITIES		1083	1097	35	36	15	15

Col.3=Col.5+Col.7+Col.9+Col.11+Col.21+Col.37+Col.39+Col.55+Col.59+Col.65+Col.67+Col.69+Col.71+Col.77+Col.79+Col.81

Col.4=Col.6+Col.8+Col.10+Col.12+Col.22+Col.38+Col.40+Col.56+Col.60+Col.66+Col.68+Col.70+Col.72+Col.78+Col.80+Col.82

● As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.2 Page 1 of 16

TABLE 7B.2
Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act					
		Simple Hurt (Secs. 323 r/w IPC 324, 327, 328, 330, 332, 353 IPC)		Grievous Hurt			
				Grievous Hurt (Sec. 325 & 326 IPC) (Total)		A) Grievous Hurt	
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	20	20	5	5	5	5
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	25	25	0	0	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	1	1	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	3	3	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	6	6	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	20	20	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	2	2	2	2
11	Kochi (Kerala)	9	9	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	7	7	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	7	7	6	6	6	6
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	1	1	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	2	2	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	97	97	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	5	7	1	1	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	2	2	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		205	207	14	14	13	13

Col. 11=Col.13+Col.15+Col.17+Col.19

● As per data provided by States/UTs

Col. 12=Col.14+Col.16+Col.18+Col.20

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.2 Page 2 of 16

TABLE 7B.2
Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act					
		Grievous Hurt					
		B) Acid Attack (Sec. 326A IPC)		C) Attempt to Acid Attack (Sec. 326B IPC)		D) Other Grievous Hurt (Secs. 329, 331, 333, 335 IPC)	
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	1	1
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		0	0	0	0	1	1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.2 Page 3 of 16

TABLE 7B.2
Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act					
		Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty					
		Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty (Adults+Children)		A) Assault on Women (Above 18 years)		a1) Assault on Adult Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty (Sec. 354 IPC)	
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	12	12	10	10	4	4
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	17	17	17	17	13	13
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	2	2	2	2	2	2
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	9	9	9	9	9	9
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	5	5	5	5	5	5
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	4	4	4	4	2	2
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	2	2	2	2	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	3	3	3	3	1	1
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	20	20	20	20	7	7
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	5	5	5	5	3	3
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	4	4	4	4	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	4	8	4	8	2	6
19	Surat (Gujarat)	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTAL CITIES		88	92	86	90	49	53

Col.21=Col.23+Col.35

Col.23=Col.25+Col.27+Col.29+Col.31+Col.33

TABLE 7B.2 Page 4 of 16

Col.22=Col.24+Col.36

Col.24=Col.26+Col.28+Col.30+Col.32+Col.34

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.2
Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act					
		Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty					
		a2) Sexual Harassment (Sec. 354A IPC)		a3) Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe (Sec. 354B IPC)		a4) Voyeurism (Sec. 354C IPC)	
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	6	6	0	0	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	2	2	1	1	1	1
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	1	1	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	2	2	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	2	2	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	4	4	6	6	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	1	1	0	0	1	1
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	3	3	1	1	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	1	1	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		21	21	9	9	2	2

- As per data provided by States/UTs
- As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7B.2 Page 5 of 16

TABLE 7B.2
Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act					
		Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty				Insult to the Modesty of Women (Sec. 509 IPC)	
		a5) Stalking (Sec. 354D IPC)		B) Assault of Children POCSO Act 8&10 or POCSO Act Sec. 8&10 r/w 354 IPC			
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	2	2	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	0	2	2
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	1	1	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	2	2
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	3	3	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	1	1	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		5	5	2	2	4	4

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.2 Page 6 of 16

TABLE 7B.2
Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act					
		Kidnapping and Abduction					
		Kidnapping and Abduction (Sec. 363, 363A, 364, 364A, 365, 366, 366A, 367, 368 & 369 IPC) (Total)		Kidnapping and Abduction (Sec. 363 IPC)		A) Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	
1	2	I	V	I	V	I	V
1	39	40	41	42	43	44	
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	13	13	1	1	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	1	1	0	0	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	2	2	2	2	2	2
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	2	2	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	3	3	2	2	2	2
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	4	5	2	2	2	2
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	12	12	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	2	2	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	5	5	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	2	2	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		46	47	7	7	6	6

Col.39=Col.41+Col.47+Col.49+Col.51+Col.53+Col.55+Col.57

TABLE 7B.2 Page 7 of 16

Col.40=Col.42+Col.48+Col.50+Col.52+Col.54+Col.56+Col.58

Col.41=Col.43+Col.45 Col.42=Col.44+Col.46

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.2
Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act					
		Kidnapping and Abduction					
		B) Other Kidnapping & Abduction		Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging (Sec. 363A IPC)		Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder (Sec. 364 IPC)	
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	1	1	0	0	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		1	1	0	0	0	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.2 Page 8 of 16

TABLE 7B.2
Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act					
		Kidnapping and Abduction					
		Kidnapping for Ransom (Sec. 364A IPC)		Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage (Sec. 366 IPC)		Procurement of Minor Girls (Sec. 366A IPC)	
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	8	8	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	2	2	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	1	1	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	12	12	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	1	1	1	1
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	5	5	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		0	0	29	29	1	1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.2 Page 9 of 16

TABLE 7B.2
Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act					
		Kidnapping and Abduction		Rape (Sec. 376 IPC) (Total)		A) Rape of Women (Sec. 376 IPC) (Above 18 yrs)	
		Other Kidnapping & Abduction (Sec.365, 366B, 367, 368, 369 IPC)				I	V
1	2	57	58	59	60	61	62
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	4	4	10	10	4	4
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	1	1	11	11	7	7
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	7	7	7	7
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	19	19	19	19
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	18	18	11	11
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	2	3	18	21	8	11
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	9	9	9	9
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	3	3	3	3
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	5	5	3	3
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	19	19	19	19
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	3	3	3	3
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	9	9	6	6
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	6	6	4	4
19	Surat (Gujarat)	2	2	9	9	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		9	10	146	149	103	106

Col.59=Col.61+Col.63

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Col.60=Col.62+Col.64

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.2 Page 10 of 16

TABLE 7B.2
Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act					
		B) Rape of Children (Sec. 4 & 6 of POCSO Act or POCSO 4&6 r/w 376 IPC) (Below 18 yrs)		Attempt to Commit Rape (Sec. 376/511 IPC)		Rioting (Sec. 147-151 IPC)	
		I	V	I	V	I	V
1	2	63	64	65	66	67	68
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	6	6	0	0	9	9
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	4	4	0	0	3	3
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	7	7	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	10	10	1	1	1	1
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	2	2	0	0	2	2
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	1	1	12	12
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	2	2
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	3	3	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	2	2	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	9	9	0	0	3	3
TOTAL CITIES		43	43	2	2	32	32

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.2 Page 11 of 16

TABLE 7B.2
Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act					
		Robbery (Sec. 392 to 394, 397 & 398 IPC)		Dacoity (Sec. 395, 396, 397 & 398 IPC)		A) Dacoity with Murder (Sec. 396 IPC)	
		I	V	I	V	I	V
1	2	69	70	71	72	73	74
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	3	3	6	6	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	1	1	0	0	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		4	4	6	6	0	0

Col.71=Col.73+Col.75

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7B.2 Page 12 of 16

Col.72=Col.74+Col.76

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.2
Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act					
		Dacoity (Sec. 395, 397, 398 IPC)		Arson (Sec. 435, 436 & 438 IPC)		Criminal Intimidation (Sec. 506 IPC)	
		I	V	I	V	I	V
1	2	75	76	77	78	79	80
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	6	6	0	0	39	39
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	0	37	37
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	37	37
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0	1	1
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	1	1
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	80	80
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	4	4
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	1	1	3	3
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	2	2
TOTAL CITIES		6	6	1	1	204	204

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.2 Page 13 of 16

TABLE 7B.2
Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act		SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only			
		Other IPC crimes		SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only (Total)		A) Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate	
		I	V	I	V	I	V
1	2	81	82	83	84	85	86
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	15	15	2	2	2	2
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	26	26	12	12	12	12
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	5	5	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	1	1	1	1
5	Delhi	2	5	17	22	14	14
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	29	29	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	12	12	37	37	37	37
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	6	6	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	113	113	17	17	15	15
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	110	110	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	3	3	3	3
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	11	11	3	3	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	4	4	2	2	1	1
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	66	66	5	5	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	8	8	10	12	4	6
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	5	5	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	6	6	4	4	4	4
19	Surat (Gujarat)	7	7	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		281	284	257	264	93	95

Col.83=Col.85+Col.87+Col.89+Col.91+Col.93

Col.84=Col.86+Col.88+Col.90+Col.92+Col.94

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.2 Page 14 of 16

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7B.2
Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only					
		B) Occupy/ Disposes Land Belongs to SCs		C) Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage		D) Force to leave place of Residence/ Social Boycott	
		I	V	I	V	I	V
1	2	87	88	89	90	91	92
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	1	4	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	5	5	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	6	6	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		12	15	0	0	0	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.2 Page 15 of 16

TABLE 7B.2
Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	City	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only		Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act		Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955		Total Crime/ Atrocities against Scheduled Castes	
		E) Other Offences						I V	
		1	2	93	94	95	96	97	98
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	145	145	0	0	145	145
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	141	141	0	0	141	141
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	5	5	5	5	0	0	5	5
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1
5	Delhi	2	4	26	34	0	0	26	34
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	29	29	41	41	0	0	41	41
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	123	123	0	0	123	123
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	38	38	0	0	38	38
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	2	2	180	184	0	0	180	184
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	110	110	137	137	0	0	137	137
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	20	20	0	0	20	20
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	3	3	14	14	0	0	14	14
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	1	1	26	26	0	0	26	26
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	229	229	0	0	229	229
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	33	35	0	0	33	35
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	24	25	0	0	24	25
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	97	97	0	0	97	97
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	31	37	0	0	31	37
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	29	29	0	0	29	29
TOTAL CITIES		152	154	1340	1361	0	0	1340	1361

Col.95=Col.3+Col.83

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Col.96=Col.4+Col.84

TABLE 7B.2 Page 16 of 16

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.3
Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Pending Investigation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases Reopened for Investigation	Total Cases for Investigation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investigated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	667	1083	0	1750	0
1A.1	Murder	12	35	0	47	0
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder	3	15	0	18	0
1A.3	Simple Hurt	227	205	0	432	0
1A.4	Grievous Hurt	30	14	0	44	0
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt	30	13	0	43	0
1A.4.2	Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt	0	1	0	1	0
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	36	88	0	124	0
1A.5A	Assault on Women	35	86	0	121	0
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	26	49	0	75	0
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment	7	21	0	28	0
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe	1	9	0	10	0
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism	0	2	0	2	0
1A.5A.5	Stalking	1	5	0	6	0
1A.5B	Assault of Children	1	2	0	3	0
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women	6	4	0	10	0
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction	13	46	0	59	0
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	1	7	0	8	0
1A.7.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	0	6	0	6	0
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	1	1	0	2	0
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	12	29	0	41	0
1A.7.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	0	1	0	1	0
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	9	0	9	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7B.3 Page 1 of 8

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.3
Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report		
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	1	0	4	102	56
1A.1	Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.3	Simple Hurt	0	0	0	21	5
1A.4	Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.2	Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	0	0	1	11	0
1A.5A	Assault on Women	0	0	1	11	0
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	0	0	0	9	0
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment	0	0	1	2	0
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.5	Stalking	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5B	Assault of Children	0	0	0	0	0
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women	0	0	0	2	0
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction	0	0	0	0	6
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	0	0	0	0	2
1A.7.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	0	0	0	0	2
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	0	0	0	0	1
1A.7.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	0	0	3

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7B.3 Page 2 of 8

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.3
Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Charged-sheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	50	0	212	337	539	876
1A.1	Murder	1	0	1	5	26	31
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder	1	0	1	1	11	12
1A.3	Simple Hurt	2	0	28	147	98	245
1A.4	Grievous Hurt	1	0	1	6	11	17
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt	1	0	1	6	11	17
1A.4.2	Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	4	0	16	15	54	69
1A.5A	Assault on Women	4	0	16	14	52	66
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	3	0	12	12	25	37
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment	0	0	3	1	13	14
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe	1	0	1	1	8	9
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism	0	0	0	0	1	1
1A.5A.5	Stalking	0	0	0	0	5	5
1A.5B	Assault of Children	0	0	0	1	2	3
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women	0	0	2	0	1	1
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction	7	0	13	2	25	27
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	0	0	2	0	3	3
1A.7.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	0	0	2	0	2	2
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	0	0	1	1
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	7	0	8	2	18	20
1A.7.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	3	0	4	4

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7B.3 Page 3 of 8

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.3
Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	Crime Head	Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)	Cases Quashed at Investigation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investigation Stage	Cases Pending Investigation at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9- Col.19- Col.20)	Charge-Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	1089	14	17	647	80.4	37.0
1A.1	Murder	32	0	0	15	96.9	31.9
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder	13	0	0	5	92.3	27.8
1A.3	Simple Hurt	273	2	2	157	89.7	36.3
1A.4	Grievous Hurt	18	0	0	26	94.4	59.1
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt	18	0	0	25	94.4	58.1
1A.4.2	Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	-	-
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	-	-
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	1	-	100.0
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	85	1	0	38	81.2	30.6
1A.5A	Assault on Women	82	1	0	38	80.5	31.4
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	49	0	0	26	75.5	34.7
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment	17	1	0	10	82.4	35.7
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe	10	0	0	0	90.0	0.0
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism	1	0	0	1	100.0	50.0
1A.5A.5	Stalking	5	0	0	1	100.0	16.7
1A.5B	Assault of Children	3	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women	3	0	0	7	33.3	70.0
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction	40	1	0	18	67.5	30.5
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	5	0	0	3	60.0	37.5
1A.7.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	4	0	0	2	50.0	33.3
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	1	0	0	1	100.0	50.0
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	0	0	0	-	-
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	0	0	-	-
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	0	0	-	-
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	28	0	0	13	71.4	31.7
1A.7.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	0	0	0	1	-	100.0
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	7	1	0	1	57.1	11.1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7B.3 Page 4 of 8

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.3
Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Pending Investigation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases Reopened for Investigation	Total Cases for Investigation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investigated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1A.8	Rape	40	146	0	186	0
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	36	103	0	139	0
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	4	43	0	47	0
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	0	2	0	2	0
1A.10	Riots	16	32	0	48	0
1A.11	Robbery	3	4	0	7	0
1A.12	Dacoity	0	6	0	6	0
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12.2	Dacoity	0	6	0	6	0
1A.13	Arson	0	1	0	1	0
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	87	204	0	291	0
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	194	281	0	475	0
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	323	257	0	580	0
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate	156	93	0	249	0
1B.2	Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs/STs	1	12	0	13	0
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott	1	0	0	1	0
1B.4	Other Offences	165	152	0	317	0
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	990	1340	0	2330	0
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	12	0	0	12	0
Total Crime/Atrocities against SCs		1002	1340	0	2342	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7B.3 Page 5 of 8

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.3
Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report		
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1A.8	Rape	0	0	0	5	0
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	0	0	0	3	0
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	0	0	0	2	0
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	0	0	0	0	0
1A.10	Riots	0	0	0	1	0
1A.11	Robbery	0	0	0	1	0
1A.12	Dacoity	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12.2	Dacoity	0	0	0	0	0
1A.13	Arson	0	0	0	0	0
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	1	0	0	20	1
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	0	0	3	41	44
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	0	0	1	50	51
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate	0	0	1	44	32
1B.2	Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs/STs	0	0	0	0	0
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Other Offences	0	0	0	6	19
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	1	0	5	152	107
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	0	0	0	0	0
Total Crime/Atrocities against SCs		1	0	5	152	107

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7B.3 Page 6 of 8

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.3
Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Charge-sheeted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Charge-sheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Charge-sheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
1A.8	Rape	2	0	7	25	92	117
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	2	0	5	22	57	79
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	0	0	2	3	35	38
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	1	0	1	0	1	1
1A.10	Riots	9	0	10	2	18	20
1A.11	Robbery	0	0	1	0	2	2
1A.12	Dacoity	0	0	0	0	6	6
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12.2	Dacoity	0	0	0	0	6	6
1A.13	Arson	0	0	0	0	1	1
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	16	0	37	75	94	169
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	6	0	94	59	99	158
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	39	0	141	57	110	167
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate	13	0	90	24	16	40
1B.2	Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs/STs	0	0	0	1	2	3
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage	0	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott	0	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Other Offences	26	0	51	32	92	124
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	89	0	353	394	649	1043
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Crime/Atrocities against SCs		89	0	353	394	649	1043

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7B.3 Page 7 of 8

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.3
Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crime Head-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	Crime Head	Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)	Cases Quashed at Investigation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investigation Stage	Cases Pending Investigation at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9- Col.19- Col.20)	Charge-Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
1A.8	Rape	124	2	1	60	94.4	32.3
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	84	2	1	53	94.0	38.1
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	40	0	0	7	95.0	14.9
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	2	0	0	0	50.0	0.0
1A.10	Riots	30	0	0	18	66.7	37.5
1A.11	Robbery	3	0	1	4	66.7	57.1
1A.12	Dacoity	6	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	0	-	-
1A.12.2	Dacoity	6	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
1A.13	Arson	1	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	207	5	8	79	81.6	27.1
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	252	3	5	220	62.7	46.3
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	308	1	6	271	54.2	46.7
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate	130	1	6	118	30.8	47.4
1B.2	Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs/STs	3	0	0	10	100.0	76.9
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage	0	0	0	0	-	-
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott	0	0	0	1	-	100.0
1B.4	Other Offences	175	0	0	142	70.9	44.8
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	1397	15	23	918	74.7	39.4
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	0	0	0	12	-	100.0
Total Crime/Atrocities against SCs		1397	15	23	930	74.7	39.7

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7B.3 Page 8 of 8

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.4
Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018

S. No	City	Cases Pending Investigation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases ReOpened for Investigation	Total Cases for Investigation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investigated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	12	145	0	157	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	105	141	0	246	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	23	5	0	28	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	2	1	0	3	0
5	Delhi	44	26	0	70	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	4	41	0	45	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	161	123	0	284	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	7	38	0	45	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	8	180	0	188	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	34	137	0	171	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	19	20	0	39	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	6	14	0	20	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	22	26	0	48	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	150	229	0	379	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	134	33	0	167	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	30	24	0	54	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	208	97	0	305	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	28	31	0	59	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	5	29	0	34	0
TOTAL CITIES		1002	1340	0	2342	0

● As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.4 Page 1 of 4

TABLE 7B.4
Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018
(Continued)

S. No	City	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report		
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	3	1
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	1	0	0	80	4
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	1
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	2
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	2	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	44
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	4	52	40
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	1	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	7
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	3
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	4	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	5	4
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	1	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	4	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	1	1
TOTAL CITIES		1	0	5	152	107

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7B.4 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.4
Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018
(Continued)

S. No	City	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Charged Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Charged-sheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	1	0	5	5	112	117
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	84	17	42	59
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	1	3	0	3
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	1	1
5	Delhi	4	0	6	9	13	22
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	3	0	5	2	36	38
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	9	0	53	48	38	86
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	6	37	43
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	2	0	98	1	59	60
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	30	0	31	25	81	106
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	7	10	6	16
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	1	0	4	2	9	11
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	4	14	7	21
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	37	0	37	95	115	210
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	9	7	2	9
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	1	9	13	22
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	131	46	177
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	4	10	9	19
19	Surat (Gujarat)	2	0	4	0	23	23
TOTAL CITIES		89	0	353	394	649	1043

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7B.4 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.4
Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018
(Concluded)

S. No	City	Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)	Cases Quashed at Investigation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investigation Stage	Cases Pending Investigation at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9- Col.19- Col.20)	Charge-Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	122	13	14	22	95.9	14.0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	144	1	7	101	41.0	41.1
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	4	0	0	24	75.0	85.7
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	1	0	0	2	100.0	66.7
5	Delhi	28	0	0	42	78.6	60.0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	43	0	0	2	88.4	4.4
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	139	0	0	145	61.9	51.1
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	43	0	0	2	100.0	4.4
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	158	0	0	30	38.0	16.0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	137	0	0	34	77.4	19.9
11	Kochi (Kerala)	23	0	0	16	69.6	41.0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	15	0	0	5	73.3	25.0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	25	0	0	23	84.0	47.9
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	247	0	0	132	85.0	34.8
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	18	0	0	149	50.0	89.2
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	23	0	0	31	95.7	57.4
17	Patna (Bihar)	177	0	0	128	100.0	42.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	23	0	1	36	82.6	61.0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	27	1	1	6	85.2	17.6
TOTAL CITIES		1397	15	23	930	74.7	39.7

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7B.4 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.5
Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+ Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases Withdrawn From Prosecution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	3456	876	4332	1	0
1A.1	Murder	173	31	204	0	0
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder	49	12	61	0	0
1A.3	Simple Hurt	710	245	955	0	0
1A.4	Grievous Hurt	181	17	198	0	0
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt	181	17	198	0	0
1A.4.2	Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	250	69	319	0	0
1A.5A	Assault on Women	246	66	312	0	0
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	78	37	115	0	0
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment	142	14	156	0	0
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe	14	9	23	0	0
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism	2	1	3	0	0
1A.5A.5	Stalking	10	5	15	0	0
1A.5B	Assault of Children	4	3	7	0	0
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women	6	1	7	0	0
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction	110	27	137	0	0
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	24	3	27	0	0
1A.7.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	18	2	20	0	0
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	6	1	7	0	0
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	0	0	0	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.5 Page 1 of 8

TABLE 7B.5
Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases Compounded or Compromised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+Col.7+Col.8+Col.9+Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	0	0	1	2	0
1A.1	Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.3	Simple Hurt	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4	Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.2	Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A	Assault on Women	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.5	Stalking	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5B	Assault of Children	0	0	0	0	0
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	0	0	0	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.5 Page 2 of 8

TABLE 7B.5
Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Discharged	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	34	1	35	45	75
1A.1	Murder	3	0	3	0	5
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder	0	0	0	0	4
1A.3	Simple Hurt	0	0	0	2	17
1A.4	Grievous Hurt	2	0	2	0	0
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt	2	0	2	0	0
1A.4.2	Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	1	0	1	0	7
1A.5A	Assault on Women	1	0	1	0	6
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	1	0	1	0	2
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment	0	0	0	0	3
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.5	Stalking	0	0	0	0	1
1A.5B	Assault of Children	0	0	0	0	1
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction	1	0	1	0	1
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	0	0	0	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.5 Page 3 of 8

TABLE 7B.5
Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases in which Trials were Complete d (Col.15+ Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+ Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/ Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/ Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	155	157	4175	22.6	96.4
1A.1	Murder	8	8	196	37.5	96.1
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder	4	4	57	0.0	93.4
1A.3	Simple Hurt	19	19	936	0.0	98.0
1A.4	Grievous Hurt	2	2	196	100.0	99.0
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt	2	2	196	100.0	99.0
1A.4.2	Acid Attack	0	0	0	-	-
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	-	-
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	-	-
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	8	8	311	12.5	97.5
1A.5A	Assault on Women	7	7	305	14.3	97.8
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	3	3	112	33.3	97.4
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment	3	3	153	0.0	98.1
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe	0	0	23	-	100.0
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism	0	0	3	-	100.0
1A.5A.5	Stalking	1	1	14	0.0	93.3
1A.5B	Assault of Children	1	1	6	0.0	85.7
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women	0	0	7	-	100.0
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction	2	2	135	50.0	98.5
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	0	0	27	-	100.0
1A.7.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	0	0	20	-	100.0
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	7	-	100.0
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	0	0	-	-

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7B.5 Page 4 of 8

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.5
Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+ Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases Withdrawn From Prosecution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	1	0	1	0	0
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	76	20	96	0	0
1A.7.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	9	4	13	0	0
1A.8	Rape	461	117	578	0	0
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	410	79	489	0	0
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	51	38	89	0	0
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	1	1	2	0	0
1A.10	Riots	145	20	165	0	0
1A.11	Robbery	13	2	15	0	0
1A.12	Dacoity	4	6	10	0	0
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	1	0	1	0	0
1A.12.2	Dacoity	3	6	9	0	0
1A.13	Arson	7	1	8	0	0
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	129	169	298	0	0
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	1217	158	1375	1	0
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	1792	167	1959	0	0
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate	1341	40	1381	0	0
1B.2	Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs/STs	15	3	18	0	0
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Other Offences	436	124	560	0	0
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	5248	1043	6291	1	0
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	57	0	57	0	0
Crime/Atrocities against SCs		5305	1043	6348	1	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.5 Page 5 of 8

TABLE 7B.5
Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases Compounded or Compromised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+Col.7+Col.8+Col.9+Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	0	0	0
1A.8	Rape	0	0	0	0	0
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	0	0	0	0	0
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	0	0	0	0	0
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	0	0	0	0	0
1A.10	Riots	0	0	0	0	0
1A.11	Robbery	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12	Dacoity	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12.2	Dacoity	0	0	0	0	0
1A.13	Arson	0	0	0	0	0
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	0	0	0	0	0
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	0	0	1	2	0
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	0	0	3	3	0
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate	0	0	2	2	0
1B.2	Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs/STs	0	0	0	0	0
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Other Offences	0	0	1	1	0
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	0	0	4	5	0
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	0	0	0	0	0
Crime/Atrocities against SCs		0	0	4	5	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.5 Page 6 of 8

TABLE 7B.5
Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Discharged	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	1	0	1	0	1
1A.7.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	0	0	0
1A.8	Rape	3	1	4	0	25
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	2	0	2	0	21
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	1	1	2	0	4
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	0	0	0	0	0
1A.10	Riots	2	0	2	0	1
1A.11	Robbery	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12	Dacoity	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12.2	Dacoity	0	0	0	0	0
1A.13	Arson	0	0	0	0	0
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	0	0	0	0	1
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	22	0	22	43	14
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	4	0	4	2	54
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate	0	0	0	2	39
1B.2	Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs/STs	0	0	0	0	1
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Other Offences	4	0	4	0	14
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	38	1	39	47	129
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	0	0	0	0	3
Crime/Atrocities against SCs		38	1	39	47	132

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7B.5 Page 7 of 8

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.5
Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases in which Trials were Complete d (Col.15+ Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+ Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/ Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/ Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	0	-	-
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	1	-	100.0
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	2	2	94	50.0	97.9
1A.7.6	Procuration of Minor Girls	0	0	0	-	-
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	13	-	100.0
1A.8	Rape	29	29	549	13.8	95.0
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	23	23	466	8.7	95.3
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	6	6	83	33.3	93.3
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	0	0	2	-	100.0
1A.10	Riots	3	3	162	66.7	98.2
1A.11	Robbery	0	0	15	-	100.0
1A.12	Dacoity	0	0	10	-	100.0
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	1	-	100.0
1A.12.2	Dacoity	0	0	9	-	100.0
1A.13	Arson	0	0	8	-	100.0
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	1	1	297	0.0	99.7
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	79	81	1294	27.8	94.1
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	60	63	1896	6.7	96.8
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate	41	43	1338	0.0	96.9
1B.2	Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs/STs	1	1	17	0.0	94.4
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage	0	0	0	-	-
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott	0	0	0	-	-
1B.4	Other Offences	18	19	541	22.2	96.6
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	215	220	6071	18.1	96.5
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	3	3	54	0.0	94.7
Crime/Atrocities against SCs		218	223	6125	17.9	96.5

● As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.5 Page 8 of 8

TABLE 7B.6
Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018

S. No	City	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases Withdrawn From Prosecution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	584	117	701	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	445	59	504	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	35	3	38	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	3	1	4	0	0
5	Delhi	191	22	213	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	136	38	174	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	92	86	178	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	445	43	488	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	590	60	650	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	576	106	682	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	95	16	111	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	25	11	36	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	45	21	66	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	732	210	942	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	87	9	96	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	89	22	111	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	912	177	1089	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	136	19	155	1	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	87	23	110	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		5305	1043	6348	1	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7B.6 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.6
Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	Cases Compounded or Compromised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+Col.7+ Col.8+Col.9+ Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	1	1	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	3	3	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	1	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		0	0	4	5	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.6 Page 2 of 4

TABLE 7B.6
Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+Col.14)	Cases Discharged	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	1
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	1	1	0	50
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	3
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	1
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	4
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	1	0	1	0	20
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	1	0	1	4	1
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	12	0	12	0	5
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	5
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	18
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	21	0	21	43	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	5
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	8
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	3	0	3	0	11
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		38	1	39	47	132

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7B.6 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.6
Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	City	Cases in which Trials were Completed (Col.15+Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	1	1	700	0.0	99.9
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	51	52	452	2.0	89.7
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	3	3	35	0.0	92.1
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	4		100.0
5	Delhi	1	4	209	0.0	98.1
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	174		100.0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	4	4	174	0.0	97.8
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	21	21	467	4.8	95.7
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	6	6	644	16.7	99.1
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	17	17	665	70.6	97.5
11	Kochi (Kerala)	5	5	106	0.0	95.5
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	36		100.0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	18	18	48	0.0	72.7
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	64	64	878	32.8	93.2
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	96		100.0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	5	5	106	0.0	95.5
17	Patna (Bihar)	8	8	1081	0.0	99.3
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	14	15	140	21.4	90.3
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	110		100.0
TOTAL CITIES		218	223	6125	17.9	96.5

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7B.6 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.7
Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crimehead-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargesheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	1390	85	1475	1593	96	1689
1A.1	Murder	156	11	167	145	11	156
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder	38	0	38	37	0	37
1A.3	Simple Hurt	351	10	361	331	13	344
1A.4	Grievous Hurt	39	1	40	40	1	41
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt	39	1	40	40	1	41
1A.4.2	Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	83	7	90	129	7	136
1A.5A	Assault on Women	81	7	88	126	7	133
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	48	4	52	61	4	65
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment	22	1	23	35	1	36
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe	6	2	8	20	2	22
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism	3	0	3	1	0	1
1A.5A.5	Stalking	2	0	2	9	0	9
1A.5B	Assault of Children	2	0	2	3	0	3
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women	1	0	1	1	0	1
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction	49	0	49	44	0	44
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	5	0	5	4	0	4
1A.7.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	3	0	3	2	0	2
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	2	0	2	2	0	2
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	30	0	30	27	0	27

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7B.7 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.7
Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crimehead-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	54	0	54	48	0	48	104	2	106
1A.1	Murder	7	0	7	0	0	0	9	0	9
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
1A.3	Simple Hurt	0	0	0	5	0	5	18	1	19
1A.4	Grievous Hurt	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.2	Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	1	0	1	0	0	0	14	0	14
1A.5A	Assault on Women	1	0	1	0	0	0	13	0	13
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	1	0	1	0	0	0	9	0	9
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.5	Stalking	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
1A.5B	Assault of Children	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	2
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	2

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7B.7 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.7

Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crimehead-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargesheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1A.7.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	1	0	1	0	0	0
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	13	0	13	13	0	13
1A.8	Rape	160	3	163	145	3	148
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	115	2	117	103	2	105
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	45	1	46	42	1	43
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	2	0	2	1	0	1
1A.10	Riots	181	11	192	138	13	151
1A.11	Robbery	6	1	7	6	1	7
1A.12	Dacoity	45	3	48	45	3	48
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12.2	Dacoity	45	3	48	45	3	48
1A.13	Arson	2	0	2	2	0	2
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	71	19	90	241	19	260
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	206	19	225	288	25	313
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	363	4	367	368	4	372
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate	80	4	84	65	4	69
1B.2	Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs/STs	4	0	4	17	0	17
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage	0	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott	0	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Other Offences	279	0	279	286	0	286
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	1753	89	1842	1961	100	2061
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
Crime/Atrocities against SCs		1753	89	1842	1961	100	2061

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7B.7 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.7

Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) (Crimehead-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1A.7.6	Procuration of Minor Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.8	Rape	4	0	4	0	0	0	30	0	30
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	2	0	2	0	0	0	25	0	25
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	2	0	2	0	0	0	5	0	5
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.10	Riots	9	0	9	0	0	0	3	0	3
1A.11	Robbery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12	Dacoity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12.2	Dacoity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.13	Arson	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	23	0	23	43	0	43	17	1	18
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	15	0	15	2	0	2	90	7	97
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate	0	0	0	2	0	2	55	5	60
1B.2	Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs/STs	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Other Offences	15	0	15	0	0	0	34	2	36
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	69	0	69	50	0	50	194	9	203
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Crime/Atrocities against SCs		69	0	69	50	0	50	197	9	206

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7B.7 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.8
Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018

S. No.	City	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargesheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	357	41	398	357	41	398
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	127	17	144	104	18	122
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	1	0	1	5	0	5
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	1	0	1
5	Delhi	65	2	67	46	2	48
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	81	0	81	81	0	81
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	92	0	92	126	0	126
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	60	1	61	60	1	61
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	110	7	117	110	7	117
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	250	0	250	251	0	251
11	Kochi (Kerala)	22	0	22	22	0	22
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	11	5	16
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	41	0	41	31	0	31
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	196	0	196	418	0	418
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	20	0	20	11	0	11
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	55	16	71	52	16	68
17	Patna (Bihar)	197	0	197	177	0	177
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	20	3	23	39	8	47
19	Surat (Gujarat)	59	2	61	59	2	61
TOTAL CITIES		1753	89	1842	1961	100	2061

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7B.8 Page 1 of 2

TABLE 7B.8

**Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Caste(s) in Metropolitan Cities -
2018 (Concluded)**

S. No.	City	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	1	0	1	0	0	0	79	6	85
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	1	13
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	1	0	1	0	0	0	30	0	30
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	2	0	2	7	0	7	1	0	1
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	41	0	41	0	0	0	16	0	16
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	21	0	21	43	0	43	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	3	0	3	0	0	0	17	2	19
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		69	0	69	50	0	50	197	9	206

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7B.8 Page 2 of 2

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

Chapter **7C**

Crime/Atrocities Against Scheduled Tribes

(States & UTs)

TABLE 7C.1
Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribes (STs) – 2016-2018

S. No.	State/UT	2016	2017	2018	Percentage State Share To All India Total (2018)	Population of STs # (in Lakhs)	Rate of Total Crime against STs (2018)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	405	341	330	5.1	26.3	12.5
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	0	0	0.0	9.5	0.0
3	Assam	1	65	6	0.1	38.8	0.2
4	Bihar	25	80	64	1.0	13.4	4.8
5	Chhattisgarh	402	399	388	5.9	78.2	5.0
6	Goa	11	2	5	0.1	1.5	3.3
7	Gujarat	281	319	311	4.8	89.2	3.5
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0.0	0.0 -	
9	Himachal Pradesh	2	3	1	0.0	3.9	0.3
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0.0	14.9	0.0
11	Jharkhand	280	237	224	3.4	86.5	2.6
12	Karnataka	374	401	322	4.9	42.5	7.6
13	Kerala	182	144	138	2.1	4.8	28.5
14	Madhya Pradesh	1823	2289	1868	28.6	153.2	12.2
15	Maharashtra	403	464	526	8.1	105.1	5.0
16	Manipur	1	1	1	0.0	9.0	0.1
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0.0	25.6	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0.0	10.4	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0.0	17.1	0.0
20	Odisha	681	700	557	8.5	95.9	5.8
21	Punjab	2	0	0	0.0	0.0 -	
22	Rajasthan	1195	984	1095	16.8	92.4	11.9
23	Sikkim	0	6	1	0.0	2.1	0.5
24	Tamil Nadu	19	22	15	0.2	7.9	1.9
25	Telangana	375	435	419	6.4	32.9	12.7
26	Tripura	3	1	0	0.0	11.7	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	4	88	145	2.2	11.3	12.8
28	Uttarakhand	3	11	7	0.1	2.9	2.4
29	West Bengal	83	122	101	1.5	53.0	1.9
TOTAL STATE(S)		6556	7114	6524	99.9	1040.0	6.3
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	6	2	1	0.0	0.3	3.5
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0.0	0.0 -	
32	D&N Haveli	2	5	3	0.0	1.8	1.7
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0.0	0.2	0.0
34	Delhi	2	4	0	0.0	0.0 -	
35	Lakshadweep	1	0	0	0.0	0.6	0.0
36	Puducherry	1	0	0	0.0	0.0 -	
TOTAL UT(S)		12	11	4	0.1	2.8	1.4
TOTAL ALL INDIA		6568	7125	6528	100.0	1042.8	6.3

Note : i) '# Actual Population of STs as per the Population Census 2011 (RGI).

TABLE 7C.1 Page 1 of 1

ii) Atrocities refers to Crimes committed against SCs by Non-SCs/STs. Cases under only IPC

(without SC/ST Act) have been excluded as those cases refers to Crime against SCs by SCs/STs.

III) As per data provided by States/UTs

iv) Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.2
Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head & State/UT-wise)- 2018

S. No	State/UT	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act r/w IPC (Total)			SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act						
					Murder (Sec. 302 IPC)			Attempt to Commit Murder (Sec. 307 IPC)			
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
STATES:											
1	Andhra Pradesh	303	314	11.5	6	7	0.2	10	10	0.4	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
3	Assam	3	3	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
4	Bihar	64	64	4.8	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
5	Chhattisgarh	386	391	4.9	16	16	0.2	3	3	0.0	
6	Goa	3	3	2.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
7	Gujarat	299	325	3.4	20	20	0.2	13	22	0.1	
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
11	Jharkhand	81	81	0.9	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
12	Karnataka	302	388	7.1	10	11	0.2	23	38	0.5	
13	Kerala	126	132	26.0	4	4	0.8	3	3	0.6	
14	Madhya Pradesh	1867	1880	12.2	35	35	0.2	28	28	0.2	
15	Maharashtra	507	557	4.8	20	27	0.2	16	19	0.2	
16	Manipur	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
20	Odisha	552	587	5.8	17	17	0.2	6	6	0.1	
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
22	Rajasthan	1073	1079	11.6	24	24	0.3	22	22	0.2	
23	Sikkim	1	1	0.5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
24	Tamil Nadu	13	37	1.6	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	
25	Telangana	383	424	11.7	10	10	0.3	5	5	0.2	
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
27	Uttar Pradesh	131	131	11.5	2	2	0.2	0	0	0.0	
28	Uttarakhand	7	7	2.4	3	3	1.0	0	0	0.0	
29	West Bengal	76	83	1.4	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.0	
TOTAL STATE(S)		6178	6488	5.9	168	177	0.2	131	158	0.1	
UNION TERRITORIES:											
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
34	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
TOTAL ALL INDIA		6178	6488	5.9	168	177	0.2	131	158	0.1	

Col.3=Col.6+Col.9+Col.12+Col.15+Col.30+Col.54+Col.57+Col.87+Col.96+Col.99+Col.102+Col.105+Col.114+Col.117+Col.120

Col.4=Col.7+Col.10+Col.13+Col.16+Col.31+Col.55+Col.58+Col.88+Col.97+Col.100+Col.103+Col.106+Col.115+Col.118+Col.121

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.2 Page 1 of 17

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head & State/UT-wise)- 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act r/w IPC									
		Simple Hurt (Secs. 323 r/w IPC 324, 327, 328, 330, 332, 353 IPC)			Grievous Hurt						
					Grievous Hurt (Sec. 325 & 326 IPC) (Total)			A) Grievous Hurt			
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
STATES:											
1	Andhra Pradesh	72	81	2.7	2	2	0.1	2	2	0.1	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
3	Assam	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
4	Bihar	63	63	4.7	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
5	Chhattisgarh	52	54	0.7	3	3	0.0	3	3	0.0	
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
7	Gujarat	34	39	0.4	10	11	0.1	10	11	0.1	
8	Haryana	0	0		0	0		0	0		
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
11	Jharkhand	15	15	0.2	3	3	0.0	2	2	0.0	
12	Karnataka	103	126	2.4	7	16	0.2	7	16	0.2	
13	Kerala	29	29	6.0	2	2	0.4	2	2	0.4	
14	Madhya Pradesh	704	705	4.6	38	45	0.2	37	44	0.2	
15	Maharashtra	40	46	0.4	18	18	0.2	18	18	0.2	
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
20	Odisha	28	28	0.3	3	3	0.0	3	3	0.0	
21	Punjab	0	0		0	0		0	0		
22	Rajasthan	235	235	2.5	7	7	0.1	7	7	0.1	
23	Sikkim	1	1	0.5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
24	Tamil Nadu	4	4	0.5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
25	Telangana	45	55	1.4	3	3	0.1	3	3	0.1	
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
28	Uttarakhand	1	1	0.3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
29	West Bengal	2	2	0.0	8	9	0.2	8	9	0.2	
TOTAL STATE(S)		1429	1485	1.4	104	122	0.1	102	120	0.1	
UNION TERRITORIES:											
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
31	Chandigarh	0	0		0	0		0	0		
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
34	Delhi	0	0		0	0		0	0		
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
36	Puducherry	0	0		0	0		0	0		
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
TOTAL ALL INDIA		1429	1485	1.4	104	122	0.1	102	120	0.1	

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.2 Page 2 of 17

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head & State/UT-wise)- 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act r/w IPC								
		Grievous Hurt								
		B) Acid Attack (Sec. 326A IPC)			C) Attempt to Acid Attack (Sec. 326B IPC)			D) Other Grievous Hurt (Secs. 329, 331, 333, 335 IPC)		
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
8	Haryana	0	0		0	0		0	0	
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
12	Karnataka	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
13	Kerala	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
15	Maharashtra	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	0	0		0	0		0	0	
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
25	Telangana	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0		0	0		0	0	
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0		0	0		0	0	
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0		0	0		0	0	
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.2 Page 3 of 17

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head & State/UT-wise)- 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act r/w IPC								
		Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty								
		Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty (Adults+Children)			A) Assault on Women (Above 18 years)			a1) Assault on Adult Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty (Sec. 354 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	42	43	1.6	40	41	1.5	28	29	1.1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	68	70	0.9	59	59	0.8	44	44	0.6
6	Goa	1	1	0.7	1	1	0.7	1	1	0.7
7	Gujarat	31	31	0.3	28	28	0.3	11	11	0.1
8	Haryana	0	0		0	0		0	0	
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	5	5	0.1	5	5	0.1	3	3	0.0
12	Karnataka	47	54	1.1	44	51	1.0	39	46	0.9
13	Kerala	21	24	4.3	21	24	4.3	15	18	3.1
14	Madhya Pradesh	362	362	2.4	306	306	2.0	200	200	1.3
15	Maharashtra	144	145	1.4	112	113	1.1	47	48	0.4
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	33	33	0.3	33	33	0.3	19	19	0.2
21	Punjab	0	0		0	0		0	0	
22	Rajasthan	63	63	0.7	61	61	0.7	46	46	0.5
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
25	Telangana	36	36	1.1	33	33	1.0	13	13	0.4
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	4	4	0.1	4	4	0.1	4	4	0.1
TOTAL STATE(S)		857	871	0.8	747	759	0.7	470	482	0.5
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0		0	0		0	0	
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0		0	0		0	0	
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0		0	0		0	0	
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		857	871	0.8	747	759	0.7	470	482	0.5

Col.30=Col.33+Col.51

Col.33=Col.36+Col.39+Col.42+Col.45+Col.48

TABLE 7C.2 Page 4 of 17

Col.31=Col.34+Col.52

Col.34=Col.37+Col.40+Col.43+Col.46+Col.49

Col.32=Col.35+Col.53

Col.35=Col.38+Col.41+Col.44+Col.47+Col.50

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head & State/UT-wise)- 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act r/w IPC								
		Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty								
		a2) Sexual Harassment (Sec. 354A IPC)			a3) Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe (Sec. 354B IPC)			a4) Voyeurism (Sec. 354C IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	11	11	0.4	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	6	6	0.1	8	8	0.1	0	0	0.0
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	14	14	0.2	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0
8	Haryana	0	0		0	0		0	0	
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	3	3	0.1	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0
13	Kerala	4	4	0.8	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.2
14	Madhya Pradesh	77	77	0.5	2	2	0.0	1	1	0.0
15	Maharashtra	56	56	0.5	3	3	0.0	1	1	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	4	4	0.0	8	8	0.1	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	0	0		0	0		0	0	
22	Rajasthan	5	5	0.1	7	7	0.1	0	0	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
25	Telangana	5	5	0.2	3	3	0.1	2	2	0.1
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		187	187	0.2	34	34	0.0	6	6	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0		0	0		0	0	
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0		0	0		0	0	
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0		0	0		0	0	
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		187	187	0.2	34	34	0.0	6	6	0.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.2 Page 5 of 17

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head & State/UT-wise)- 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act r/w IPC								
		Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty						Insult to the Modesty of Women (Sec. 509 IPC)		
		a5) Stalking (Sec. 354D IPC)			B) Assault of Children POCSO Act 8&10 or POCSO Act (Sec. 8&10 r/w 354 IPC)					
1	2	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	1	0.0	2	2	0.1	9	9	0.3
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	1	1	0.0	9	11	0.1	0	0	0.0
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	1	1	0.0	3	3	0.0	1	1	0.0
8	Haryana	0	0		0	0		0	0	
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.1	0	0	0.0
13	Kerala	1	1	0.2	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.2
14	Madhya Pradesh	26	26	0.2	56	56	0.4	1	1	0.0
15	Maharashtra	5	5	0.0	32	32	0.3	1	1	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
21	Punjab	0	0		0	0		0	0	
22	Rajasthan	3	3	0.0	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
25	Telangana	10	10	0.3	3	3	0.1	3	3	0.1
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		50	50	0.0	110	112	0.1	18	18	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0		0	0		0	0	
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0		0	0		0	0	
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0		0	0		0	0	
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		50	50	0.0	110	112	0.1	18	18	0.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.2 Page 6 of 17

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head & State/UT-wise)- 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act r/w IPC								
		Kidnapping and Abduction								
		Kidnapping and Abduction (Sec. 363, 363A, 364, 364A, 365, 366, 366A, 367, 368 & 369 IPC) (Total)			Kidnapping and Abduction (Sec. 363 IPC)			A) Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	7	7	0.3	4	4	0.2	1	1	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	8	8	0.1	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	18	18	0.2	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0
8	Haryana	0	0		0	0		0	0	
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	7	7	0.2	5	5	0.1	0	0	0.0
13	Kerala	1	1	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	32	32	0.2	17	17	0.1	2	2	0.0
15	Maharashtra	12	12	0.1	4	4	0.0	1	1	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	0	0		0	0		0	0	
22	Rajasthan	21	21	0.2	4	4	0.0	1	1	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
25	Telangana	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	7	7	0.6	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		116	116	0.1	40	40	0.0	5	5	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0		0	0		0	0	
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0		0	0		0	0	
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0		0	0		0	0	
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		116	116	0.1	40	40	0.0	5	5	0.0

Col.57=Col.60+Col.69+Col.72+Col.75+Col.81+Col.83

TABLE 7C.2 Page 7 of 17

Col.58=Col.61+Col.70+Col.73+Col.76+Col.79+Col.82+Col.84

Col.60=Col.63+Col.66

● As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head & State/UT-wise)- 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act r/w IPC								
		Kidnapping and Abduction								
		B)Other Kidnapping & Abduction			Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging (Sec. 363A IPC)			Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder (Sec. 364 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	3	3	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
8	Haryana	0	0		0	0		0	0	
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	5	5	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
13	Kerala	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	15	15	0.1	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
15	Maharashtra	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	0	0		0	0		0	0	
22	Rajasthan	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
25	Telangana	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		35	35	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0		0	0		0	0	
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0		0	0		0	0	
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0		0	0		0	0	
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		35	35	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.2 Page 8 of 17

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head & State/UT-wise)- 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act r/w IPC								
		Kidnapping and Abduction								
		Kidnapping for Ransom (Sec. 364A IPC)			Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage (Sec. 366 IPC)			Procurement of Minor Girls (Sec. 366A IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0.0	12	12	0.1	0	0	0.0
8	Haryana	0	0		0	0		0	0	
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0
13	Kerala	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0.0	11	11	0.1	1	1	0.0
15	Maharashtra	1	1	0.0	4	4	0.0	1	1	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	0	0		0	0		0	0	
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0.0	6	6	0.1	0	0	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
25	Telangana	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0.0	7	7	0.6	0	0	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		2	2	0.0	48	48	0.0	3	3	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0		0	0		0	0	
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0		0	0		0	0	
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0		0	0		0	0	
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		2	2	0.0	48	48	0.0	3	3	0.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.2 Page 9 of 17

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head & State/UT-wise)- 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act r/w IPC									
		Kidnapping and Abduction			Rape (Sec. 376 IPC) (Total)			A) Rape of Women (Sec. 376 IPC) (Above 18 yrs)			
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	
1	2	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	
STATES:											
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	1	0.0	20	20	0.8	10	10	0.4	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1	1	1	0.1	
5	Chhattisgarh	2	2	0.0	162	163	2.1	77	77	1.0	
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
7	Gujarat	3	3	0.0	40	40	0.4	20	20	0.2	
8	Haryana	0	0		0	0		0	0		
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0.0	8	8	0.1	8	8	0.1	
12	Karnataka	0	0	0.0	13	13	0.3	6	6	0.1	
13	Kerala	1	1	0.2	27	30	5.6	15	15	3.1	
14	Madhya Pradesh	2	2	0.0	369	369	2.4	199	199	1.3	
15	Maharashtra	2	2	0.0	121	122	1.2	72	73	0.7	
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1	1	1	0.1	
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
20	Odisha	0	0	0.0	84	84	0.9	75	75	0.8	
21	Punjab	0	0		0	0		0	0		
22	Rajasthan	11	11	0.1	77	77	0.8	70	70	0.8	
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.3	1	1	0.1	
25	Telangana	0	0	0.0	65	65	2.0	44	44	1.3	
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0.0	11	11	1.0	4	4	0.4	
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	3	3	1.0	2	2	0.7	
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	4	4	0.1	4	4	0.1	
TOTAL STATE(S)		22	22	0.0	1008	1013	1.0	609	610	0.6	
UNION TERRITORIES:											
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
31	Chandigarh	0	0		0	0		0	0		
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
34	Delhi	0	0		0	0		0	0		
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
36	Puducherry	0	0		0	0		0	0		
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
TOTAL ALL INDIA		22	22	0.0	1008	1013	1.0	609	610	0.6	

Col.87=Col.90+Col.93

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.2 Page 10 of 17

Col.88=Col.91+Col.94

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head & State/UT-wise)- 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act r/w IPC								
		B) Rape of Children (Sec. 4 & 6 of POCSO Act or POCSO 4&6 r/w 376 IPC) (Below 18 yrs)			Attempt to Commit Rape (Sec. 376/511 IPC)			Rioting (Sec. 147-151 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	10	10	0.4	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	85	86	1.1	0	0	0.0	8	8	0.1
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	20	20	0.2	0	0	0.0	23	30	0.3
8	Haryana	0	0		0	0		0	0	
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	7	7	0.2	0	0	0.0	28	53	0.7
13	Kerala	12	15	2.5	0	0	0.0	5	5	1.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	170	170	1.1	5	5	0.0	9	11	0.1
15	Maharashtra	49	49	0.5	0	0	0.0	55	83	0.5
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	9	9	0.1	1	1	0.0	53	74	0.6
21	Punjab	0	0		0	0		0	0	
22	Rajasthan	7	7	0.1	5	5	0.1	3	3	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
25	Telangana	21	21	0.6	1	1	0.0	3	9	0.1
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	7	7	0.6	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	1	1	0.3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	4	4	0.1	0	0	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		399	403	0.4	17	17	0.0	189	278	0.2
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0		0	0		0	0	
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0		0	0		0	0	
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0		0	0		0	0	
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		399	403	0.4	17	17	0.0	189	278	0.2

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.2 Page 11 of 17

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head & State/UT-wise)- 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act r/w IPC								
		Robbery (Sec. 392 to 394, 397 & 398 IPC)			Dacoity (Sec. 395, 396, 397 & 398 IPC)			A) Dacoity with Murder (Sec. 396 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	3	4	0.0	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0
8	Haryana	0	0		0	0		0	0	
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
13	Kerala	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
15	Maharashtra	1	1	0.0	9	9	0.1	0	0	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	0	0		0	0		0	0	
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
25	Telangana	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		6	7	0.0	14	14	0.0	0	0	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0		0	0		0	0	
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0		0	0		0	0	
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0		0	0		0	0	
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		6	7	0.0	14	14	0.0	0	0	0.0

Col.105=Col.108+Col.111

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.2 Page 12 of 17

Col.106=Col.109+Col.112

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head & State/UT-wise)- 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act r/w IPC								
		Dacoity (Sec. 395, 396, 397 & 398 IPC)			Arson (Sec. 435, 436 & 438 IPC)			Criminal Intimidation (Sec. 506 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	31	31	1.2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	5	5	0.1
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	2	1.3
7	Gujarat	3	3	0.0	2	2	0.0	55	55	0.6
8	Haryana	0	0		0	0		0	0	
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.0
12	Karnataka	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	23	23	0.5
13	Kerala	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.4
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0.0	6	6	0.0	32	32	0.2
15	Maharashtra	9	9	0.1	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	298	302	3.1
21	Punjab	0	0		0	0		0	0	
22	Rajasthan	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
25	Telangana	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	28	28	0.9
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	4	4	0.1
TOTAL STATE(S)		14	14	0.0	11	11	0.0	484	488	0.5
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0		0	0		0	0	
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0		0	0		0	0	
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0		0	0		0	0	
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		14	14	0.0	11	11	0.0	484	488	0.5

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.2 Page 13 of 17

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head & State/UT-wise)- 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act r/w IPC			SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only					
		Other IPC crimes			SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only (Total) (Without IPC)			A) Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	101	101	3.8	26	26	1.0	10	10	0.4
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	2	2	0.1	3	3	0.1	1	1	0.0
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	61	61	0.8	2	2	0.0	1	1	0.0
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	2	2	1.3	1	1	0.7
7	Gujarat	46	49	0.5	12	12	0.1	4	4	0.0
8	Haryana	0	0		0	0		0	0	
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.3	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	46	46	0.5	142	142	1.6	28	28	0.3
12	Karnataka	40	46	0.9	19	25	0.4	14	17	0.3
13	Kerala	31	31	6.4	12	12	2.5	2	2	0.4
14	Madhya Pradesh	244	247	1.6	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
15	Maharashtra	69	73	0.7	19	19	0.2	9	9	0.1
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	27	37	0.3	5	5	0.1	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	0	0		0	0		0	0	
22	Rajasthan	613	619	6.6	22	24	0.2	11	11	0.1
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	6	30	0.8	2	2	0.3	1	1	0.1
25	Telangana	182	207	5.5	36	36	1.1	20	20	0.6
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	111	111	9.8	14	14	1.2	14	14	1.2
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	47	53	0.9	25	28	0.5	0	0	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		1626	1713	1.6	343	354	0.3	116	119	0.1
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	1	1	3.5	1	1	3.5
31	Chandigarh	0	0		0	0		0	0	
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	3	3	1.7	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0		0	0		0	0	
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0		0	0		0	0	
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	4	4	1.4	1	1	0.4
TOTAL ALL INDIA		1626	1713	1.6	347	358	0.3	117	120	0.1

Col.123=Col.126+Col.129+Col.132+Col.135+Col.138

TABLE 7C.2 Page 14 of 17

Col.124=Col.127+Col.130+Col.133+Col.136+Col.139

● As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head & State/UT-wise)- 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only								
		B) Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to STs			C) Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage			D) Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
8	Haryana	0	0		0	0		0	0	
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	13	13	0.2	0	0	0.0	19	19	0.2
12	Karnataka	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
13	Kerala	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
15	Maharashtra	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	0	0		0	0		0	0	
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
25	Telangana	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		15	15	0.0	0	0	0.0	19	19	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0		0	0		0	0	
32	D&N Haveli	3	3	1.7	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0		0	0		0	0	
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0		0	0		0	0	
TOTAL UT(S)		3	3	1.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		18	18	0.0	0	0	0.0	19	19	0.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.2 Page 15 of 17

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head & State/UT-wise)- 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only			Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act (With & Without IPC)		
		E) Other Offences					
		I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	138	139	140	141	142	143
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	16	16	0.6	329	340	12.5
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	2	2	0.1	6	6	0.2
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	64	64	4.8
5	Chhattisgarh	1	1	0.0	388	393	5.0
6	Goa	1	1	0.7	5	5	3.3
7	Gujarat	8	8	0.1	311	337	3.5
8	Haryana	0	0		0	0	
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	1	0.3	1	1	0.3
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	82	82	0.9	223	223	2.6
12	Karnataka	4	7	0.1	321	413	7.6
13	Kerala	10	10	2.1	138	144	28.5
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0.0	1868	1881	12.2
15	Maharashtra	10	10	0.1	526	576	5.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	5	5	0.1	557	592	5.8
21	Punjab	0	0		0	0	
22	Rajasthan	11	13	0.1	1095	1103	11.9
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.5
24	Tamil Nadu	1	1	0.1	15	39	1.9
25	Telangana	16	16	0.5	419	460	12.7
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0.0	145	145	12.8
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	7	7	2.4
29	West Bengal	25	28	0.5	101	111	1.9
TOTAL STATE(S)		193	201	0.2	6521	6842	6.3
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	1	1	3.5
31	Chandigarh	0	0		0	0	
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	3	3	1.7
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0		0	0	
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0		0	0	
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	4	4	1.4
TOTAL ALL INDIA		193	201	0.2	6525	6846	6.3

Col.141=Col.3+Col.123

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.2 Page 16 of 17

Col.142=Col.4+Col.124

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head & State/UT-wise)- 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955			Total Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribes		
		I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	144	145	146	147	148	149
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	1	0.0	330	341	12.5
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	6	6	0.2
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	64	64	4.8
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0.0	388	393	5.0
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	5	5	3.3
7	Gujarat	0	0	0.0	311	337	3.5
8	Haryana	0	0		0	0	
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.3
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	1	1	0.0	224	224	2.6
12	Karnataka	1	1	0.0	322	414	7.6
13	Kerala	0	0	0.0	138	144	28.5
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0.0	1868	1881	12.2
15	Maharashtra	0	0	0.0	526	576	5.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	0	0	0.0	557	592	5.8
21	Punjab	0	0		0	0	
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0.0	1095	1103	11.9
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.5
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0.0	15	39	1.9
25	Telangana	0	0	0.0	419	460	12.7
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0.0	145	145	12.8
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	7	7	2.4
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	101	111	1.9
TOTAL STATE(S)		3	3	0.0	6524	6845	6.3
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	1	1	3.5
31	Chandigarh	0	0		0	0	
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	3	3	1.7
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0		0	0	
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0		0	0	
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	4	4	1.4
TOTAL ALL INDIA		3	3	0.0	6528	6849	6.3

Col.147=Col.141+Col.144

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.2 Page 17 of 17

Col.148=Col.142+Col.145

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.3
Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head-wise) - 2018

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Pending Investigation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases Reopened for Investigation	Total Cases for Investigation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investigated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	2105	6178	1	8284	0
1A.1	Murder	47	168	0	215	0
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder	49	131	0	180	0
1A.3	Simple Hurt	309	1429	0	1738	0
1A.4	Grievous Hurt	96	104	0	200	0
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt	95	102	0	197	0
1A.4.2	Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt	1	2	0	3	0
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	245	857	0	1102	0
1A.5A	Assault on Women	234	747	0	981	0
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	150	470	0	620	0
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment	46	187	0	233	0
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe	23	34	0	57	0
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism	2	6	0	8	0
1A.5A.5	Stalking	13	50	0	63	0
1A.5B	Assault of Children	11	110	0	121	0
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women	23	18	0	41	0
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction	65	116	0	181	0
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	21	40	0	61	0
1A.7.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	5	5	0	10	0
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	16	35	0	51	0
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	1	1	0	2	0
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	1	0	0	1	0
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	1	2	0	3	0
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	26	48	0	74	0
1A.7.6	Procuration of Minor Girls	2	3	0	5	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.3 Page 1 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.3
Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report		
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	4	0	6	578	235
1A.1	Murder	0	0	0	6	2
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder	1	0	0	9	3
1A.3	Simple Hurt	0	0	1	132	36
1A.4	Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	5	6
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	5	6
1A.4.2	Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	0	0	0	51	12
1A.5A	Assault on Women	0	0	0	50	12
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	0	0	0	36	12
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment	0	0	0	2	0
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe	0	0	0	9	0
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism	0	0	0	1	0
1A.5A.5	Stalking	0	0	0	2	0
1A.5B	Assault of Children	0	0	0	1	0
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women	0	0	0	2	1
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction	0	0	0	15	12
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	0	0	0	5	5
1A.7.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	0	0	0	1	2
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	0	4	3
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	0	0	0	5	4
1A.7.6	Procuration of Minor Girls	0	0	0	0	1

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.3 Page 2 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.3

Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Charged-sheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	84	4	907	999	4367	5366
1A.1	Murder	1	1	10	20	119	139
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder	2	0	14	22	94	116
1A.3	Simple Hurt	9	0	178	165	1111	1276
1A.4	Grievous Hurt	4	0	15	27	84	111
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt	4	0	15	27	82	109
1A.4.2	Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	2	2
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	5	2	70	129	678	807
1A.5A	Assault on Women	4	2	68	123	583	706
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	2	0	50	76	369	445
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment	0	2	4	32	143	175
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe	2	0	11	10	22	32
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism	0	0	1	1	3	4
1A.5A.5	Stalking	0	0	2	4	46	50
1A.5B	Assault of Children	1	0	2	6	95	101
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women	0	0	3	8	7	15
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction	8	0	35	15	78	93
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	5	0	15	2	30	32
1A.7.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	2	0	5	0	3	3
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	3	0	10	2	27	29
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	0	0	0	1	1
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	0	0	1	1
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	3	0	12	9	31	40
1A.7.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	0	0	1	0	1	1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.3 Page 3 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.3

Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)	Cases Quashed at Investigation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investigation Stage	Cases Pending Investigation at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9- Col.19- Col.20)	Charge-Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	6277	12	21	1995	85.5	24.1
1A.1	Murder	149	0	0	66	93.3	30.7
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder	131	0	0	49	88.5	27.2
1A.3	Simple Hurt	1454	1	1	283	87.8	16.3
1A.4	Grievous Hurt	126	0	0	74	88.1	37.0
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt	124	0	0	73	87.9	37.1
1A.4.2	Acid Attack	0	0	0	0		
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	0		
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt	2	0	0	1	100.0	33.3
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	877	1	1	224	92.0	20.3
1A.5A	Assault on Women	774	1	1	206	91.2	21.0
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	495	0	0	125	89.9	20.2
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment	179	1	1	53	97.8	22.7
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe	43	0	0	14	74.4	24.6
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism	5	0	0	3	80.0	37.5
1A.5A.5	Stalking	52	0	0	11	96.2	17.5
1A.5B	Assault of Children	103	0	0	18	98.1	14.9
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women	18	0	1	23	83.3	56.1
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction	128	0	2	53	72.7	29.3
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	47	0	1	14	68.1	23.0
1A.7.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	8	0	0	2	37.5	20.0
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	39	0	1	12	74.4	23.5
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	1	0	0	1	100.0	50.0
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	0	1		100.0
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	1	0	0	2	100.0	66.7
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	52	0	1	22	76.9	29.7
1A.7.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	2	0	0	3	50.0	60.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.3 Page 4 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.3

Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Pending Investigation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases Reopened for Investigation	Total Cases for Investigation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investigated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	13	22	0	35	0
1A.8	Rape	254	1008	0	1262	0
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	213	609	0	822	0
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	41	399	0	440	0
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	12	17	0	29	0
1A.10	Riots	79	189	0	268	0
1A.11	Robbery	4	6	0	10	0
1A.12	Dacoity	1	14	0	15	0
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12.2	Dacoity	1	14	0	15	0
1A.13	Arson	12	11	0	23	0
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	133	484	1	618	0
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	776	1626	0	2402	0
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	684	347	0	1031	0
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate	176	117	0	293	0
1B.2	Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs/STs	31	18	0	49	0
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott	28	19	0	47	0
1B.4	Other Offences	449	193	0	642	0
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	2789	6525	1	9315	0
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	34	3	2	39	0
Crime/Atrocities against STs		2823	6528	3	9354	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.3 Page 5 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.3

Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report		
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	0	5	2
1A.8	Rape	0	0	0	24	9
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	0	0	0	23	8
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	0	0	0	1	1
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	0	0	0	2	0
1A.10	Riots	0	0	2	4	6
1A.11	Robbery	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12	Dacoity	0	0	0	1	1
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12.2	Dacoity	0	0	0	1	1
1A.13	Arson	0	0	0	1	0
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	1	0	0	39	9
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	2	0	3	287	138
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	3	1	6	79	61
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Hurt	2	0	1	49	8
1B.2	Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs/STs	0	0	0	0	4
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Other Offences	1	1	5	30	49
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	7	1	12	657	296
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	0	0	0	0	0
Crime/Atrocities against STs		7	1	12	657	296

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.3 Page 6 of 8

TABLE 7C.3

Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Charge-sheeted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Charge-sheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Charge-sheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	7	4	14	18
1A.8	Rape	3	1	37	134	813	947
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	2	1	34	106	473	579
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	1	0	3	28	340	368
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	1	0	3	3	10	13
1A.10	Riots	4	0	16	45	127	172
1A.11	Robbery	2	0	2	1	3	4
1A.12	Dacoity	1	0	3	0	4	4
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12.2	Dacoity	1	0	3	0	4	4
1A.13	Arson	2	0	3	3	7	10
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	5	0	53	48	334	382
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	37	0	465	379	898	1277
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	55	0	201	110	108	218
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate	11	0	69	38	43	81
1B.2	Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs/STs	0	0	4	3	1	4
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage	0	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott	0	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Other Offences	44	0	128	69	64	133
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	139	4	1108	1109	4475	5584
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	0	0	0	33	2	35
Crime/Atrocities against STs		139	4	1108	1142	4477	5619

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.3 Page 7 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.3

Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	Crime Head	Total Cases Dispose d Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)	Cases Quashed at Investi-gation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investi-gation Stage	Cases Pending Investi-gation at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9- Col.19- Col.20)	Charge-Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendenc y Percenta ge (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	25	0	0	10	72.0	28.6
1A.8	Rape	984	1	0	277	96.2	21.9
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	613	1	0	208	94.5	25.3
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	371	0	0	69	99.2	15.7
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	16	0	0	13	81.3	44.8
1A.10	Riots	188	1	4	79	91.5	29.5
1A.11	Robbery	6	1	0	3	66.7	30.0
1A.12	Dacoity	7	0	0	8	57.1	53.3
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	0		
1A.12.2	Dacoity	7	0	0	8	57.1	53.3
1A.13	Arson	13	1	0	9	76.9	39.1
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	436	3	4	179	87.6	29.0
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	1744	3	8	655	73.2	27.3
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	422	4	7	604	51.7	58.6
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent	152	4	2	137	53.3	46.8
1B.2	Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs/STs	8	0	0	41	50.0	83.7
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public	0	0	0	0		
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Bo	0	0	0	47		100.0
1B.4	Other Offences	262	0	5	379	50.8	59.0
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Ac	6699	16	28	2599	83.4	27.9
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	35	0	0	4	100.0	10.3
Crime/Atrocities against STs		6734	16	28	2603	83.4	27.8

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.3 Page 8 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.4
Police Disposal of Crime against Scheduled Tribe(s) (State/UT-wise) - 2018

S. No	State/UT	Cases Pending Investigation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases ReOpened for Investigation	Total Cases for Investigation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investigated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	474	330	3	807	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	10	6	0	16	0
4	Bihar	42	64	0	106	0
5	Chhattisgarh	42	388	0	430	0
6	Goa	3	5	0	8	0
7	Gujarat	63	311	0	374	0
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	1	0	2	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	439	224	0	663	0
12	Karnataka	192	322	0	514	0
13	Kerala	145	138	0	283	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	74	1868	0	1942	0
15	Maharashtra	234	526	0	760	0
16	Manipur	3	1	0	4	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	426	557	0	983	0
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	136	1095	0	1231	0
23	Sikkim	1	1	0	2	0
24	Tamil Nadu	7	15	0	22	0
25	Telangana	414	419	0	833	0
26	Tripura	1	0	0	1	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	4	145	0	149	0
28	Uttarakhand	4	7	0	11	0
29	West Bengal	94	101	0	195	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		2809	6524	3	9336	0
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	1	1	0	2	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	9	3	0	12	0
33	Daman & Diu	1	0	0	1	0
34	Delhi	2	0	0	2	0
35	Lakshadweep	1	0	0	1	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		14	4	0	18	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		2823	6528	3	9354	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.4 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.4
Police Disposal of Crime against Scheduled Tribe(s) (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report		
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	93	9
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	1	1
4	Bihar	0	0	0	2	0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	1	0
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	1
7	Gujarat	0	1	0	5	2
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	1	0	5	7	51
12	Karnataka	6	0	0	52	10
13	Kerala	0	0	0	21	1
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	2	0
15	Maharashtra	0	0	4	24	16
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	17	29
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	0	0	3	397	92
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	4
25	Telangana	0	0	0	33	24
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	2	19
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	36
TOTAL STATE(S)		7	1	12	657	295
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	1
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	0	0	1
TOTAL ALL INDIA		7	1	12	657	296

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.4 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.4

Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Chargedheeted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Chargedheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Chargedheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	8	0	110	146	106	252
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	1	0	3	0	1	1
4	Bihar	0	0	2	24	51	75
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	1	17	360	377
6	Goa	2	0	3	1	2	3
7	Gujarat	13	0	20	18	254	272
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	1	1	2
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	41	0	104	38	46	84
12	Karnataka	4	0	66	90	227	317
13	Kerala	7	1	30	94	81	175
14	Madhya Pradesh	7	0	9	52	1810	1862
15	Maharashtra	4	3	51	127	288	415
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	4	0	50	280	417	697
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	4	0	496	63	534	597
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	1	1
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	4	3	8	11
25	Telangana	24	0	81	159	139	298
26	Tripura	1	0	1	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	2	0	23	3	107	110
28	Uttarakhand	5	0	5	0	5	5
29	West Bengal	12	0	48	22	38	60
TOTAL STATE(S)		139	4	1107	1138	4476	5614
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	1	1
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	1	3	0	3
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	0	1	0	1
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	1	4	1	5
TOTAL ALL INDIA		139	4	1108	1142	4477	5619

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.4 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.4
Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)	Cases Quashed at Investigation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investigation Stage	Cases Pending Investigation at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9- Col.19- Col.20)	Charge-Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	362	1	10	444	69.6	55.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0		
3	Assam	4	0	0	12	25.0	75.0
4	Bihar	77	0	0	29	97.4	27.4
5	Chhattisgarh	378	0	3	52	99.7	12.1
6	Goa	6	0	0	2	50.0	25.0
7	Gujarat	292	12	15	69	93.2	18.4
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0		
9	Himachal Pradesh	2	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0		
11	Jharkhand	189	0	0	474	44.4	71.5
12	Karnataka	389	2	0	123	81.5	23.9
13	Kerala	205	0	0	78	85.4	27.6
14	Madhya Pradesh	1871	0	0	71	99.5	3.7
15	Maharashtra	466	1	0	293	89.1	38.6
16	Manipur	0	0	0	4		100.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0		
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0		
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0		
20	Odisha	747	0	0	236	93.3	24.0
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0		
22	Rajasthan	1093	0	0	138	54.6	11.2
23	Sikkim	1	0	0	1	100.0	50.0
24	Tamil Nadu	15	0	0	7	73.3	31.8
25	Telangana	379	0	0	454	78.6	54.5
26	Tripura	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	133	0	0	16	82.7	10.7
28	Uttarakhand	10	0	0	1	50.0	9.1
29	West Bengal	108	0	0	87	55.6	44.6
TOTAL STATE(S)		6728	16	28	2591	83.4	27.8
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	1	0	0	1	100.0	50.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0		
32	D&N Haveli	4	0	0	8	75.0	66.7
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	1		100.0
34	Delhi	1	0	0	1	100.0	50.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	1		100.0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0		
TOTAL STATE(S)		6	0	0	12	83.3	66.7
TOTAL ALL INDIA		6734	16	28	2603	83.4	27.8

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.4 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.5
Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+ Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases Withdrawn From Prosecution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	18357	5366	23723	1	0
1A.1	Murder	692	139	831	1	0
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder	275	116	391	0	0
1A.3	Simple Hurt	2491	1276	3767	0	0
1A.4	Grievous Hurt	1343	111	1454	0	0
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt	1308	109	1417	0	0
1A.4.2	Acid Attack	4	0	4	0	0
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt	31	2	33	0	0
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	2270	807	3077	0	0
1A.5A	Assault on Women	2148	706	2854	0	0
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	1373	445	1818	0	0
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment	581	175	756	0	0
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe	95	32	127	0	0
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism	12	4	16	0	0
1A.5A.5	Stalking	87	50	137	0	0
1A.5B	Assault of Children	122	101	223	0	0
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women	44	15	59	0	0
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction	646	93	739	0	0
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	196	32	228	0	0
1A.7.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	48	3	51	0	0
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	148	29	177	0	0
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	3	1	4	0	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.5 Page 1 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.5

Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases Compounded or Compromised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+Col.7+Col.8+Col.9+Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	0	0	1	2	4
1A.1	Murder	0	0	0	1	0
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.3	Simple Hurt	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4	Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.2	Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A	Assault on Women	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.5	Stalking	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5B	Assault of Children	0	0	0	0	0
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	0	0	0	0

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.5 Page 2 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.5

Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Discharged	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	442	57	499	148	1336
1A.1	Murder	22	4	26	0	18
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder	9	0	9	6	15
1A.3	Simple Hurt	79	6	85	39	268
1A.4	Grievous Hurt	17	0	17	5	33
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt	17	0	17	5	33
1A.4.2	Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	63	20	83	22	184
1A.5A	Assault on Women	62	18	80	22	174
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	40	15	55	11	107
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment	17	0	17	9	48
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe	2	1	3	0	6
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism	1	0	1	0	1
1A.5A.5	Stalking	2	2	4	2	12
1A.5B	Assault of Children	1	2	3	0	10
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women	1	0	1	0	4
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction	5	0	5	2	35
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	2	0	2	0	14
1A.7.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	0	0	0	0	4
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	2	0	2	0	10
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	0	0	0	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.5 Page 3 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.5

Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases in which Trials were Completed (Col.15+ Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+ Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/ Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/ Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	1983	1985	21738	25.2	91.6
1A.1	Murder	44	45	786	59.1	94.6
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder	30	30	361	30.0	92.3
1A.3	Simple Hurt	392	392	3375	21.7	89.6
1A.4	Grievous Hurt	55	55	1399	30.9	96.2
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt	55	55	1362	30.9	96.1
1A.4.2	Acid Attack	0	0	4		100.0
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0		
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt	0	0	33		100.0
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	289	289	2788	28.7	90.6
1A.5A	Assault on Women	276	276	2578	29.0	90.3
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	173	173	1645	31.8	90.5
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment	74	74	682	23.0	90.2
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe	9	9	118	33.3	92.9
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism	2	2	14	50.0	87.5
1A.5A.5	Stalking	18	18	119	22.2	86.9
1A.5B	Assault of Children	13	13	210	23.1	94.2
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women	5	5	54	20.0	91.5
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction	42	42	697	11.9	94.3
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	16	16	212	12.5	93.0
1A.7.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	4	4	47	0.0	92.2
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	12	12	165	16.7	93.2
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	0	4		100.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.5 Page 4 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.5

Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+ Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases Withdrawn From Prosecution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	1	0	1	0	0
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	3	1	4	0	0
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	255	40	295	0	0
1A.7.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	4	1	5	0	0
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	184	18	202	0	0
1A.8	Rape	3475	947	4422	0	0
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	2865	579	3444	0	0
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	610	368	978	0	0
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	44	13	57	0	0
1A.10	Riots	348	172	520	0	0
1A.11	Robbery	67	4	71	0	0
1A.12	Dacoity	33	4	37	0	0
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12.2	Dacoity	33	4	37	0	0
1A.13	Arson	141	10	151	0	0
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	454	382	836	0	0
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	6034	1277	7311	0	0
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	4480	218	4698	0	0
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate	1522	81	1603	0	0
1B.2	Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs/STs	64	4	68	0	0
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage	21	0	21	0	0
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott	15	0	15	0	0
1B.4	Other Offences	2858	133	2991	0	0
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	22837	5584	28421	1	0
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	52	35	87	0	0
Crime/Atrocities against STs		22889	5619	28508	1	0

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.5 Page 5 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.5

Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases Compounded or Compromised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+Col.7+Col.8+Col.9+Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.6	Procuration of Minor Girls	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	0	0	0
1A.8	Rape	0	0	1	1	1
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	0	0	1	1	1
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	0	0	0	0	0
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	0	0	0	0	0
1A.10	Riots	0	0	0	0	1
1A.11	Robbery	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12	Dacoity	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12.2	Dacoity	0	0	0	0	0
1A.13	Arson	0	0	0	0	0
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	0	0	0	0	2
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	0	0	0	0	0
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	0	0	0	0	0
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate	0	0	0	0	0
1B.2	Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs/STs	0	0	0	0	0
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Other Offences	0	0	0	0	0
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	0	0	1	2	4
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	0	0	0	0	0
Crime/Atrocities against STs		0	0	1	2	4

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.5 Page 6 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.5
Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Discharged	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	0	0	1
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	1	0	1	1	10
1A.7.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	2	0	2	1	10
1A.8	Rape	104	16	120	27	249
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	85	10	95	15	194
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	19	6	25	12	55
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	0	2	2	0	2
1A.10	Riots	0	0	0	1	42
1A.11	Robbery	1	0	1	0	1
1A.12	Dacoity	1	0	1	0	3
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12.2	Dacoity	1	0	1	0	3
1A.13	Arson	0	1	1	1	6
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	4	1	5	6	72
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	136	7	143	39	404
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	4	0	4	1	149
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate	1	0	1	1	40
1B.2	Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs/STs	0	0	0	0	0
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Other Offences	3	0	3	0	109
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	446	57	503	149	1485
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	0	0	0	0	1
Crime/Atrocities against STs		446	57	503	149	1486

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.5 Page 7 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.5

Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases in which Trials were Completed (Col.15+ Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+ Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/ Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/ Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	1	1	0	0.0	0.0
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	4		100.0
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	12	12	283	8.3	95.9
1A.7.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	0	0	5		100.0
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	13	13	189	15.4	93.6
1A.8	Rape	396	397	4025	30.3	91.0
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	304	305	3139	31.3	91.1
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	92	92	886	27.2	90.6
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	4	4	53	50.0	93.0
1A.10	Riots	43	43	477	0.0	91.7
1A.11	Robbery	2	2	69	50.0	97.2
1A.12	Dacoity	4	4	33	25.0	89.2
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0		
1A.12.2	Dacoity	4	4	33	25.0	89.2
1A.13	Arson	8	8	143	12.5	94.7
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	83	83	753	6.0	90.1
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	586	586	6725	24.4	92.0
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	154	154	4544	2.6	96.7
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate	42	42	1561	2.4	97.4
1B.2	Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs/STs	0	0	68		100.0
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage	0	0	21		100.0
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott	0	0	15		100.0
1B.4	Other Offences	112	112	2879	2.7	96.3
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	2137	2139	26282	23.5	92.5
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	1	1	86	0.0	98.9
Crime/Atrocities against STs		2138	2140	26368	23.5	92.5

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.5 Page 8 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.6

Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (State/UT-wise) - 2018

S. No	State/UT	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases Withdrawn From Prosecution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	586	252	838	1	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	45	1	46	0	0
4	Bihar	306	75	381	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	1072	377	1449	0	0
6	Goa	17	3	20	0	0
7	Gujarat	1976	272	2248	0	0
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	15	2	17	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	788	84	872	0	0
12	Karnataka	1471	317	1788	0	0
13	Kerala	347	175	522	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	6403	1862	8265	0	0
15	Maharashtra	2430	415	2845	0	0
16	Manipur	3	0	3	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	3345	697	4042	0	0
21	Punjab	2	0	2	0	0
22	Rajasthan	2867	597	3464	0	0
23	Sikkim	2	1	3	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	77	11	88	0	0
25	Telangana	617	298	915	0	0
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	160	110	270	0	0
28	Uttarakhand	13	5	18	0	0
29	West Bengal	297	60	357	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		22839	5614	28453	1	0
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	27	1	28	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	12	3	15	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	1	0	1	0	0
34	Delhi	10	1	11	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		50	5	55	0	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		22889	5619	28508	1	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.6 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.6

Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Cases Compounded or Compromised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+Col.7+Col.8+Col.9+Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	1	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	0
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	1	1	4
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	0	0	0	0	0
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0
25	Telangana	0	0	0	0	0
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	1	2	4
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		0	0	1	2	4

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.6 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.6

Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+Col.14)	Cases Discharged	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	11	0	11	0	138
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	1
5	Chhattisgarh	24	17	41	0	107
6	Goa	1	0	1	0	2
7	Gujarat	1	0	1	11	40
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	3	0	3	0	22
12	Karnataka	1	1	2	0	126
13	Kerala	6	0	6	0	68
14	Madhya Pradesh	252	35	287	110	446
15	Maharashtra	22	1	23	0	182
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	3	0	3	0	56
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	112	3	115	27	164
23	Sikkim	1	0	1	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	6
25	Telangana	6	0	6	0	114
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	1	0	1	1	0
28	Uttarakhand	1	0	1	0	1
29	West Bengal	1	0	1	0	10
TOTAL STATE(S)		446	57	503	149	1484
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	2
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	0	0	2
TOTAL ALL INDIA		446	57	503	149	1486

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.6 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.6

Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	Cases in which Trials were Completed (Col.15+Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	149	150	688	7.4	82.1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	-	-
3	Assam	0	0	46	-	100.0
4	Bihar	1	1	380	0.0	99.7
5	Chhattisgarh	148	148	1301	27.7	89.8
6	Goa	3	3	17	33.3	85.0
7	Gujarat	52	53	2195	1.9	97.6
8	Haryana	0	0	0	-	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	1	16	0.0	94.1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	-	-
11	Jharkhand	25	25	847	12.0	97.1
12	Karnataka	128	128	1660	1.6	92.8
13	Kerala	74	74	448	8.1	85.8
14	Madhya Pradesh	843	843	7422	34.0	89.8
15	Maharashtra	205	205	2640	11.2	92.8
16	Manipur	0	0	3	-	100.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	-	-
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	-	-
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	-	-
20	Odisha	59	59	3983	5.1	98.5
21	Punjab	0	0	2	-	100.0
22	Rajasthan	306	306	3158	37.6	91.2
23	Sikkim	1	1	2	100.0	66.7
24	Tamil Nadu	6	6	82	0.0	93.2
25	Telangana	120	120	795	5.0	86.9
26	Tripura	0	0	0	-	-
27	Uttar Pradesh	2	2	268	50.0	99.3
28	Uttarakhand	2	2	16	50.0	88.9
29	West Bengal	11	11	346	9.1	96.9
TOTAL STATE(S)		2136	2138	26315	23.5	92.5
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	2	2	26	0.0	92.9
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	-	-
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	15	-	100.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	1	-	100.0
34	Delhi	0	0	11	-	100.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	-	-
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	-	-
TOTAL STATE(S)		2	2	53	0.0	96.4
TOTAL ALL INDIA		2138	2140	26368	23.5	92.5

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.6 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.7

Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargedsheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	9034	258	9292	9513	265	9778
1A.1	Murder	381	13	394	306	9	315
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder	431	8	439	372	7	379
1A.3	Simple Hurt	1989	54	2043	2281	63	2344
1A.4	Grievous Hurt	279	2	281	272	6	278
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt	276	2	278	269	6	275
1A.4.2	Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt	3	0	3	3	0	3
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	1041	14	1055	1087	16	1103
1A.5A	Assault on Women	904	14	918	962	16	978
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	570	13	583	626	15	641
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment	225	0	225	222	0	222
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe	44	1	45	42	1	43
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism	7	0	7	7	0	7
1A.5A.5	Stalking	58	0	58	65	0	65
1A.5B	Assault of Children	137	0	137	125	0	125
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women	28	0	28	32	0	32
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction	170	7	177	161	3	164
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	53	0	53	47	0	47
1A.7.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	5	0	5	5	0	5
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	48	0	48	42	0	42
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	1	0	1	1	0	1
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	4	0	4	3	0	3
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	67	7	74	66	3	69

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.7 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.7

Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	742	5	747	272	9	281	2223	51	2274
1A.1	Murder	71	1	72	0	0	0	51	1	52
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder	15	0	15	12	0	12	27	0	27
1A.3	Simple Hurt	135	1	136	55	0	55	476	10	486
1A.4	Grievous Hurt	32	0	32	6	0	6	68	0	68
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt	32	0	32	6	0	6	68	0	68
1A.4.2	Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	84	0	84	26	0	26	213	3	216
1A.5A	Assault on Women	81	0	81	26	0	26	200	3	203
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	56	0	56	11	0	11	121	2	123
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment	17	0	17	13	0	13	56	1	57
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe	3	0	3	0	0	0	6	0	6
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
1A.5A.5	Stalking	4	0	4	2	0	2	16	0	16
1A.5B	Assault of Children	3	0	3	0	0	0	13	0	13
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	4
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction	5	0	5	2	0	2	59	0	59
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	2	0	2	0	0	0	19	0	19
1A.7.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	2	0	2	0	0	0	15	0	15
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for	1	0	1	1	0	1	21	0	21

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.7 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.7

Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargesheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1A.7.6	Procuration of Minor Girls	2	0	2	1	0	1
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	43	0	43	43	0	43
1A.8	Rape	1297	27	1324	1234	22	1256
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	772	12	784	747	8	755
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	525	15	540	487	14	501
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	18	0	18	15	0	15
1A.10	Riots	801	35	836	803	35	838
1A.11	Robbery	21	0	21	11	0	11
1A.12	Dacoity	55	0	55	31	0	31
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12.2	Dacoity	55	0	55	31	0	31
1A.13	Arson	20	0	20	19	0	19
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	319	15	334	568	14	582
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	2184	83	2267	2321	90	2411
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	387	11	398	436	11	447
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate	158	2	160	204	3	207
1B.2	Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs/STs	0	0	0	21	0	21
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage	0	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott	0	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Other Offences	229	9	238	211	8	219
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	9421	269	9690	9949	276	10225
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	36	0	36	36	0	36
Crime/Atrocities against STs		9457	269	9726	9985	276	10261

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.7 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.7

Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1A.7.6	Procuration of Minor Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	2	0	2	1	0	1	18	0	18
1A.8	Rape	155	0	155	49	9	58	332	4	336
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	120	0	120	19	0	19	246	4	250
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	35	0	35	30	9	39	86	0	86
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	2
1A.10	Riots	0	0	0	4	0	4	273	5	278
1A.11	Robbery	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1
1A.12	Dacoity	5	0	5	0	0	0	17	0	17
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12.2	Dacoity	5	0	5	0	0	0	17	0	17
1A.13	Arson	3	0	3	4	0	4	10	0	10
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	8	0	8	12	0	12	107	1	108
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	224	3	227	102	0	102	583	27	610
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	14	0	14	1	0	1	281	13	294
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate	7	0	7	1	0	1	69	4	73
1B.2	Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs/STs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Other Offences	7	0	7	0	0	0	212	9	221
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	756	5	761	273	9	282	2504	64	2568
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Crime/Atrocities against STs		756	5	761	273	9	282	2505	64	2569

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.7 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.8

Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (State/UT-wise) - 2018

S. No.	State/UT	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargesheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	544	45	589	525	41	566
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	3	0	3	1	0	1
4	Bihar	108	0	108	111	0	111
5	Chhattisgarh	612	12	624	586	12	598
6	Goa	1	0	1	3	0	3
7	Gujarat	770	40	810	801	36	837
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	2	0	2	2	0	2
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	126	5	131	113	4	117
12	Karnataka	696	30	726	724	35	759
13	Kerala	244	1	245	223	0	223
14	Madhya Pradesh	2801	57	2858	3101	72	3173
15	Maharashtra	1138	30	1168	902	28	930
16	Manipur	1	0	1	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	303	5	308	788	6	794
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	1061	22	1083	1159	23	1182
23	Sikkim	1	0	1	1	0	1
24	Tamil Nadu	32	0	32	21	0	21
25	Telangana	618	11	629	504	8	512
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	323	10	333	312	10	322
28	Uttarakhand	5	0	5	5	0	5
29	West Bengal	66	1	67	82	0	82
TOTAL STATE(S)		9455	269	9724	9964	275	10239
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	1	1
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	20	0	20
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	2	0	2	1	0	1
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		2	0	2	21	1	22
TOTAL ALL INDIA		9457	269	9726	9985	276	10261

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.8 Page 1 of 2

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 7C.8

Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No.	State/UT	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	29	3	32	0	0	0	200	18	218
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
5	Chhattisgarh	53	0	53	0	0	0	157	6	163
6	Goa	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	2
7	Gujarat	1	0	1	23	0	23	75	0	75
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	5	0	5	0	0	0	23	1	24
12	Karnataka	2	0	2	0	0	0	217	13	230
13	Kerala	6	0	6	0	0	0	75	0	75
14	Madhya Pradesh	444	2	446	181	9	190	692	10	702
15	Maharashtra	25	0	25	0	0	0	526	5	531
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	4	0	4	0	0	0	61	4	65
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	168	0	168	68	0	68	286	4	290
23	Sikkim	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
25	Telangana	8	0	8	0	0	0	157	2	159
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	7	0	7	1	0	1	0	0	0
28	Uttarakhand	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
29	West Bengal	1	0	1	0	0	0	13	0	13
TOTAL STATE(S)		756	5	761	273	9	282	2498	64	2562
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
TOTAL ALL INDIA		756	5	761	273	9	282	2505	64	2569

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7C.8 Page 2 of 2

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

Chapter **7D**

**Crime/Atrocities
Against
Scheduled Tribes
in
Metropolitan Cities**
(19 Cities with more than 2 Million Population)

TABLE 7D.1
Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribes (in Metropolitan Cities) – 2016-2018

S. No.	City	2016	2017	2018	Percentage City Share to Total (2018)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	10	6	9	6.0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	10	9	14	9.3
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	1	0.7
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0.0
5	Delhi	2	4	0	0.0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0.0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	21	18	25	16.7
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	6	7	7	4.7
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	88	46	76	50.7
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	2	0	0	0.0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	2	0	3	2.0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	1	0.7
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0.0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	3	3	0	0.0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	5	7	0	0.0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	1	1	1	0.7
19	Surat (Gujarat)	9	10	13	8.7
TOTAL CITIES		159	111	150	100.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.1 Page 1 of 1

TABLE 7D.2
Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2018

S. No	City	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act (Total)		SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act			
				Murder (Sec. 302 IPC)		Attempt to Commit Murder (Sec. 307 IPC)	
		I	V	I	V	I	V
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	9	9	2	2	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	14	14	0	0	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	17	17	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	7	7	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	73	73	2	2	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	2	2	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	1	1	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	1	3	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	12	13	1	1	1	1
TOTAL CITIES		136	139	5	5	1	1

Col.3=Col.5+Col.7+Col.9+Col.11+Col.21+Col.37+Col.39+Col.55+Col.59+Col.65+Col.67+Col.69+Col.71+Col.77+Col.79+Col.81

Col.4=Col.6+Col.8+Col.10+Col.12+Col.22+Col.38+Col.40+Col.56+Col.60+Col.66+Col.68+Col.70+Col.72+Col.78+Col.80+Col.82

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.2 Page 1 of 16

TABLE 7D.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act					
		Simple Hurt (Secs. 323 r/w IPC 324, 327, 328, 330, 332, 353 IPC)		Grievous Hurt			
				Grievous Hurt (Sec. 325 & 326 IPC) (Total)		A) Grievous Hurt	
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	2	2	0	0	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	3	3	0	0	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	2	2	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	8	8	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	2	2	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		17	17	0	0	0	0

Col. 11=Col.13+Col.15+Col.17+Col.19

● As per data provided by States/UTs

Col. 12=Col.14+Col.16+Col.18+Col.20

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.2 Page 2 of 16

TABLE 7D.2
Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act					
		Grievous Hurt					
		B) Acid Attack (Sec. 326A IPC)		C) Attempt to Acid Attack (Sec. 326B IPC)		D) Other Grievous Hurt (Secs. 329, 331, 333, 335 IPC)	
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		0	0	0	0	0	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.2 Page 3 of 16

TABLE 7D.2
Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act					
		Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty					
		Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty (Adults+Children)		A) Assault on Women (Above 18 years)		a1) Assault on Adult Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty (Sec. 354 IPC)	
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	2	2	2	2	2	2
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	3	3	3	3	2	2
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	3	3	3	3	3	3
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTAL CITIES		11	11	11	11	10	10

Col.21=Col.23+Col.35

Col.23=Col.25+Col.27+Col.29+Col.31+Col.33

TABLE 7D.2 Page 4 of 16

Col.22=Col.24+Col.36

Col.24=Col.26+Col.28+Col.30+Col.32+Col.34

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.2
Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act					
		Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty					
		a2) Sexual Harassment (Sec. 354A IPC)		a3) Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe (Sec. 354B IPC)		a4) Voyeurism (Sec. 354C IPC)	
1	2	1	V	1	V	1	V
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	1	1	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		1	1	0	0	0	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.2 Page 5 of 16

TABLE 7D.2
Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act					
		Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty				Insult to the Modesty of Women (Sec. 509 IPC)	
		a5) Stalking (Sec. 354D IPC)		B) Assault of Children POCSO Act 8&10 or POCSO Act Sec. 8&10 r/w 354 IPC			
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		0	0	0	0	0	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.2 Page 6 of 16

TABLE 7D.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act					
		Kidnapping and Abduction					
		Kidnapping and Abduction (Sec. 363, 363A, 364, 364A, 365, 366, 366A, 367, 368 & 369 IPC) (Total)		Kidnapping and Abduction (Sec. 363 IPC)		A) Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	1	1	0	0	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	1	1	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		3	3	1	1	1	1

Col.39=Col.41+Col.47+Col.49+Col.51+Col.53+Col.55+Col.57

TABLE 7D.2 Page 7 of 16

Col.40=Col.42+Col.48+Col.50+Col.52+Col.54+Col.56+Col.58

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Col.41=Col.43+Col.45 Col.42=Col.44+Col.46

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.2
Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act					
		Kidnapping and Abduction					
		B) Other Kidnapping & Abduction		Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging (Sec. 363A IPC)		Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder (Sec. 364 IPC)	
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		0	0	0	0	0	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.2 Page 8 of 16

TABLE 7D.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act					
		Kidnapping and Abduction					
		Kidnapping for Ransom (Sec. 364A IPC)		Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage (Sec. 366 IPC)		Procurement of Minor Girls (Sec. 366A IPC)	
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	1	1	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		0	0	1	1	0	0

● As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.2 Page 9 of 16

TABLE 7D.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act					
		Kidnapping and Abduction		Rape (Sec. 376 IPC) (Total)		a\A) Rape of Women (Sec. 376 IPC) (Above 18 yrs)	
		I	V	I	V	I	V
1	2	57	58	59	60	61	62
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	2	2	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	8	8	8	8
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	2	2	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	6	6	5	5
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	1	1	1	1
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	1	1	3	3	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		1	1	22	22	14	14

Col.59=Col.61+Col.63

● As per data provided by States/UTs

Col.60=Col.62+Col.64

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.2 Page 10 of 16

TABLE 7D.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act					
		B) Rape of Children (Sec. 4 & 6 of POCSO Act or POCSO 4&6 r/w 376 IPC) (Below 18 yrs)		Attempt to Commit Rape (Sec. 376/511 IPC)		Rioting (Sec. 147-151 IPC)	
		I	V	I	V	I	V
1	2	63	64	65	66	67	68
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	2	2	0	0	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	2	2	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	1	1	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	3	3	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		8	8	0	0	0	0

● As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.2 Page 11 of 16

TABLE 7D.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act					
		Robbery (Sec. 392 to 394, 397 & 398 IPC)		Dacoity (Sec. 395, 396, 397 & 398 IPC)			
				Dacoity (Sec. 395, 396, 397 & 398 IPC)		A) Dacoity with Murder (Sec. 396 IPC)	
1	2	I	V	I	V	I	V
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	1	1	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		0	0	1	1	0	0

Col.71=Col.73+Col.75

● As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.2 Page 12 of 16

TABLE 7D.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act					
		Dacoity (Sec. 395, 397, 398 IPC)		Arson (Sec. 435, 436 & 438 IPC)		Criminal Intimidation (Sec. 506 IPC)	
		I	V	I	V	I	V
1	2	75	76	77	78	79	80
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	1	1	0	0	1	1
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	0	5	5
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	7	7
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0	1	1
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	1	1
TOTAL CITIES		1	1	0	0	15	15

● As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.2 Page 13 of 16

TABLE 7D.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act		SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only			
		Other IPC crimes		SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only (Total)		A) Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate	
		I	V	I	V	I	V
1	2	81	82	83	84	85	86
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	4	4	0	0	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	1	1	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	8	8	8	8
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	52	52	3	3	3	3
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	2	2	1	1	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	1	3	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	2	3	1	1	1	1
TOTAL CITIES		61	64	14	14	12	12

Col.83=Col.85+Col.87+Col.89+Col.91+Col.93

Col.84=Col.86+Col.88+Col.90+Col.92+Col.94

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.2 Page 14 of 16

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7D.2
Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only					
		B) Occupy/ Disposes Land Belongs to STs		C) Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage		D) Force to leave place of Residence/ Social Boycott	
		I	V	I	V	I	V
1	2	87	88	89	90	91	92
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		0	0	0	0	0	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.2 Page 15 of 16

TABLE 7D.2

Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	City	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only		Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act		Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955		Total Crime/ Atrocities against Scheduled Tribes	
		E) Other Offences							
		1	2	93	94	95	96	97	98
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	9	9	0	0	9	9
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	14	14	0	0	14	14
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	25	25	0	0	25	25
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	7	7	0	0	7	7
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	76	76	0	0	76	76
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	1	1	3	3	0	0	3	3
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	3
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	13	14	0	0	13	14
TOTAL CITIES		2	2	150	153	0	0	150	153

Col.95=Col.3+Col.83

TABLE 7D.2 Page 16 of 16

Col.96=Col.4+Col.84

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.3
Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Pending Investigation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases Reopened for Investigation	Total Cases for Investigation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investigated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	48	136	0	184	0
1A.1	Murder	0	5	0	5	0
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder	0	1	0	1	0
1A.3	Simple Hurt	2	17	0	19	0
1A.4	Grievous Hurt	1	0	0	1	0
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt	1	0	0	1	0
1A.4.2	Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	4	11	0	15	0
1A.5A	Assault on Women	4	11	0	15	0
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	4	10	0	14	0
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment	0	1	0	1	0
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.5	Stalking	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5B	Assault of Children	0	0	0	0	0
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women	2	0	0	2	0
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction	0	3	0	3	0
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	0	1	0	1	0
1A.7.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	0	1	0	1	0
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	0	1	0	1	0
1A.7.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	1	0	1	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7D.3 Page 1 of 8

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.3
Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report		
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	0	0	2	31	23
1A.1	Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.3	Simple Hurt	0	0	1	3	1
1A.4	Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.2	Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	0	0	0	2	0
1A.5A	Assault on Women	0	0	0	2	0
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	0	0	0	2	0
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.5	Stalking	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5B	Assault of Children	0	0	0	0	0
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction	0	0	0	1	0
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	0	1	0

* As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7D.3 Page 2 of 8

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.3
Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Charged-sheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	5	0	61	12	57	69
1A.1	Murder	0	0	0	0	3	3
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder	0	0	0	0	1	1
1A.3	Simple Hurt	0	0	5	1	10	11
1A.4	Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.2	Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	0	0	2	3	6	9
1A.5A	Assault on Women	0	0	2	3	6	9
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	0	0	2	3	5	8
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment	0	0	0	0	1	1
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.5	Stalking	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5B	Assault of Children	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction	0	0	1	0	2	2
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	0	0	0	0	1	1
1A.7.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	0	0	0	0	1	1
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	0	0	0	0	1	1
1A.7.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	1	0	0	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7D.3 Page 3 of 8

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.3
Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	Crime Head	Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)	Cases Quashed at Investigation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investigation Stage	Cases Pending Investigation at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9- Col.19- Col.20)	Charge-Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	130	2	0	52	53.1	28.3
1A.1	Murder	3	0	0	2	100.0	40.0
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder	1	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
1A.3	Simple Hurt	16	0	0	3	68.8	15.8
1A.4	Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	1	-	100.0
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	1	-	100.0
1A.4.2	Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	-	-
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	-	-
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	-	-
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	11	0	0	4	81.8	26.7
1A.5A	Assault on Women	11	0	0	4	81.8	26.7
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	10	0	0	4	80.0	28.6
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment	1	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe	0	0	0	0	-	-
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism	0	0	0	0	-	-
1A.5A.5	Stalking	0	0	0	0	-	-
1A.5B	Assault of Children	0	0	0	0	-	-
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women	0	0	0	2	-	100.0
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction	3	0	0	0	66.7	0.0
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	1	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
1A.7.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	1	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	0	0	-	-
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	0	0	0	-	-
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	0	0	-	-
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	0	0	-	-
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	1	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
1A.7.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	0	0	0	0	-	-
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7D.3 Page 4 of 8

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.3
Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Pending Investigation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases Reopened for Investigation	Total Cases for Investigation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investigated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1A.8	Rape	7	22	0	29	0
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	7	14	0	21	0
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	0	8	0	8	0
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	0	0	0	0	0
1A.10	Riots	3	0	0	3	0
1A.11	Robbery	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12	Dacoity	0	1	0	1	0
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12.2	Dacoity	0	1	0	1	0
1A.13	Arson	0	0	0	0	0
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	3	15	0	18	0
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	26	61	0	87	0
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	27	14	0	41	0
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate	9	12	0	21	0
1B.2	Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs/STs	0	0	0	0	0
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Other Offences	18	2	0	20	0
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	75	150	0	225	0
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	0	0	0	0	0
Total Crime/Atrocities against STs		75	150	0	225	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7D.3 Page 5 of 8

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.3
Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report		
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1A.8	Rape	0	0	0	3	1
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	0	0	0	3	1
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	0	0	0	0	0
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	0	0	0	0	0
1A.10	Riots	0	0	0	0	0
1A.11	Robbery	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12	Dacoity	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12.2	Dacoity	0	0	0	0	0
1A.13	Arson	0	0	0	0	0
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	0	0	0	4	1
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	0	0	1	18	20
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	0	0	0	2	3
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate	0	0	0	1	1
1B.2	Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs/STs	0	0	0	0	0
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Other Offences	0	0	0	1	2
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	0	0	2	33	26
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	0	0	0	0	0
Total Crime/Atrocities against STs		0	0	2	33	26

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.3 Page 6 of 8

TABLE 7D.3
Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Charged-sheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
1A.8	Rape	0	0	4	2	10	12
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	0	0	4	2	2	4
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	0	0	0	0	8	8
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.10	Riots	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.11	Robbery	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12	Dacoity	1	0	1	0	0	0
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12.2	Dacoity	1	0	1	0	0	0
1A.13	Arson	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	0	0	5	1	7	8
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	4	0	43	5	18	23
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	1	0	6	6	2	8
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate	0	0	2	5	1	6
1B.2	Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs/STs	0	0	0	0	0	0
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage	0	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott	0	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Other Offences	1	0	4	1	1	2
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	6	0	67	18	59	77
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Crime/Atrocities against STs		6	0	67	18	59	77

● As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.3 Page 7 of 8

TABLE 7D.3
Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crime Head-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	Crime Head	Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)	Cases Quashed at Investigation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investigation Stage	Cases Pending Investigation at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9- Col.19- Col.20)	Charge-Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
1A.8	Rape	16	0	0	13	75.0	44.8
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	8	0	0	13	50.0	61.9
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	8	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	0	0	0	0	-	-
1A.10	Riots	0	0	0	3	-	100.0
1A.11	Robbery	0	0	0	0	-	-
1A.12	Dacoity	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	0	-	-
1A.12.2	Dacoity	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
1A.13	Arson	0	0	0	0	-	-
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	13	0	0	5	61.5	27.8
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	66	2	0	19	34.8	21.8
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	14	0	1	27	57.1	65.9
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate	8	0	1	13	75.0	61.9
1B.2	Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs/STs	0	0	0	0	-	-
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage	0	0	0	0	-	-
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott	0	0	0	0	-	-
1B.4	Other Offences	6	0	0	14	33.3	70.0
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	144	2	1	79	53.5	35.1
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	0	0	0	0	-	-
Total Crime/Atrocities against STs		144	2	1	79	53.5	35.1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7D.3 Page 8 of 8

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.4

Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018

S. No	City	Cases Pending Investigation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases ReOpened for Investigation	Total Cases for Investigation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investigated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	3	9	0	12	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	4	14	0	18	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	1	1	0	2	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	2	0	0	2	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	34	25	0	59	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	2	7	0	9	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	9	76	0	85	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	3	0	3	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	1	0	1	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	15	0	0	15	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	1	0	0	1	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	2	1	0	3	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	2	13	0	15	0
TOTAL CITIES		75	150	0	225	0

● As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.4 Page 1 of 4

TABLE 7D.4
Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018
(Continued)

S. No	City	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report		
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	6	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	1
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	8
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	2	26	17
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	1	0
TOTAL CITIES		0	0	2	33	26

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7D.4 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.4
Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018
(Continued)

S. No	City	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Charged Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Charged-sheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	1	0	1	0	8	8
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	6	1	8	9
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	1	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	1	0	1
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	4	0	12	12	6	18
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	2	7	9
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	45	0	17	17
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	3	3
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	1	0	1	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	2	0	2
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	1	0	10	10
TOTAL CITIES		6	0	67	18	59	77

● As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.4 Page 3 of 4

TABLE 7D.4
Police Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018
(Concluded)

S. No	City	Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)	Cases Quashed at Investigation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investigation Stage	Cases Pending Investigation at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9- Col.19- Col.20)	Charge-Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	9	0	0	3	88.9	25.0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	15	0	0	3	60.0	16.7
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	1	0	0	1	0.0	50.0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	-	-
5	Delhi	1	0	0	1	100.0	50.0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	-	-
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	30	0	0	29	60.0	49.2
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	9	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	62	0	0	23	27.4	27.1
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	-	-
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	-	-
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	3	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	1	-	100.0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	-	-
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	1	0	0	14	0.0	93.3
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	1	-	100.0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	-	-
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	2	0	0	1	100.0	33.3
19	Surat (Gujarat)	11	2	1	2	90.9	13.3
TOTAL CITIES		144	2	1	79	53.5	35.1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7D.4 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.5
Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+ Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases Withdrawn From Prosecution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	395	69	464	0	0
1A.1	Murder	15	3	18	0	0
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder	8	1	9	0	0
1A.3	Simple Hurt	50	11	61	0	0
1A.4	Grievous Hurt	10	0	10	0	0
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt	10	0	10	0	0
1A.4.2	Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	22	9	31	0	0
1A.5A	Assault on Women	22	9	31	0	0
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	14	8	22	0	0
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment	7	1	8	0	0
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.5	Stalking	1	0	1	0	0
1A.5B	Assault of Children	0	0	0	0	0
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women	1	0	1	0	0
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction	5	2	7	0	0
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	2	1	3	0	0
1A.7.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	0	1	1	0	0
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	2	0	2	0	0
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	0	0	0	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7D.5 Page 1 of 8

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.5
Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases Compounded or Compromised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+Col.7+Col.8+Col.9+Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	0	0	0	0	0
1A.1	Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.3	Simple Hurt	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4	Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.2	Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A	Assault on Women	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.5	Stalking	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5B	Assault of Children	0	0	0	0	0
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	0	0	0	0

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7D.5 Page 2 of 8

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.5
Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Discharged	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	3	0	3	1	14
1A.1	Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.3	Simple Hurt	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4	Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.2	Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	2	0	2	0	0
1A.5A	Assault on Women	2	0	2	0	0
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	1	0	1	0	0
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment	1	0	1	0	0
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.5	Stalking	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5B	Assault of Children	0	0	0	0	0
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	0	0	0	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7D.5 Page 3 of 8

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.5
Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases in which Trials were Complete d (Col.15+ Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+ Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/ Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/ Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	18	18	446	16.7	96.1
1A.1	Murder	0	0	18	-	100.0
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder	0	0	9	-	100.0
1A.3	Simple Hurt	0	0	61	-	100.0
1A.4	Grievous Hurt	0	0	10	-	100.0
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt	0	0	10	-	100.0
1A.4.2	Acid Attack	0	0	0	-	-
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	-	-
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	-	-
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	2	2	29	100.0	93.5
1A.5A	Assault on Women	2	2	29	100.0	93.5
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	1	1	21	100.0	95.5
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment	1	1	7	100.0	87.5
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe	0	0	0	-	-
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism	0	0	0	-	-
1A.5A.5	Stalking	0	0	1	-	100.0
1A.5B	Assault of Children	0	0	0	-	-
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women	0	0	1	-	100.0
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction	0	0	7	-	100.0
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	0	0	3	-	100.0
1A.7.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	0	0	1	-	100.0
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	2	-	100.0
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	0	0	-	-

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7D.5 Page 4 of 8

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.5

Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+ Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases Withdrawn From Prosecution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	3	1	4	0	0
1A.7.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	0	0	0
1A.8	Rape	61	12	73	0	0
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	57	4	61	0	0
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	4	8	12	0	0
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	0	0	0	0	0
1A.10	Riots	3	0	3	0	0
1A.11	Robbery	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12	Dacoity	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12.2	Dacoity	0	0	0	0	0
1A.13	Arson	1	0	1	0	0
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	8	8	16	0	0
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	211	23	234	0	0
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	89	8	97	0	0
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate	63	6	69	0	0
1B.2	Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs/STs	0	0	0	0	0
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Other Offences	26	2	28	0	0
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	484	77	561	0	0
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	3	0	3	0	0
Total Crime/Atrocities against STs		487	77	564	0	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.5 Page 5 of 8

TABLE 7D.5

Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases Compounded or Compromised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+Col.7+Col.8+Col.9+Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	0	0	0
1A.8	Rape	0	0	0	0	0
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	0	0	0	0	0
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	0	0	0	0	0
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	0	0	0	0	0
1A.10	Riots	0	0	0	0	0
1A.11	Robbery	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12	Dacoity	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12.2	Dacoity	0	0	0	0	0
1A.13	Arson	0	0	0	0	0
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	0	0	0	0	0
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	0	0	0	0	0
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	0	0	0	0	0
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate	0	0	0	0	0
1B.2	Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs/STs	0	0	0	0	0
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Other Offences	0	0	0	0	0
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	0	0	0	0	0
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	0	0	0	0	0
Total Crime/Atrocities against STs		0	0	0	0	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.5 Page 6 of 8

TABLE 7D.5

Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Discharged	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	0	0	0
1A.8	Rape	0	0	0	0	13
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	0	0	0	0	13
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	0	0	0	0	0
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	0	0	0	0	0
1A.10	Riots	0	0	0	0	0
1A.11	Robbery	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12	Dacoity	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12.2	Dacoity	0	0	0	0	0
1A.13	Arson	0	0	0	0	0
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	0	0	0	0	0
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	1	0	1	1	1
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	0	0	0	0	0
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate	0	0	0	0	0
1B.2	Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs/STs	0	0	0	0	0
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Other Offences	0	0	0	0	0
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	3	0	3	1	14
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	0	0	0	0	0
Total Crime/Atrocities against STs		3	0	3	1	14

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.5 Page 7 of 8

TABLE 7D.5

Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases in which Trials were Completed (Col.15+ Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+ Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/ Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/ Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	0	-	-
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	0	-	-
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	0	0	4	-	100.0
1A.7.6	Procuration of Minor Girls	0	0	0	-	-
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	0	-	-
1A.8	Rape	13	13	60	0.0	82.2
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	13	13	48	0.0	78.7
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	0	0	12	-	100.0
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	0	0	0	-	-
1A.10	Riots	0	0	3	-	100.0
1A.11	Robbery	0	0	0	-	-
1A.12	Dacoity	0	0	0	-	-
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	-	-
1A.12.2	Dacoity	0	0	0	-	-
1A.13	Arson	0	0	1	-	100.0
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	0	0	16	-	100.0
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	3	3	231	33.3	98.7
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	0	0	97	-	100.0
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate	0	0	69	-	100.0
1B.2	Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs/STs	0	0	0	-	-
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage	0	0	0	-	-
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott	0	0	0	-	-
1B.4	Other Offences	0	0	28	-	100.0
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	18	18	543	16.7	96.8
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	0	0	3	-	100.0
Total Crime/Atrocities against STs		18	18	546	16.7	96.8

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7D.5 Page 8 of 8

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.6
Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018

S. No	City	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases Withdrawn From Prosecution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	36	8	44	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	18	9	27	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	10	1	11	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	12	18	30	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	106	9	115	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	213	17	230	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	1	0	1	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	3	3	6	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	1	0	1	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	9	0	9	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	9	0	9	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	19	0	19	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	4	0	4	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	3	2	5	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	43	10	53	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		487	77	564	0	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7D.6 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.6
Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	Cases Compounded or Compromised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+Col.7+ Col.8+Col.9+ Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		0	0	0	0	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7D.6 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.6
Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+Col.14)	Cases Discharged	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	1	0	1	0	1
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	1	0	1	0	10
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	1	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	1
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	2
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	1	0	1	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		3	0	3	1	14

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7D.6 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.6
Court Disposal of Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	City	Cases in which Trials were Completed (Col.15+Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	44	-	100.0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	27	-	100.0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	-	-
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	-	-
5	Delhi	0	0	11	-	100.0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	-	-
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	2	2	28	50.0	93.3
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	11	11	104	9.1	90.4
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	1	1	229	0.0	99.6
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	-	-
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	1	-	100.0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	6	-	100.0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	1	1	0	0.0	0.0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	9	-	100.0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	9	-	100.0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	2	2	17	0.0	89.5
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	4	-	100.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	1	1	4	100.0	80.0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	53	-	100.0
TOTAL CITIES		18	18	546	16.7	96.8

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7D.6 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.7
**Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crimehead-wise) in
Metropolitan Cities - 2018**

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargesheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	101	8	109	125	9	134
1A.1	Murder	7	0	7	7	0	7
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder	3	0	3	3	0	3
1A.3	Simple Hurt	17	3	20	26	4	30
1A.4	Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.2	Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	13	0	13	13	0	13
1A.5A	Assault on Women	13	0	13	13	0	13
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	12	0	12	12	0	12
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment	1	0	1	1	0	1
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.5	Stalking	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5B	Assault of Children	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction	2	0	2	2	0	2
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	1	0	1	1	0	1
1A.7.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	1	0	1	1	0	1
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	1	0	1	1	0	1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.7 Page 1 of 4

TABLE 7D.7
**Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crimehead-wise) in
Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Concluded)**

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1A	SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	4	0	4	1	0	1	15	0	15
1A.1	Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.2	Attempt to Commit Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.3	Simple Hurt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4	Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.1	Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.2	Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.3	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.4.4	Other Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A	Assault on Women	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.2	Sexual Harassment	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.4	Voyeurism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5A.5	Stalking	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.5B	Assault of Children	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.6	Insult to the Modesty of Women	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7	Kidnapping and Abduction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.7 Page 2 of 4

TABLE 7D.7
**Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crimehead-wise) in
Metropolitan Cities - 2018**

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargeesheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1A.7.6	Procuration of Minor Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.8	Rape	17	0	17	16	0	16
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	7	0	7	6	0	6
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	10	0	10	10	0	10
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.10	Riots	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.11	Robbery	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12	Dacoity	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12.2	Dacoity	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.13	Arson	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	4	1	5	11	1	12
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	38	4	42	47	4	51
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	4	0	4	18	0	18
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate	3	0	3	13	0	13
1B.2	Occupy/Dispose Land Belongs to SCs/STs	0	0	0	0	0	0
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage	0	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott	0	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Other Offences	1	0	1	5	0	5
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	105	8	113	143	9	152
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Crime/Atrocities against STs		105	8	113	143	9	152

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7D.7 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.7
**Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) (Crimehead-wise) in
Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Concluded)**

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1A.7.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.7.7	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.8	Rape	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
1A.8.1	Rape of Women	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
1A.8.2	Rape of Children	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.9	Attempt to Commit Rape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.10	Riots	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.11	Robbery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12	Dacoity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12.1	Dacoity with Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.12.2	Dacoity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.13	Arson	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.14	Criminal Intimidation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A.15	Other IPC crimes	2	0	2	1	0	1	2	0	2
1B	SC / ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1B.1	Intentionally Insult or Intimidate with Intent to Humiliate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1B.2	Occupy/Disposes Land Belongs to SCs/STs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1B.3	Prevent or deny or obstruct usage of public place/passage	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Force to leave place of Residence/Social Boycott	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1B.4	Other Offences	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	Total of SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	4	0	4	1	0	1	15	0	15
2	Protection of Civil Rights Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Crime/Atrocities against STs		4	0	4	1	0	1	15	0	15

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7D.7 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.8
Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) in Metropolitan Cities - 2018

S. No.	City	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargesheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	17	1	18	17	1	18
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	13	1	14	15	2	17
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	1	0	1	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	1	0	1	1	0	1
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	11	0	11	37	0	37
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	8	1	9	12	1	13
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	32	2	34	32	2	34
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	4	0	4
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	1	0	1	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	3	2	5	7	2	9
19	Surat (Gujarat)	18	1	19	18	1	19
TOTAL CITIES		105	8	113	143	9	152

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 7D.8 Page 1 of 2

TABLE 7D.8
Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribe(s) in Metropolitan Cities -
2018 (Concluded)

S. No.	City	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	2
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	1	0	1	0	0	0	10	0	10
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		4	0	4	1	0	1	15	0	15

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 7D.8 Page 2 of 2

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

Chapter 8A

Economic Offences

(States & UTs)

TABLE 8A.1
Economic Offences (State/UT-wise) – 2016-2018

S. No.	State/UT	2016	2017	2018	Percentage Share of State/UT (2018)	Mid-Year Projected Population (in Lakhs) (2018)+	Rate of Total Economic Offences (2018)++
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	5931	6299	6473	4.1	520.3	12.4
2	Arunachal Pradesh	167	115	122	0.1	14.9	8.2
3	Assam	6519	7363	8826	5.6	340.4	25.9
4	Bihar	8628	8067	9209	5.9	1183.3	7.8
5	Chhattisgarh	1282	1719	1871	1.2	284.7	6.6
6	Goa	199	200	215	0.1	15.3	14.0
7	Gujarat	3463	3477	4049	2.6	673.2	6.0
8	Haryana	5123	5923	5744	3.7	284.0	20.2
9	Himachal Pradesh	507	574	600	0.4	72.7	8.3
10	Jammu & Kashmir	642	691	700	0.4	134.3	5.2
11	Jharkhand	3119	3510	4186	2.7	370.5	11.3
12	Karnataka	7980	7604	7215	4.6	654.5	11.0
13	Kerala	5217	4678	5522	3.5	350.0	15.8
14	Madhya Pradesh	2825	3218	2955	1.9	814.7	3.6
15	Maharashtra	13008	13941	14854	9.5	1213.9	12.2
16	Manipur	137	256	144	0.1	30.8	4.7
17	Meghalaya	324	294	257	0.2	32.0	8.0
18	Mizoram	119	91	69	0.0	11.8	5.8
19	Nagaland	140	66	103	0.1	21.3	4.8
20	Odisha	3756	3451	3226	2.1	435.5	7.4
21	Punjab	4271	3788	4835	3.1	297.0	16.3
22	Rajasthan	23589	21645	21309	13.6	765.9	27.8
23	Sikkim	61	61	43	0.0	6.6	6.5
24	Tamil Nadu	3499	3511	3865	2.5	754.6	5.1
25	Telangana	9286	10840	10390	6.6	370.3	28.1
26	Tripura	146	149	173	0.1	39.6	4.4
27	Uttar Pradesh	15765	20717	22822	14.6	2230.0	10.2
28	Uttarakhand	1289	1122	1528	1.0	110.6	13.8
29	West Bengal	9663	10052	9682	6.2	965.0	10.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		136655	143422	150987	96.6	12997.9	11.6
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A & N Islands	82	40	37	0.0	4.0	9.3
31	Chandigarh	210	123	205	0.1	11.7	17.5
32	D&N Haveli	19	18	26	0.0	5.3	5.0
33	Daman & Diu	26	77	27	0.0	4.0	6.8
34	Delhi UT	6427	5200	4918	3.1	195.6	25.1
35	Lakshadweep	1	0	0	0.0	0.7	0.0
36	Puducherry	104	92	68	0.0	14.8	4.6
TOTAL UT(S)		6869	5550	5281	3.4	236.0	22.4
TOTAL ALL INDIA		143524	148972	156268	100.0	13233.8	11.8

Note : i) ++ Crime Rate is calculated as Crime per one lakh of population.

TABLE 8A.1 Page 1 of 1

ii) '+ Population Source: Report of the Technical group on Population Projections (November-2019), National Commission on Population, MoHFW

III) As per data provided by States/UTs

iv) Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 8A.2
Economic Offences (State/UT-wise)- 2018

S. No	State/UT	Criminal Breach of Trust (Secs. 406 to 409 IPC)	Counterfeiting (Secs. 231-243, 255 & 489A to 489E IPC)	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud (Secs.420, 465, 468, 471, 231-243, 255 and 489A to 489E IPC)	Total Economic Offences
1	2	3	4	5	6
STATES:					
1	Andhra Pradesh	652	46	5775	6473
2	Arunachal Pradesh	30	2	90	122
3	Assam	2295	99	6432	8826
4	Bihar	803	33	8373	9209
5	Chhattisgarh	158	32	1681	1871
6	Goa	52	0	163	215
7	Gujarat	820	70	3159	4049
8	Haryana	1614	8	4122	5744
9	Himachal Pradesh	120	3	477	600
10	Jammu & Kashmir	65	9	626	700
11	Jharkhand	353	9	3824	4186
12	Karnataka	492	32	6691	7215
13	Kerala	289	43	5190	5522
14	Madhya Pradesh	489	23	2443	2955
15	Maharashtra	2280	68	12506	14854
16	Manipur	24	2	118	144
17	Meghalaya	27	0	230	257
18	Mizoram	17	4	48	69
19	Nagaland	18	4	81	103
20	Odisha	369	22	2835	3226
21	Punjab	325	27	4483	4835
22	Rajasthan	387	67	20855	21309
23	Sikkim	6	0	37	43
24	Tamil Nadu	138	75	3652	3865
25	Telangana	554	24	9812	10390
26	Tripura	18	2	153	173
27	Uttar Pradesh	6033	237	16552	22822
28	Uttarakhand	116	75	1337	1528
29	West Bengal	1539	208	7935	9682
TOTAL STATE(S)		20083	1224	129680	150987
UNION TERRITORIES:					
30	A&N Islands	5	0	32	37
31	Chandigarh	14	1	190	205
32	D&N Haveli	8	0	18	26
33	Daman & Diu	4	0	23	27
34	Delhi	338	41	4539	4918
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	4	0	64	68
TOTAL STATE(S)		373	42	4866	5281
TOTAL ALL INDIA		20456	1266	134546	156268

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8A.2 Page 1 of 1

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 8A.3
Economic Offence Cases - Loss of Property - 2018

S. No.	State/UT	Criminal Misappropriation								Total	
		Less than 1 Lakh	1 Lakh to 10 Lakhs	10 to 50 Lakhs	50 Lakhs to 1 Crore	1 to 10 Crores	10 to 25 Crores	25 to 50 Crores	50 to 100 Crores		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
STATES											
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
13	Kerala	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
15	Maharashtra	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Manipur	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
25	Telangana	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		20	9	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	32
UNION TERRITORIES											
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL (ALL INDIA)		20	9	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	32

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8A.3 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 8A.3
Economic Offence Cases - Loss of Property - 2018 (Continued)

S. No.	State/UT	Criminal Breach of Trust									Total
		Less than 1 Lakh	1 Lakh to 10 Lakhs	10 to 50 Lakhs	50 Lakhs to 1 Crore	1 to 10 Crores	10 to 25 Crores	25 to 50 Crores	50 to 100 Crores	Above 100 Crores	
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
STATES											
1	Andhra Pradesh	63	114	72	10	8	0	0	0	0	267
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	5	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	13
3	Assam	885	503	18	1	1	0	0	0	0	1408
4	Bihar	130	77	28	7	0	0	0	0	0	242
5	Chhattisgarh	55	50	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	114
6	Goa	12	28	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	51
7	Gujarat	145	220	118	15	12	0	8	0	0	518
8	Haryana	763	313	252	70	40	0	0	0	0	1438
9	Himachal Pradesh	32	28	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	71
10	Jammu & Kashmir	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
11	Jharkhand	101	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	133
12	Karnataka	123	83	41	29	19	3	1	1	2	302
13	Kerala	39	71	32	13	10	9	0	0	0	174
14	Madhya Pradesh	211	115	23	4	0	0	0	0	0	353
15	Maharashtra	595	677	301	87	111	39	12	2	6	1830
16	Manipur	1	6	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	16
17	Meghalaya	10	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
18	Mizoram	3	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
19	Nagaland	6	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	18
20	Odisha	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
21	Punjab	55	81	38	3	5	0	0	0	0	182
22	Rajasthan	92	79	11	2	2	0	0	0	0	186
23	Sikkim	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
24	Tamil Nadu	41	38	15	7	3	10	0	0	0	114
25	Telangana	171	134	53	7	12	0	0	0	0	377
26	Tripura	4	8	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	14
27	Uttar Pradesh	2425	1137	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	3646
28	Uttarakhand	29	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
29	West Bengal	714	399	51	19	1	0	0	0	0	1184
TOTAL STATE(S)		6723	4232	1183	284	227	62	21	3	8	12743
UNION TERRITORIES											
30	A&N Islands	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
31	Chandigarh	8	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	14
32	D&N Haveli	2	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	8
33	Daman & Diu	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
34	Delhi	104	127	54	4	2	4	0	0	0	295
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL UT(S)		116	135	59	5	4	4	0	0	1	324
TOTAL (ALL INDIA)		6839	4367	1242	289	231	66	21	3	9	13067

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8A.3 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 8A.3
Economic Offence Cases - Loss of Property - 2018 (Continued)

S. No.	State/UT	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud									Total
		Less than 1 Lakh	1 Lakh to 10 Lakhs	10 to 50 Lakhs	50 Lakhs to 1 Crore	1 to 10 Crores	10 to 25 Crores	25 to 50 Crores	50 to 100 Crores	Above 100 Crores	
1	2	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
STATES											
1	Andhra Pradesh	850	870	270	59	21	0	0	0	1	2071
2	Arunachal Pradesh	11	11	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	30
3	Assam	2963	1374	57	1	1	0	0	0	0	4396
4	Bihar	1923	956	297	90	19	0	6	0	0	3291
5	Chhattisgarh	604	632	94	31	15	1	0	0	0	1377
6	Goa	32	43	28	7	12	0	0	0	0	122
7	Gujarat	526	474	241	78	58	90	3	0	0	1470
8	Haryana	1908	640	299	182	128	39	4	1	0	3201
9	Himachal Pradesh	162	154	52	9	4	3	0	0	1	385
10	Jammu & Kashmir	66	49	8	1	3	1	0	0	0	128
11	Jharkhand	2961	394	29	0	2	0	0	0	0	3386
12	Karnataka	1843	1600	954	174	140	12	5	3	1	4732
13	Kerala	1348	1656	582	118	62	3	5	9	1	3784
14	Madhya Pradesh	977	523	174	36	10	0	0	0	0	1720
15	Maharashtra	4166	2557	1091	280	274	36	12	7	4	8427
16	Manipur	18	21	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	42
17	Meghalaya	76	69	12	3	0	0	0	0	0	160
18	Mizoram	25	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
19	Nagaland	17	22	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	48
20	Odisha	8	31	82	23	0	0	0	0	0	144
21	Punjab	647	1329	594	63	41	2	1	0	0	2677
22	Rajasthan	3574	2180	843	70	12	1	0	0	0	6680
23	Sikkim	22	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	30
24	Tamil Nadu	877	1127	435	137	174	6	3	0	2	2761
25	Telangana	3507	1693	863	226	84	0	0	0	0	6373
26	Tripura	74	43	3	1	2	0	0	1	0	124
27	Uttar Pradesh	5493	2302	566	19	0	1	0	0	0	8381
28	Uttarakhand	118	276	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	404
29	West Bengal	3448	1818	471	356	79	0	0	0	0	6172
TOTAL STATE(S)		38244	22859	8077	1967	1142	195	39	21	10	72554
UNION TERRITORIES											
30	A&N Islands	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
31	Chandigarh	110	55	4	6	13	2	0	0	0	190
32	D&N Haveli	4	10	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	18
33	Daman & Diu	6	4	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	15
34	Delhi	1455	1141	474	122	215	31	5	4	0	3447
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL UT(S)		1579	1213	485	128	232	33	5	4	0	3679
TOTAL (ALL INDIA)		39823	24072	8562	2095	1374	228	44	25	10	76233

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8A.3 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 8A.3
Economic Offence Cases - Loss of Property - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No.	State/UT	Total									Total
		Less than 1 Lakh	1 Lakh to 10 Lakhs	10 to 50 Lakhs	50 Lakhs to 1 Crore	1 to 10 Crores	10 to 25 Crores	25 to 50 Crores	50 to 100 Crores	Above 100 Crores	
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
STATES											
1	Andhra Pradesh	915	985	342	69	29	0	1	0	1	2342
2	Arunachal Pradesh	12	16	12	2	0	1	0	0	0	43
3	Assam	3849	1878	75	2	2	0	0	0	0	5806
4	Bihar	2053	1033	325	97	19	0	6	0	0	3533
5	Chhattisgarh	659	682	100	33	16	1	0	0	0	1491
6	Goa	44	71	38	8	12	0	0	0	0	173
7	Gujarat	671	694	359	93	70	90	11	0	0	1988
8	Haryana	2671	953	551	252	168	39	4	1	0	4639
9	Himachal Pradesh	194	182	61	11	4	3	0	0	1	456
10	Jammu & Kashmir	75	50	8	1	3	1	0	0	0	138
11	Jharkhand	3062	426	29	0	2	0	0	0	0	3519
12	Karnataka	1968	1683	995	203	159	15	6	4	3	5036
13	Kerala	1388	1728	614	131	72	12	5	9	1	3960
14	Madhya Pradesh	1189	638	197	40	10	0	0	0	0	2074
15	Maharashtra	4761	3234	1392	367	385	75	24	9	10	10257
16	Manipur	19	28	8	2	2	0	0	0	0	59
17	Meghalaya	86	76	12	3	0	0	0	0	0	177
18	Mizoram	29	18	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	51
19	Nagaland	23	28	12	3	0	0	0	0	0	66
20	Odisha	15	31	82	23	0	0	0	0	0	151
21	Punjab	702	1410	632	66	46	2	1	0	0	2859
22	Rajasthan	3666	2259	854	72	14	1	0	0	0	6866
23	Sikkim	23	8	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	36
24	Tamil Nadu	918	1168	450	144	177	16	3	0	2	2878
25	Telangana	3681	1829	918	233	96	0	0	0	0	6757
26	Tripura	78	51	4	1	3	0	0	1	0	138
27	Uttar Pradesh	7927	3439	650	19	0	1	0	0	0	12036
28	Uttarakhand	147	285	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	444
29	West Bengal	4162	2217	522	375	80	0	0	0	0	7356
TOTAL STATE(S)		44987	27100	9262	2251	1369	257	61	24	18	85329
UNION TERRITORIES											
30	A&N Islands	6	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
31	Chandigarh	118	59	4	6	15	2	0	0	0	204
32	D&N Haveli	6	11	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	26
33	Daman & Diu	6	5	2	0	3	0	0	0	1	17
34	Delhi	1559	1268	528	126	217	35	5	4	0	3742
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL UT(S)		1695	1348	544	133	236	37	5	4	1	4003
TOTAL (ALL INDIA)		46682	28448	9806	2384	1605	294	66	28	19	89332

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8A.3 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 8A.4
Police Disposal of Economic Offences (Crime Head-wise) - 2018

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Pending Investi- gation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases Reopened for Investi- gation	Total Cases for Investi- gation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investi- gated Under 157_1_b CRPC	Cases Transfere- d to other State or Agency	Cases With- drawn by the Govt during investi- gation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Economic Offences								
1	Criminal Breach of Trust	22898	20456	2	43356	0	74	1
2	Counterfeiting	2535	1266	4	3805	0	31	0
3	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	130187	134546	67	264800	30	385	11
Total Economic Offences		155620	156268	73	311961	30	490	12

S. No	Crime Head	Final Report					
		Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute	Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigati on	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15
Economic Offences							
1	Criminal Breach of Trust	56	1074	1265	4963	210	7568
2	Counterfeiting	16	26	43	450	4	539
3	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	420	11572	16165	28098	421	56676
Total Economic Offences		492	12672	17473	33511	635	64783

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8A.4 Page 1 of 2

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 8A.4
Police Disposal of Economic Offences (Crime Head-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	Crime Head	Chargesheets submitted			Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)
		Cases Chargesheeted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Charge-sheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Charge-sheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)	
1	2	16	17	18	19
Economic Offences					
1	Criminal Breach of Trust	6523	6591	13114	20756
2	Counterfeiting	382	457	839	1409
3	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	35185	33735	68920	126011
Total Economic Offences		42090	40783	82873	148176

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Quashed at Investigation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investigation Stage	Cases Pending Investigation at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9- Col.19- Col.20)	Charge-Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
1	2	20	21	22	23	24
Economic Offences						
1	Criminal Breach of Trust	32	48	22567	63.2	52.1
2	Counterfeiting	0	0	2396	59.5	63.0
3	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	413	452	138365	54.7	52.3
Total Economic Offences		445	500	163328	55.9	52.4

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8A.4 Page 2 of 2

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 8A.5
Police Disposal of Economic Offences (State/UT-wise) - 2018

S. No	State/UT	Cases Pending Investigation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases ReOpened for Investigation	Total Cases for Investigation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investigated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	8588	6473	17	15078	23
2	Arunachal Pradesh	195	122	0	317	0
3	Assam	11291	8826	0	20117	0
4	Bihar	7264	9209	0	16473	0
5	Chhattisgarh	1008	1871	0	2879	0
6	Goa	412	215	0	627	0
7	Gujarat	1248	4049	0	5297	0
8	Haryana	3685	5744	1	9430	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	640	600	0	1240	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1514	700	9	2223	0
11	Jharkhand	4638	4186	0	8824	0
12	Karnataka	9010	7215	0	16225	1
13	Kerala	5798	5522	7	11327	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	2338	2955	0	5293	0
15	Maharashtra	23254	14854	5	38113	3
16	Manipur	1898	144	0	2042	0
17	Meghalaya	694	257	0	951	0
18	Mizoram	16	69	0	85	0
19	Nagaland	48	103	0	151	0
20	Odisha	3781	3226	0	7007	0
21	Punjab	6084	4835	0	10919	0
22	Rajasthan	4926	21309	22	26257	3
23	Sikkim	37	43	0	80	0
24	Tamil Nadu	8576	3865	0	12441	0
25	Telangana	10235	10390	8	20633	0
26	Tripura	209	173	3	385	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	10927	22822	0	33749	0
28	Uttarakhand	1044	1528	0	2572	0
29	West Bengal	11033	9682	1	20716	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		140391	150987	73	291451	30
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	68	37	0	105	0
31	Chandigarh	415	205	0	620	0
32	D&N Haveli	44	26	0	70	0
33	Daman & Diu	84	27	0	111	0
34	Delhi	14546	4918	0	19464	0
35	Lakshadweep	3	0	0	3	0
36	Puducherry	69	68	0	137	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		15229	5281	0	20510	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		155620	156268	73	311961	30

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8A.5 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 8A.5
Police Disposal of Economic Offences (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report		
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	62	0	112	465	771
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	3	7
3	Assam	22	0	2	237	615
4	Bihar	0	0	47	198	235
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	2	15	17
6	Goa	12	0	2	2	54
7	Gujarat	5	3	0	10	42
8	Haryana	1	0	0	1078	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	170	79
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	177	2
11	Jharkhand	1	0	36	68	526
12	Karnataka	177	0	0	2305	561
13	Kerala	38	0	0	450	689
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	1	37	49
15	Maharashtra	25	2	62	155	451
16	Manipur	0	0	0	1	4
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	1	6
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	1
20	Odisha	0	0	0	71	275
21	Punjab	1	0	0	494	135
22	Rajasthan	54	0	142	5953	10076
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	14	5	0	18	425
25	Telangana	23	0	0	385	1026
26	Tripura	0	0	0	6	24
27	Uttar Pradesh	4	0	80	341	1113
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	12	1
29	West Bengal	42	0	5	19	86
TOTAL STATE(S)		481	10	491	12671	17270
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	1	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	30
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	1
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	1	3
34	Delhi	9	2	0	0	169
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		9	2	1	1	203
TOTAL ALL INDIA		490	12	492	12672	17473

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8A.5 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 8A.5
Police Disposal of Economic Offences (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Chargesheeted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Charge- sheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Charge- sheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	1164	13	2525	3071	1564	4635
2	Arunachal Pradesh	36	3	49	25	22	47
3	Assam	3756	418	5028	797	1068	1865
4	Bihar	955	0	1435	3230	3612	6842
5	Chhattisgarh	332	0	366	232	754	986
6	Goa	137	4	199	150	26	176
7	Gujarat	908	11	971	416	2597	3013
8	Haryana	2312	0	3390	912	1124	2036
9	Himachal Pradesh	103	11	363	171	49	220
10	Jammu & Kashmir	84	0	263	183	123	306
11	Jharkhand	1442	19	2091	448	875	1323
12	Karnataka	1166	1	4033	1950	1196	3146
13	Kerala	471	4	1614	2106	1614	3720
14	Madhya Pradesh	555	0	642	640	1419	2059
15	Maharashtra	3927	37	4632	4540	2688	7228
16	Manipur	108	0	113	15	3	18
17	Meghalaya	94	0	101	30	10	40
18	Mizoram	3	0	3	11	50	61
19	Nagaland	20	1	22	15	35	50
20	Odisha	138	1	485	1691	924	2615
21	Punjab	336	3	968	2190	647	2837
22	Rajasthan	1161	10	17342	1236	2259	3495
23	Sikkim	9	0	9	2	17	19
24	Tamil Nadu	1028	22	1493	1300	568	1868
25	Telangana	1338	19	2768	3593	3324	6917
26	Tripura	21	0	51	47	29	76
27	Uttar Pradesh	6979	0	8513	5763	7985	13748
28	Uttarakhand	371	12	396	72	616	688
29	West Bengal	2063	0	2173	5184	4826	10010
TOTAL STATE(S)		31017	589	62038	40020	40024	80044
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	6	0	7	15	8	23
31	Chandigarh	50	0	80	60	27	87
32	D&N Haveli	1	1	3	12	5	17
33	Daman & Diu	9	0	13	56	5	61
34	Delhi	2425	45	2639	1899	676	2575
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	3	0	3	28	38	66
TOTAL STATE(S)		2494	46	2745	2070	759	2829
TOTAL ALL INDIA		33511	635	64783	42090	40783	82873

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8A.5 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 8A.5
Police Disposal of Economic Offences (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)	Cases Quashed at Investigation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investi- gation Stage	Cases Pending Investigation at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9- Col.19- Col.20)	Charge- Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	7245	3	16	7830	64.0	51.9
2	Arunachal Pradesh	96	0	0	221	49.0	69.7
3	Assam	6915	0	0	13202	27.0	65.6
4	Bihar	8277	0	0	8196	82.7	49.8
5	Chhattisgarh	1352	0	1	1527	72.9	53.0
6	Goa	387	0	0	240	45.5	38.3
7	Gujarat	3989	86	155	1219	75.5	23.0
8	Haryana	5427	2	106	4001	37.5	42.4
9	Himachal Pradesh	583	1	0	656	37.7	52.9
10	Jammu & Kashmir	569	1	31	1653	53.8	74.4
11	Jharkhand	3415	0	0	5409	38.7	61.3
12	Karnataka	7357	11	72	8857	42.8	54.6
13	Kerala	5372	195	5	5760	69.2	50.9
14	Madhya Pradesh	2701	3	0	2589	76.2	48.9
15	Maharashtra	11888	31	75	26192	60.8	68.7
16	Manipur	131	0	0	1911	13.7	93.6
17	Meghalaya	141	0	0	810	28.4	85.2
18	Mizoram	64	0	0	21	95.3	24.7
19	Nagaland	72	0	0	79	69.4	52.3
20	Odisha	3100	0	0	3907	84.4	55.8
21	Punjab	3806	39	0	7074	74.5	64.8
22	Rajasthan	20894	5	18	5358	16.7	20.4
23	Sikkim	28	0	0	52	67.9	65.0
24	Tamil Nadu	3375	2	0	9059	55.3	72.8
25	Telangana	9708	6	9	10919	71.3	52.9
26	Tripura	127	0	0	258	59.8	67.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	22265	0	0	11484	61.7	34.0
28	Uttarakhand	1084	0	0	1488	63.5	57.9
29	West Bengal	12225	0	0	8491	81.9	41.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		142593	385	488	148463	56.1	50.9
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	30	0	0	75	76.7	71.4
31	Chandigarh	167	0	0	453	52.1	73.1
32	D&N Haveli	20	0	0	50	85.0	71.4
33	Daman & Diu	74	0	0	37	82.4	33.3
34	Delhi	5223	60	12	14179	49.3	72.8
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	3		100.0
36	Puducherry	69	0	0	68	95.7	49.6
TOTAL STATE(S)		5583	60	12	14865	50.7	72.5
TOTAL ALL INDIA		148176	445	500	163328	55.9	52.4

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8A.5 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 8A.6
Court Disposal of Economic Offences (Crime Head-wise) - 2018

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+ Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases Withdrawn From Prosecution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Economic Offences						
1	Criminal Breach of Trust	105539	13114	118653	46	40
2	Counterfeiting	8016	839	8855	3	1
3	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	370859	68920	439779	225	72
Total Economic Offences		484414	82873	567287	274	113

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Compounded or Compro-mised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+Col.7+Col.8+Col.9+Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
Economic Offences						
1	Criminal Breach of Trust	709	37	29	861	180
2	Counterfeiting	1	0	1	6	21
3	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	4923	441	285	5946	972
Total Economic Offences		5633	478	315	6813	1173

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8A.6 Page 1 of 2

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 8A.6
Court Disposal of Economic Offences (Crime Head-wise) - 2018

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Discharged	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
Economic Offences						
1	Criminal Breach of Trust	1226	138	1364	331	4101
2	Counterfeiting	132	9	141	18	268
3	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	5236	708	5944	1275	17512
Total Economic Offences		6594	855	7449	1624	21881

S. No	Crime Head	Cases in which Trials were Completed (Col.15+ Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+ Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/ Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/ Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
Economic Offences						
1	Criminal Breach of Trust	5796	6657	111996	23.5	94.4
2	Counterfeiting	427	433	8422	33	95.1
3	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	24731	30677	409102	24	93
Total Economic Offences		30954	37767	529520	24.1	93.3

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8A.6 Page 2 of 2

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 8A.7
Court Disposal of Economic Offences (State/UT-wise) - 2018

S. No	State/UT	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases With- drawn From Prosecution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	10710	4635	15345	16	6
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1012	47	1059	0	0
3	Assam	9073	1865	10938	5	21
4	Bihar	44592	6842	51434	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	6331	986	7317	20	0
6	Goa	934	176	1110	4	0
7	Gujarat	33554	3013	36567	11	0
8	Haryana	9234	2036	11270	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	2161	220	2381	0	3
10	Jammu & Kashmir	3413	306	3719	1	0
11	Jharkhand	5876	1323	7199	0	0
12	Karnataka	20078	3146	23224	20	1
13	Kerala	25780	3720	29500	17	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	17765	2059	19824	0	0
15	Maharashtra	92902	7228	100130	91	33
16	Manipur	349	18	367	6	0
17	Meghalaya	912	40	952	1	0
18	Mizoram	83	61	144	0	0
19	Nagaland	141	50	191	0	0
20	Odisha	16051	2615	18666	0	0
21	Punjab	8482	2837	11319	6	0
22	Rajasthan	30509	3495	34004	16	4
23	Sikkim	41	19	60	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	12089	1868	13957	24	45
25	Telangana	20723	6917	27640	18	0
26	Tripura	520	76	596	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	54424	13748	68172	0	0
28	Uttarakhand	1648	688	2336	0	0
29	West Bengal	38817	10010	48827	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		468204	80044	548248	256	113
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	225	23	248	1	0
31	Chandigarh	816	87	903	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	190	17	207	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	58	61	119	0	0
34	Delhi	14727	2575	17302	17	0
35	Lakshadweep	2	0	2	0	0
36	Puducherry	192	66	258	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		16210	2829	19039	18	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		484414	82873	567287	274	113

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8A.7 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 8A.7
Court Disposal of Economic Offences (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Cases Compounded or Compro-mised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+ Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.9+ Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	1349	0	12	1383	4
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3	0	1	4	0
3	Assam	511	10	20	567	112
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	4	46	0	70	0
6	Goa	4	1	1	10	0
7	Gujarat	3	0	5	19	45
8	Haryana	1	0	6	7	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	12	0	2	17	1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	24	0	0	25	0
11	Jharkhand	35	9	1	45	1
12	Karnataka	182	0	8	211	179
13	Kerala	251	2	31	301	700
14	Madhya Pradesh	97	18	0	115	3
15	Maharashtra	526	0	14	664	36
16	Manipur	0	0	0	6	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	1	2	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	0	246	78	330	9
22	Rajasthan	84	114	9	227	0
23	Sikkim	1	0	0	1	0
24	Tamil Nadu	18	0	15	102	7
25	Telangana	2389	0	14	2421	0
26	Tripura	9	0	0	9	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	22	29	0	51	0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	40
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		5525	475	218	6587	1137
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	1	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	7	7	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	2	0	0	2	0
34	Delhi	106	3	90	216	36
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		108	3	97	226	36
TOTAL ALL INDIA		5633	478	315	6813	1173

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8A.7 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 8A.7
Court Disposal of Economic Offences (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+Col.14)	Cases Discharged	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	238	43	281	38	2067
2	Arunachal Pradesh	10	0	10	1	7
3	Assam	12	18	30	29	1105
4	Bihar	96	6	102	1	508
5	Chhattisgarh	202	23	225	166	629
6	Goa	6	2	8	8	27
7	Gujarat	40	2	42	2	734
8	Haryana	260	26	286	0	1040
9	Himachal Pradesh	20	0	20	1	70
10	Jammu & Kashmir	20	0	20	2	337
11	Jharkhand	141	28	169	12	418
12	Karnataka	60	8	68	20	1405
13	Kerala	198	12	210	68	1313
14	Madhya Pradesh	431	63	494	216	573
15	Maharashtra	258	39	297	459	2425
16	Manipur	2	0	2	2	1
17	Meghalaya	5	0	5	2	20
18	Mizoram	6	14	20	2	0
19	Nagaland	12	2	14	3	3
20	Odisha	23	0	23	0	272
21	Punjab	546	16	562	28	1655
22	Rajasthan	658	146	804	225	1354
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	4	5
24	Tamil Nadu	132	13	145	16	885
25	Telangana	249	37	286	0	2755
26	Tripura	7	0	7	0	37
27	Uttar Pradesh	2453	247	2700	237	926
28	Uttarakhand	27	10	37	0	47
29	West Bengal	53	3	56	32	804
TOTAL STATE(S)		6165	758	6923	1574	21422
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	1	0	1	0	7
31	Chandigarh	19	0	19	0	68
32	D&N Haveli	1	0	1	0	49
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	20
34	Delhi	391	97	488	50	305
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	17	0	17	0	10
TOTAL STATE(S)		429	97	526	50	459
TOTAL ALL INDIA		6594	855	7449	1624	21881

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8A.7 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 8A.7
Court Disposal of Economic Offences (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	Cases in which Trials were Completed (Col.15+Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	2386	3769	11576	11.8	75.4
2	Arunachal Pradesh	18	22	1037	55.6	97.9
3	Assam	1164	1731	9207	2.6	84.2
4	Bihar	611	611	50823	16.7	98.8
5	Chhattisgarh	1020	1090	6227	22.1	85.1
6	Goa	43	53	1057	18.6	95.2
7	Gujarat	778	797	35770	5.4	97.8
8	Haryana	1326	1333	9937	21.6	88.2
9	Himachal Pradesh	91	108	2273	22.0	95.5
10	Jammu & Kashmir	359	384	3335	5.6	89.7
11	Jharkhand	599	644	6555	28.2	91.1
12	Karnataka	1493	1704	21520	4.6	92.7
13	Kerala	1591	1892	27608	13.2	93.6
14	Madhya Pradesh	1283	1398	18426	38.5	92.9
15	Maharashtra	3181	3845	96285	9.3	96.2
16	Manipur	5	11	356	40.0	97.0
17	Meghalaya	27	29	923	18.5	97.0
18	Mizoram	22	22	122	90.9	84.7
19	Nagaland	20	20	171	70.0	89.5
20	Odisha	295	295	18371	7.8	98.4
21	Punjab	2245	2575	8744	25.0	77.3
22	Rajasthan	2383	2610	31394	33.7	92.3
23	Sikkim	9	10	50	0.0	83.3
24	Tamil Nadu	1046	1148	12809	13.9	91.8
25	Telangana	3041	5462	22178	9.4	80.2
26	Tripura	44	53	543	15.9	91.1
27	Uttar Pradesh	3863	3914	64258	69.9	94.3
28	Uttarakhand	84	84	2252	44.0	96.4
29	West Bengal	892	892	47935	6.3	98.2
TOTAL STATE(S)		29919	36506	511742	23.1	93.3
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	8	9	239	12.5	96.4
31	Chandigarh	87	94	809	21.8	89.6
32	D&N Haveli	50	50	157	2.0	75.8
33	Daman & Diu	20	22	97	0.0	81.5
34	Delhi	843	1059	16243	57.9	93.9
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	2		100.0
36	Puducherry	27	27	231	63.0	89.5
TOTAL STATE(S)		1035	1261	17778	50.8	93.4
TOTAL ALL INDIA		30954	37767	529520	24.1	93.3

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8A.7 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 8A.8
Disposal of Persons Arrested under Economic Offences (Crime Head-wise) - 2018

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargesheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Economic Offences							
1	Criminal Breach of Trust	21036	580	21616	20144	480	20624
2	Counterfeiting	1934	69	2003	1528	41	1569
3	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	110673	5284	115957	109407	4486	113893
Total Economic Offences		133643	5933	139576	131079	5007	136086

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Economic Offences										
1	Criminal Breach of Trust	2641	12	2653	451	3	454	6507	121	6628
2	Counterfeiting	232	2	234	23	5	28	516	6	522
3	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	11171	239	11410	1967	82	2049	27749	1079	28828
Total Economic Offences		14044	253	14297	2441	90	2531	34772	1206	35978

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8A.8 Page 1 of 1

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 8A.9
Disposal of Persons Arrested under Economic Offences (State/UT-wise) - 2018

S. No.	State/UT	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargsheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	8087	719	8806	9202	761	9963
2	Arunachal Pradesh	84	3	87	55	1	56
3	Assam	8555	40	8595	2038	8	2046
4	Bihar	10311	69	10380	10035	81	10116
5	Chhattisgarh	2024	72	2096	1917	59	1976
6	Goa	106	6	112	278	38	316
7	Gujarat	6608	586	7194	6561	587	7148
8	Haryana	3290	118	3408	3046	79	3125
9	Himachal Pradesh	391	24	415	360	13	373
10	Jammu & Kashmir	520	8	528	530	9	539
11	Jharkhand	1752	69	1821	1836	47	1883
12	Karnataka	4780	497	5277	4607	397	5004
13	Kerala	4644	211	4855	4905	199	5104
14	Madhya Pradesh	3930	154	4084	3801	129	3930
15	Maharashtra	16814	1051	17865	12703	700	13403
16	Manipur	121	18	139	36	2	38
17	Meghalaya	87	1	88	44	2	46
18	Mizoram	78	22	100	60	12	72
19	Nagaland	103	10	113	60	3	63
20	Odisha	1661	31	1692	3057	35	3092
21	Punjab	3961	455	4416	4055	252	4307
22	Rajasthan	5883	337	6220	5586	321	5907
23	Sikkim	17	1	18	20	1	21
24	Tamil Nadu	4115	385	4500	2642	159	2801
25	Telangana	5687	334	6021	11518	665	12183
26	Tripura	110	0	110	136	9	145
27	Uttar Pradesh	29297	341	29638	25873	82	25955
28	Uttarakhand	942	74	1016	1166	97	1263
29	West Bengal	5880	195	6075	11528	202	11730
TOTAL STATE(S)		129838	5831	135669	127655	4950	132605
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	30	0	30	48	2	50
31	Chandigarh	174	9	183	88	9	97
32	D&N Haveli	67	1	68	30	0	30
33	Daman & Diu	32	2	34	81	2	83
34	Delhi	3399	80	3479	3111	44	3155
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	103	10	113	66	0	66
TOTAL STATE(S)		3805	102	3907	3424	57	3481
TOTAL ALL INDIA		133643	5933	139576	131079	5007	136086

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8A.9 Page 1 of 2

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 8A.9

Disposal of Persons Arrested under Economic Offences (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No.	State/UT	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	466	29	495	70	2	72	3602	213	3815
2	Arunachal Pradesh	11	0	11	1	0	1	7	0	7
3	Assam	41	0	41	33	0	33	1223	8	1231
4	Bihar	168	0	168	2	0	2	772	0	772
5	Chhattisgarh	346	9	355	220	1	221	931	22	953
6	Goa	10	2	12	16	1	17	45	0	45
7	Gujarat	76	1	77	4	0	4	1532	48	1580
8	Haryana	479	11	490	0	0	0	1612	41	1653
9	Himachal Pradesh	24	0	24	2	0	2	119	12	131
10	Jammu & Kashmir	32	0	32	4	0	4	693	11	704
11	Jharkhand	209	1	210	13	0	13	562	2	564
12	Karnataka	110	2	112	39	2	41	2167	107	2274
13	Kerala	262	4	266	78	0	78	1729	37	1766
14	Madhya Pradesh	721	12	733	418	16	434	1107	17	1124
15	Maharashtra	425	11	436	560	5	565	4822	167	4989
16	Manipur	2	0	2	2	0	2	1	0	1
17	Meghalaya	5	0	5	2	0	2	22	0	22
18	Mizoram	18	4	22	2	1	3	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	14	1	15	4	0	4	3	0	3
20	Odisha	28	0	28	0	0	0	338	4	342
21	Punjab	964	43	1007	34	5	39	2236	127	2363
22	Rajasthan	1132	33	1165	343	33	376	2010	105	2115
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	4	0	4	6	1	7
24	Tamil Nadu	244	4	248	36	4	40	1412	68	1480
25	Telangana	379	26	405	0	0	0	3651	139	3790
26	Tripura	8	0	8	0	0	0	45	1	46
27	Uttar Pradesh	7153	38	7191	459	20	479	2078	13	2091
28	Uttarakhand	41	0	41	0	0	0	57	0	57
29	West Bengal	86	0	86	34	0	34	1342	48	1390
TOTAL STATE(S)		13454	231	13685	2380	90	2470	34124	1191	35315
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	1	0	1	0	0	0	13	2	15
31	Chandigarh	23	1	24	0	0	0	86	10	96
32	D&N Haveli	1	0	1	0	0	0	96	0	96
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	31
34	Delhi	548	21	569	61	0	61	412	3	415
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	17	0	17	0	0	0	10	0	10
TOTAL STATE(S)		590	22	612	61	0	61	648	15	663
TOTAL ALL INDIA		14044	253	14297	2441	90	2531	34772	1206	35978

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8A.9 Page 2 of 2

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

Chapter **8B**

**Economic
Offences
in
Metropolitan
Cities**

(19 Cities with more than 2 Million Population)

TABLE 8B.1
Economic Offences in Metropolitan Cities - 2016-2018

S. No	City	2016	2017	2018	Percentage Share of State/UT (2018)	Actual Population (in Lakhs) (2011)+	Rate of Cognizable Crime (IPC) (2018)++
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	479	608	842	2.7	63.5	13.3
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	3505	3463	3241	10.3	85.0	38.1
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	426	663	1050	3.3	87.0	12.1
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	118	145	106	0.3	21.5	4.9
5	Delhi	5942	4808	4469	14.2	163.1	27.4
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	439	473	552	1.8	23.6	23.4
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	2239	2037	1788	5.7	77.5	23.1
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	319	264	268	0.9	21.7	12.4
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	4742	4318	4385	13.9	30.7	142.7
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	551	765	765	2.4	29.2	26.2
11	Kochi (Kerala)	577	377	461	1.5	21.2	21.8
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	2155	2198	2729	8.7	141.1	19.3
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	142	167	134	0.4	20.3	6.6
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	1584	1886	2504	7.9	29.0	86.3
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	4191	4462	4803	15.2	184.1	26.1
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	468	509	534	1.7	25.0	21.4
17	Patna (Bihar)	1292	156	1264	4.0	20.5	61.7
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	1109	1046	777	2.5	50.5	15.4
19	Surat (Gujarat)	456	719	829	2.6	45.8	18.1
TOTAL CITIES		30734	29064	31501	100.0	1140.4	27.6

Note : i) ++ Crime Rate is calculated as Crime per one lakh of population.

TABLE 8B.1 Page 1 of 1

ii) '+ Population Source: Registrar General of India Actual Population based on 2011 Census.

iii) As per data provided by States/UTs

iv) Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 8B.2
Economic Offences in Metropolitan Cities - 2018

S. No	City	Criminal Breach of Trust (Sec. 406 to 409 IPC)	Counterfeiting (Sec. 231-243, 255 & 489A to 489E IPC)	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud (Secs.465, 468, 471, 231-243, 255 and 489A to 489E IPC)	Total Economic Offences
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	69	6	767	842
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	168	14	3059	3241
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	24	10	1016	1050
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	3	1	102	106
5	Delhi	296	40	4133	4469
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	160	11	381	552
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	107	8	1673	1788
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	30	0	238	268
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	140	25	4220	4385
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	182	28	555	765
11	Kochi (Kerala)	15	3	443	461
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	305	20	2404	2729
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	12	2	120	134
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	806	13	1685	2504
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	893	12	3898	4803
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	51	2	481	534
17	Patna (Bihar)	8	2	1254	1264
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	82	2	693	777
19	Surat (Gujarat)	43	5	781	829
TOTAL CITIES		3394	204	27903	31501

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8B.2 Page 1 of 1

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 8B.3
Economic Offence Cases - Loss of Property in Metropolitan Cities - 2018

S. No.	City	Criminal Misappropriation								
		Less than 1 Lakh	1 Lakh to 10 Lakhs	10 to 50 Lakhs	50 Lakhs to 1 Crore	1 to 10 Crores	10 to 25 Crores	25 to 50 Crores	50 to 100 Crores	Above 100 Crores
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8B.3 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 8B.3
Economic Offence Cases - Loss of Property in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No.	City	Criminal Breach of Trust								
		Less than 1 Lakh	1 Lakh to 10 Lakhs	10 to 50 Lakhs	50 Lakhs to 1 Crore	1 to 10 Crores	10 to 25 Crores	25 to 50 Crores	50 to 100 Crores	Above 100 Crores
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	2	9	2	0	3	0	0	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	36	34	16	10	7	3	0	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	6	7	4	5	2	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	89	103	52	4	2	4	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	13	10	6	1	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	42	53	6	2	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	182	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	1	8	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	184	68	37	16	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	1	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	784	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	113	224	120	50	83	35	12	2	5
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	13	22	4	0	1	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	48	27	3	2	2	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		1332	752	256	90	101	42	12	2	5

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8B.3 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 8B.3
Economic Offence Cases - Loss of Property in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No.	City	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud								
		Less than 1 Lakh	1 Lakh to 10 Lakhs	10 to 50 Lakhs	50 Lakhs to 1 Crore	1 to 10 Crores	10 to 25 Crores	25 to 50 Crores	50 to 100 Crores	Above 100 Crores
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	168	200	114	27	27	3	1	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	1003	874	555	122	114	11	3	2	1
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	194	387	209	63	144	5	3	0	2
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	41	36	24	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	1365	1023	422	107	210	31	5	4	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	26	74	18	3	1	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	147	50	22	6	4	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	1268	671	302	54	12	1	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	555	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	96	153	62	16	4	2	3	1	1
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	1277	703	240	113	71	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	19	49	8	1	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	1685	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	1011	455	159	48	86	15	6	5	3
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	144	101	35	11	3	2	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	11	54	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	254	214	129	34	54	6	2	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		8709	5599	2309	605	740	76	23	12	7

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8B.3 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 8B.3
Economic Offence Cases - Loss of Property in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No.	City	Total								
		Less than 1 Lakh	1 Lakh to 10 Lakhs	10 to 50 Lakhs	50 Lakhs to 1 Crore	1 to 10 Crores	10 to 25 Crores	25 to 50 Crores	50 to 100 Crores	Above 100 Crores
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	170	209	116	27	30	3	1	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	1039	908	571	132	121	14	3	2	1
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	200	394	213	68	146	5	3	0	2
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	41	37	26	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	1454	1126	474	111	212	35	5	4	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	26	74	18	3	1	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	160	60	28	7	4	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	1310	724	308	56	12	1	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	737	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	97	161	63	16	5	2	3	1	1
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	1461	771	277	129	71	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	20	53	11	1	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	2478	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	1124	679	279	98	169	50	18	7	8
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	157	123	39	11	4	2	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	11	54	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	302	241	132	36	56	6	2	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		10050	6351	2565	695	841	118	35	14	12

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8B.3 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 8B.4
Police Disposal of Economic Offences in Metropolitan Cities (Crime Head-wise) - 2018

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Pending Investi- gation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases Reopened for Investi- gation	Total Cases for Investi- gation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investi- gated Under 157_1_b CRPC	Cases Transfere- d to other State or Agency	Cases With- drawn by the Govt during investi- gation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Economic Offences								
1	Criminal Breach of Trust	5269	3394	0	8663	0	43	1
2	Counterfeiting	1408	204	0	1612	0	22	0
3	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	37061	27903	2	64966	0	103	1
Total Economic Offences		43738	31501	2	75241	0	168	2

S. No	Crime Head	Final Report					
		Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute	Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigati on	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15
Economic Offences							
1	Criminal Breach of Trust	10	81	175	673	0	939
2	Counterfeiting	0	0	5	81	0	86
3	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	95	1733	3680	6817	49	12374
Total Economic Offences		105	1814	3860	7571	49	13399

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8B.4 Page 1 of 2

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 8B.4
Police Disposal of Economic Offences in Metropolitan Cities (Crime Head-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	Crime Head	Chargesheets submitted			Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)
		Cases Chargesheeted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Charge-sheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Charge-sheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)	
1	2	16	17	18	19
Economic Offences					
1	Criminal Breach of Trust	1382	891	2273	3255
2	Counterfeiting	86	52	138	246
3	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	7872	6722	14594	27071
Total Economic Offences		9340	7665	17005	30572

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Quashed at Investigation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investigation Stage	Cases Pending Investigation at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9- Col.19- Col.20)	Charge-Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
1	2	20	21	22	23	24
Economic Offences						
1	Criminal Breach of Trust	10	5	5397	69.8	62.3
2	Counterfeiting	0	0	1366	56.1	84.7
3	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	99	93	37795	53.9	58.2
Total Economic Offences		109	98	44558	55.6	59.2

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8B.4 Page 2 of 2

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 8B.5
Police Disposal of Economic Offences in Metropolitan Cities - 2018

S. No	City	Cases Pending Investigation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases ReOpened for Investigation	Total Cases for Investigation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investigated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	163	842	0	1005	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	3385	3241	0	6626	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	1598	1050	0	2648	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	318	106	0	424	0
5	Delhi	12678	4469	0	17147	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	304	552	0	856	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	2072	1788	0	3860	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	324	268	0	592	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	1366	4385	0	5751	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	779	765	0	1544	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	197	461	0	658	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	3665	2729	0	6394	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	179	134	2	315	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	1257	2504	0	3761	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	12760	4803	0	17563	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	551	534	0	1085	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	1224	1264	0	2488	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	848	777	0	1625	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	70	829	0	899	0
TOTAL CITIES		43738	31501	2	75241	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8B.5 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 8B.5
Police Disposal of Economic Offences in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report		
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)		3	0	0	2
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	100	0	0	1068	128
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	2
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	2	0	0	0	25
5	Delhi	9	2	0	0	165
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	12	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	288
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	39	0	89	556	2955
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	1	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	109
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	14	11
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	18	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	15	0	7	7	72
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	5	8	16
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	110	27
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	4	17	48
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	1	7
TOTAL CITIES		168	2	105	1814	3860

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8B.5 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 8B.5
Police Disposal of Economic Offences in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investi- gation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Chargesheeted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Charge- sheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Charge- sheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
		13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	226	0	235	77	524	601
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	648	1	1845	804	512	1316
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	20	3	25	54	14	68
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	57	0	82	41	71	112
5	Delhi	2175	39	2379	1810	644	2454
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	255	0	267	136	168	304
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	360	0	648	835	520	1355
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	40	0	40	162	104	266
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	251	0	3851	281	370	651
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	143	0	144	142	133	275
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	109	121	185	306
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	221	0	221	2194	1818	4012
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	10	0	35	45	21	66
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	1085	0	1103	810	363	1173
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	1430	5	1521	1132	787	1919
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	114	0	143	193	87	280
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	137	164	655	819
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	319	1	389	333	172	505
19	Surat (Gujarat)	217	0	225	6	517	523
TOTAL CITIES		7571	49	13399	9340	7665	17005

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8B.5 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 8B.5
Police Disposal of Economic Offences in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	City	Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)	Cases Quashed at Investi- gation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investi- gation Stage	Cases Pending Investigation at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9- Col.19- Col.20)	Charge- Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
		19	20	21	22	23	24
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	839	36	5	130	71.6	12.9
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	3261	5	38	3360	40.4	50.7
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	93	0	0	2555	73.1	96.5
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	196	0	0	228	57.1	53.8
5	Delhi	4842	37	0	12266	50.7	71.5
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	571	0	0	285	53.2	33.3
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	2003	6	0	1851	67.6	48.0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	306	0	0	286	86.9	48.3
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	4541	3	2	1207	14.3	21.0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	419	0	0	1125	65.6	72.9
11	Kochi (Kerala)	415	0	0	243	73.7	36.9
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	4233	0	0	2161	94.8	33.8
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	101	0	0	214	65.3	67.9
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	2276	0	0	1485	51.5	39.5
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	3455	7	46	14101	55.5	80.3
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	423	1	0	661	66.2	60.9
17	Patna (Bihar)	956	0	0	1532	85.7	61.6
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	894	0	0	731	56.5	45.0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	748	14	7	137	69.9	15.2
TOTAL CITIES		30572	109	98	44558	55.6	59.2

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8B.5 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 8B.6
Court Disposal of Economic Offences in Metropolitan Cities (Crime Head-wise) - 2018

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+ Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases Withdrawn From Prosecution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Economic Offences						
1	Criminal Breach of Trust	18570	2273	20843	8	17
2	Counterfeiting	1355	138	1493	0	1
3	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	81582	14594	96176	44	47
Total Economic Offences		101507	17005	118512	52	65

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Compounded or Compro-mised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+Col.7+Col.8+Col.9+Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
Economic Offences						
1	Criminal Breach of Trust	128	0	9	162	30
2	Counterfeiting	0	0	0	1	6
3	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	1436	15	111	1653	296
Total Economic Offences		1564	15	120	1816	332

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8B.6 Page 1 of 2

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 8B.6

Court Disposal of Economic Offences in Metropolitan Cities (Crime Head-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Discharged	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
Economic Offences						
1	Criminal Breach of Trust	106	10	116	60	375
2	Counterfeiting	15	1	16	1	26
3	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	670	116	786	145	1994
Total Economic Offences		791	127	918	206	2395

S. No	Crime Head	Cases in which Trials were Completed (Col.15+ Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+ Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/ Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/ Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
Economic Offences						
1	Criminal Breach of Trust	551	713	20130	21.1	96.6
2	Counterfeiting	43	44	1449	37.2	97.1
3	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	2925	4578	91598	26.9	95.2
Total Economic Offences		3519	5335	113177	26.1	95.5

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8B.6 Page 2 of 2

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 8B.7
Court Disposal of Economic Offences in Metropolitan Cities- 2018

S. No	City	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases With- drawn From Prosecution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	4587	601	5188	2	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	7628	1316	8944	6	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	1921	68	1989	0	25
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	553	112	665	4	19
5	Delhi	13641	2454	16095	17	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	1260	304	1564	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	5436	1355	6791	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	2933	266	3199	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	7800	651	8451	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	1788	275	2063	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	4125	306	4431	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	3697	4012	7709	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	685	66	751	1	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	3882	1173	5055	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	18764	1919	20683	11	21
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	4967	280	5247	8	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	5874	819	6693	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	8778	505	9283	3	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	3188	523	3711	0	0
TOTAL 19 CITIES		101507	17005	118512	52	65

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8B.7 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 8B.7
Court Disposal of Economic Offences in Metropolitan Cities- 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	Cases Compounded or Compro-mised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+ Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.9+ Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	1	0	0	3	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	105	0	4	115	18
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	2	0	0	27	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	6	0	0	29	0
5	Delhi	88	3	88	196	36
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	1053	0	13	1066	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	12	4	16	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	2	0	0	2	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	72	0	1	74	278
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	127	0	10	169	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	34	0	0	42	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	74	0	0	77	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL 19 CITIES		1564	15	120	1816	332

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8B.7 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 8B.7
Court Disposal of Economic Offences in Metropolitan Cities- 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+Col.14)	Cases Discharged	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	65
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	11	0	11	1	504
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	7	1	8	0	23
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	20	0	20	0	18
5	Delhi	384	97	481	48	274
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	14	0	14	0	8
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	74	0	74	0	341
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	6	0	6	0	20
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	68	0	68	19	129
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	41	0	41	0	46
11	Kochi (Kerala)	5	0	5	0	64
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	9	0	9	0	89
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	28	1	29	30	131
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	23	0	23	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	75	22	97	91	386
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	3	3	0	105
17	Patna (Bihar)	20	0	20	0	118
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	6	3	9	17	73
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	1
TOTAL CITIES		791	127	918	206	2395

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8B.7 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 8B.7
Court Disposal of Economic Offences in Metropolitan Cities- 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	City	Cases in which Trials were Completed (Col.15+Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+ Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	65	68	5120	0.0	98.7
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	516	631	8313	2.1	92.9
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	31	58	1931	25.8	97.1
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	38	67	598	52.6	89.9
5	Delhi	803	999	15096	59.9	93.8
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	22	22	1542	63.6	98.6
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	415	1481	5310	17.8	78.2
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	26	26	3173	23.1	99.2
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	216	232	8219	31.5	97.3
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	87	87	1976	47.1	95.8
11	Kochi (Kerala)	69	71	4360	7.2	98.4
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	98	98	7611	9.2	98.7
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	190	264	487	15.3	64.8
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	23	23	5032	100.0	99.5
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	574	743	19940	16.9	96.4
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	108	150	5097	2.8	97.1
17	Patna (Bihar)	138	138	6555	14.5	97.9
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	99	176	9107	9.1	98.1
19	Surat (Gujarat)	1	1	3710	0.0	100.0
TOTAL CITIES		3519	5335	113177	26.1	95.5

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8B.7 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 8B.8
Disposal of Persons Arrested under Economic Offences in Metropolitan Cities
(Crime Head-wise) - 2018

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargesheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Economic Offences							
1	Criminal Breach of Trust	2598	132	2730	3712	101	3813
2	Counterfeiting	297	9	306	229	3	232
3	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	21635	1137	22772	21372	984	22356
Total Economic Offences		24530	1278	25808	25313	1088	26401

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Economic Offences										
1	Criminal Breach of Trust	162	0	162	62	0	62	591	14	605
2	Counterfeiting	26	1	27	1	0	1	43	2	45
3	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	1276	48	1324	184	6	190	3551	174	3725
Total Economic Offences		1464	49	1513	247	6	253	4185	190	4375

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8B.8 Page 1 of 1

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 8B.9

Disposal of Persons Arrested under Economic Offences in Metropolitan Cities- 2018

S. No.	City	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargesheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	1403	166	1569	1391	164	1555
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	1954	222	2176	1936	189	2125
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	326	50	376	97	6	103
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	168	12	180	157	12	169
5	Delhi	3211	80	3291	2956	43	2999
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	541	8	549	541	8	549
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	250	25	275	2886	211	3097
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	456	31	487	401	16	417
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	942	49	991	958	49	1007
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	467	0	467	486	0	486
11	Kochi (Kerala)	326	29	355	324	29	353
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	1054	133	1187	3962	50	4012
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	122	8	130	105	1	106
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	4582	0	4582	3019	0	3019
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	5096	263	5359	2734	144	2878
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	537	53	590	436	43	479
17	Patna (Bihar)	1061	0	1061	853	0	853
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	932	66	998	969	40	1009
19	Surat (Gujarat)	1102	83	1185	1102	83	1185
TOTAL CITIES		24530	1278	25808	25313	1088	26401

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8B.9 Page 1 of 2

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 8B.9

Disposal of Persons Arrested under Economic Offences in Metropolitan Cities- 2018 (Concluded)

S. No.	City	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0	130	10	140
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	10	2	12	1	0	1	788	56	844
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	11	0	11	0	0	0	27	9	36
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	28	1	29	0	0	0	32	1	33
5	Delhi	541	21	562	59	0	59	378	3	381
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	33	0	33	0	0	0	19	0	19
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	102	18	120	0	0	0	536	48	584
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	12	0	12	0	0	0	44	1	45
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	100	5	105	33	3	36	201	8	209
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	353	0	353	0	0	0	444	0	444
11	Kochi (Kerala)	8	1	9	0	0	0	76	4	80
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	19	0	19	0	0	0	90	0	90
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	35	0	35	30	0	30	187	2	189
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	30	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	109	0	109	99	2	101	575	24	599
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	9	1	10	0	0	0	397	14	411
17	Patna (Bihar)	54	0	54	0	0	0	118	0	118
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	10	0	10	25	1	26	142	10	152
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
TOTAL CITIES		1464	49	1513	247	6	253	4185	190	4375

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8B.9 Page 2 of 2

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

Chapter 8C

Corruption Offences

(States & UTs)

TABLE 8C.1
Prevention of Corruption Act & Related Sections of IPC Cases Reported - 2016-2018

S. No.	State/UT	2016	2017	2018	Percentage State Share To All-India (2018)
1	2	3	4	5	6
STATES:					
1	Andhra Pradesh	164	199	151	3.5
2	Arunachal Pradesh	14	11	18	0.4
3	Assam	23	27	25	0.6
4	Bihar	164	128	69	1.6
5	Chhattisgarh	61	27	27	0.6
6	Goa	11	4	11	0.3
7	Gujarat	258	148	333	7.8
8	Haryana	139	82	107	2.5
9	Himachal Pradesh	28	29	28	0.7
10	Jammu & Kashmir	55	84	84	2.0
11	Jharkhand	119	170	90	2.1
12	Karnataka	25	289	378	8.9
13	Kerala	430	142	142	3.3
14	Madhya Pradesh	402	294	256	6.0
15	Maharashtra	1016	925	936	22.0
16	Manipur	0	1	4	0.1
17	Meghalaya	0	1	1	0.0
18	Mizoram	5	5	7	0.2
19	Nagaland	10	12	16	0.4
20	Odisha	569	494	494	11.6
21	Punjab	171	167	176	4.1
22	Rajasthan	387	404	372	8.7
23	Sikkim	14	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	170	257	264	6.2
25	Telangana	89	55	139	3.3
26	Tripura	2	1	6	0.1
27	Uttar Pradesh	30	58	84	2.0
28	Uttarakhand	28	13	17	0.4
29	West Bengal	16	15	9	0.2
TOTAL STATE(S)		4400	4042	4244	99.7
UNION TERRITORIES:					
30	A & N Islands	3	7	1	0.0
31	Chandigarh	15	2	3	0.1
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	2	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi UT	16	9	6	0.1
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	5	2	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		39	20	12	0.3
TOTAL ALL INDIA		4439	4062	4256	100.0

Note: Cases Excluding Cases Registered by CBI as above data is received from States/UTs only.

TABLE 8C.1 - Page 1 of 1

- As per data provided by States/UTs

* Due to non-receipt of data from Chhattisgarh, Kerala, Odisha and Jammu & Kashmir for 2018, data furnished for 2017 has been used.

Clarifications are pending from Madhya Pradesh, Manipur, Uttarakhand, Puducherry, Haryana, Arunachal Pradesh and Lakshadweep

TABLE 8C.2
Prevention of Corruption Act, 1988(PC Act) - Cases Registered by Anti-Corruption Bureau, Vigilance and Lokayukta (States/UT-wise) - 2018

S. No	State/UT	Trap Cases	Disproportionate Assets	Criminal Misconduct	Others	Total	Percentage Share
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	110	32	9	0	151	3.5
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	18	0	18	0.4
3	Assam	18	2	5	0	25	0.6
4	Bihar	53	10	6	0	69	1.6
5	Chhattisgarh	16	11	0	0	27	0.6
6	Goa	6	1	2	2	11	0.3
7	Gujarat	245	12	12	64	333	7.8
8	Haryana	74	11	0	22	107	2.5
9	Himachal Pradesh	12	1	9	6	28	0.7
10	Jammu & Kashmir	17	5	26	36	84	2.0
11	Jharkhand	74	3	13	0	90	2.1
12	Karnataka	232	74	41	31	378	8.9
13	Kerala	17	23	78	24	142	3.3
14	Madhya Pradesh	208	23	25	0	256	6.0
15	Maharashtra	891	22	23	0	936	22.0
16	Manipur	0	0	4	0	4	0.1
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	1	1	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	7	0	7	0.2
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	16	16	0.4
20	Odisha	161	111	222	0	494	11.6
21	Punjab	131	4	24	17	176	4.1
22	Rajasthan	246	12	114	0	372	8.7
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	103	22	98	41	264	6.2
25	Telangana	98	12	29	0	139	3.3
26	Tripura	0	0	4	2	6	0.1
27	Uttar Pradesh	80	4	0	0	84	2.0
28	Uttarakhand	11	1	0	5	17	0.4
29	West Bengal	4	5	0	0	9	0.2
TOTAL STATE(S)		2807	401	769	267	4244	99.7
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	1	0	0	0	1	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	3	0	3	0.1
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	2	0	2	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	1	0	5	0	6	0.1
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		2	0	10	0	12	0.3
TOTAL ALL INDIA		2809	401	779	267	4256	100.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8C.2 Page 1 of 1

* Due to non-receipt of data from Chhattisgarh, Kerala, Odisha and Jammu & Kashmir for 2018, data furnished for 2017 has been used.

Clarifications are pending from Madhya Pradesh, Manipur, Uttarakhand, Puducherry, Haryana, Arunachal Pradesh and Lakshadweep

TABLE 8C.3
**Police Disposal of Cases by Anti-Corruption Bureau, Vigilance and Lok Ayukta under Prevention of
Corruption Act 1988 and Related Sections of IPC (State/UT-wise) - 2018**

S. No.	State/UT	Cases Pending Investigati on from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases ReOpened for Investigati on	Cases Transferre d to other State or Agency	Cases With drawn by the Govt	Cases in Which Final Reports Submitted	Cases Charge- sheeted	Cases Pending Investigati on at End of the Year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
STATES:									
1	Andhra Pradesh	331	151	0	0	0	2	120	360
2	Arunachal Pradesh	44	18	4	0	0	2	1	63
3	Assam	89	25	0	0	0	12	6	96
4	Bihar	322	69	0	0	0	24	135	232
5	Chhattisgarh	81	27	0	0	0	3	35	70
6	Goa	54	11	0	1	0	1	3	60
7	Gujarat	512	333	3	1	0	7	213	627
8	Haryana	153	107	0	0	0	13	82	165
9	Himachal Pradesh	175	28	1	0	0	16	25	163
10	Jammu & Kashmir	314	84	2	0	0	8	52	340
11	Jharkhand	107	90	0	0	0	6	79	112
12	Karnataka	621	378	1	1	0	32	233	734
13	Kerala	872	142	6	0	0	38	55	927
14	Madhya Pradesh	221	256	0	0	0	15	72	390
15	Maharashtra	918	936	0	0	0	13	935	906
16	Manipur	12	4	1	0	0	8	0	9
17	Meghalaya	8	1	0	0	0	0	1	8
18	Mizoram	6	7	0	0	0	2	3	8
19	Nagaland	34	16	0	0	0	0	8	42
20	Odisha	954	494	0	0	0	10	319	1119
21	Punjab	273	176	0	0	1	2	112	334
22	Rajasthan	1577	372	11	0	0	72	278	1610
23	Sikkim	52	0	0	0	0	4	0	48
24	Tamil Nadu	400	264	0	0	0	78	91	495
25	Telangana	261	139	0	0	0	15	77	308
26	Tripura	6	6	0	0	0	1	0	11
27	Uttar Pradesh	42	84	0	0	0	0	58	68
28	Uttarakhand	11	17	0	0	0	3	18	7
29	West Bengal	23	9	0	0	0	1	20	11
TOTAL STATE(S)		8473	4244	29	3	1	388	3031	9323
UNION TERRITORIES:									
30	A & N Islands	20	1	0	0	0	2	2	17
31	Chandigarh	21	3	0	0	0	11	0	13
32	D&N Haveli	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
33	Daman & Diu	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
34	Delhi UT	220	6	0	4	0	4	8	210
35	Lakshadweep	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
36	Puducherry	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
TOTAL UT(S)		285	12	0	4	0	17	11	265
TOTAL (ALL INDIA)		8758	4256	29	7	1	405	3042	9588

Note: Col.10 = (Col.3+Col.4+Col.5) - (Col.6+Col.7+Col.8+Col.9)

TABLE 8C.3 Page 1 of 1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

* Due to non-receipt of data from Chhattisgarh, Kerala, Odisha and Jammu & Kashmir for 2018, data furnished for 2017 has been used.

Clarifications are pending from Madhya Pradesh, Manipur, Uttarakhand, Puducherry, Haryana, Arunachal Pradesh and Lakshadweep

TABLE 8C.4
Court Disposal of Anti-Corruption, Vigilance and Lok Ayukta Cases under Prevention of Corruption Act, 1988 and Related Sections of IPC (State/UT-wise) - 2018

S. No.	State/UT	Disposal during Trial Stage/Disposal by Court							
		Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial	Cases Abated by Court	Cases With- drawn From Prosecution	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col. 6+7+8)	Cases Stayed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
STATES:									
1	Andhra Pradesh	788	120	908	8	0	0	8	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	31	1	32	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	40	6	46	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	1512	135	1647	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	321	35	356	0	0	0	0	0
6	Goa	13	3	16	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	1433	213	1646	19	3	0	22	1
8	Haryana	258	82	340	4	0	1	5	1
9	Himachal Pradesh	286	25	311	8	1	0	9	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	479	52	531	1	1	0	2	0
11	Jharkhand	382	79	461	0	0	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	1581	233	1814	12	0	7	19	27
13	Kerala	1048	55	1103	5	3	14	22	2
14	Madhya Pradesh	924	72	996	0	0	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	5044	935	5979	31	0	1	32	4
16	Manipur	12	0	12	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	41	3	44	2	0	0	2	0
19	Nagaland	4	8	12	0	0	5	5	0
20	Odisha	3347	319	3666	30	0	0	30	0
21	Punjab	285	112	397	6	4	1	11	6
22	Rajasthan	3061	278	3339	16	0	0	16	4
23	Sikkim	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	1602	91	1693	16	0	1	17	0
25	Telangana	693	77	770	2	1	0	3	9
26	Tripura	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	620	58	678	4	0	0	4	0
28	Uttarakhand	134	18	152	0	0	0	0	3
29	West Bengal	39	20	59	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		23986	3031	27017	164	13	30	207	57
UNION TERRITORIES:									
30	A & N Islands	39	2	41	1	0	0	1	0
31	Chandigarh	20	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi UT	38	8	46	1	0	0	1	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	13	0	13	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL UT(S)		111	11	122	2	0	0	2	0
TOTAL (ALL INDIA)		24097	3042	27139	166	13	30	209	57

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8C.4 Page 1 of 2

* Due to non-receipt of data from Chhattisgarh, Kerala, Odisha and Jammu & Kashmir for 2018, data furnished for 2017 has been used.

Clarifications are pending from Madhya Pradesh, Manipur, Uttarakhand, Puducherry, Haryana, Arunachal Pradesh and Lakshadweep

TABLE 8C.4
Court Disposal of Anti-Corruption, Vigilance and Lok Ayukta Cases under Prevention of Corruption Act, 1988 and Related Sections of IPC (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No.	State/UT	Disposal during Trial Stage/Disposal by Court							
		Cases Convicted	Cases Discharged	Cases Acquitted	Cases in which Trials were Completed	Cases Disposed off by Courts	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year	Conviction Rate (Col.11/ Col.14) * 100	Pendency Rate (Col.16/ Col.5) * 100
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
STATES:									
1 Andhra Pradesh	41	0	38	79	87	821	51.9	90.4	
2 Arunachal Pradesh	1	1	0	2	2	30	50.0	93.8	
3 Assam	1	0	4	5	5	41	20.0	89.1	
4 Bihar	7	0	11	18	18	1629	38.9	98.9	
5 Chhattisgarh	52	0	57	109	109	247	47.7	69.4	
6 Goa	0	0	0	0	0	16	-	100.0	
7 Gujarat	93	1	159	253	275	1371	36.8	83.3	
8 Haryana	35	3	67	105	110	230	33.3	67.6	
9 Himachal Pradesh	4	0	18	22	31	280	18.2	90.0	
10 Jammu & Kashmir	6	2	17	25	27	504	24.0	94.9	
11 Jharkhand	19	0	16	35	35	426	54.3	92.4	
12 Karnataka	41	20	154	215	234	1580	19.1	87.1	
13 Kerala	28	16	26	70	92	1011	40.0	91.7	
14 Madhya Pradesh	224	0	86	310	310	686	72.3	68.9	
15 Maharashtra	56	19	299	374	406	5573	15.0	93.2	
16 Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	12	-	100.0	
17 Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	3	-	100.0	
18 Mizoram	5	3	1	9	11	33	55.6	75.0	
19 Nagaland	0	0	0	0	5	7	-	58.3	
20 Odisha	119	3	132	254	284	3382	46.9	92.3	
21 Punjab	33	1	61	95	106	291	34.7	73.3	
22 Rajasthan	127	4	136	267	283	3056	47.6	91.5	
23 Sikkim	1	0	1	2	2	0	50.0	0.0	
24 Tamil Nadu	110	1	39	150	167	1526	73.3	90.1	
25 Telangana	42	0	25	67	70	700	62.7	90.9	
26 Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	4	-	100.0	
27 Uttar Pradesh	12	0	18	30	34	644	40.0	95.0	
28 Uttarakhand	9	0	7	16	16	136	56.3	89.5	
29 West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	59	-	100.0	
TOTAL STATE(S)	1066	74	1372	2512	2719	24298	42.4	89.9	
UNION TERRITORIES:									
30 A & N Islands	0	0	4	4	5	36	0.0	87.8	
31 Chandigarh	0	0	3	3	3	17	0.0	85.0	
32 D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	
33 Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	1	-	100.0	
34 Delhi UT	4	0	2	6	7	39	66.7	84.8	
35 Lakshadweep	0	0	1	1	1	0	0.0	0.0	
36 Puducherry	4	0	0	4	4	9	100.0	69.2	
TOTAL UT(S)	8	0	10	18	20	102	44.4	83.6	
TOTAL (ALL INDIA)	1074	74	1382	2530	2739	24400	42.5	89.9	

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8C.4 Page 2 of 2

* Due to non-receipt of data from Chhattisgarh, Kerala, Odisha and Jammu & Kashmir for 2018, data furnished for 2017 has been used.

Clarifications are pending from Madhya Pradesh, Manipur, Uttarakhand, Puducherry, Haryana, Arunachal Pradesh and Lakshadweep

TABLE 8C.5

Action against Persons Arrested and Departmental Action taken In Offences under P.C. Act - 2018

S. No.	State/UT	Action taken by Courts					Departmental Action		
		Persons Arrested	Persons Charge sheeted	Persons Convicted	Persons Discharged	Persons Acquitted	Persons Dismissed or Removed from Service	Persons Imprisoned or Awarded Major Punish- ment	Persons Awarded Minor Punish- ment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
STATES:									
1	Andhra Pradesh	162	138	45	0	75	27	0	9
2	Arunachal Pradesh	8	1	1	1	0	0	1	0
3	Assam	26	7	1	0	31	0	1	0
4	Bihar	212	202	12	0	12	0	12	0
5	Chhattisgarh	26	57	57	0	75	5	0	0
6	Goa	12	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	627	303	53	8	122	14	18	8
8	Haryana	144	146	39	2	92	0	15	2
9	Himachal Pradesh	27	38	8	0	22	0	1	3
10	Jammu & Kashmir	68	147	6	10	38	0	6	0
11	Jharkhand	91	102	21	0	17	0	0	5
12	Karnataka	357	448	48	33	205	5	9	24
13	Kerala	26	91	32	25	74	2	23	7
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	1	238	0	94	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	1267	1278	76	33	423	18	2	74
16	Manipur	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	16	73	5	3	1	0	5	0
19	Nagaland	13	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	218	658	136	3	202	35	136	0
21	Punjab	271	218	44	1	82	12	5	0
22	Rajasthan	363	304	183	12	278	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	143	157	146	1	69	41	0	0
25	Telangana	144	90	51	0	39	16	11	0
26	Tripura	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	83	58	12	0	18	0	0	0
28	Uttarakhand	68	48	9	0	8	0	2	7
29	West Bengal	8	130	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		4382	4710	1224	132	1981	175	247	139
UNION TERRITORIES:									
30	A & N Islands	1	13	0	0	8	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi UT	223	10	9	0	3	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL UT(S)		225	23	27	0	15	0	0	0
TOTAL (ALL INDIA)		4607	4733	1251	132	1996	175	247	139

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 8C.5 Page 1 of 1

* Due to non-receipt of data from Chhattisgarh, Kerala, Odisha and Jammu & Kashmir for 2018, data furnished for 2017 has been used.

Clarifications are pending from Madhya Pradesh, Manipur, Uttarakhand, Puducherry, Haryana, Arunachal Pradesh and Lakshadweep

Chapter 9A

Cyber Crimes

(States & UTs)

TABLE 9A.1
Cyber Crimes (State/UT-wise) – 2016-2018

S. No	State/UT	2016	2017	2018	Percentage Share of State/UT (2018)	Mid-Year Projected Population (in Lakhs) (2018)+	Rate of Total Cyber Crimes (2018)++
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	616	931	1207	4.4	520.3	2.3
2	Arunachal Pradesh	4	1	7	0.0	14.9	0.5
3	Assam	696	1120	2022	7.4	340.4	5.9
4	Bihar	309	433	374	1.4	1183.3	0.3
5	Chhattisgarh	90	171	139	0.5	284.7	0.5
6	Goa	31	13	29	0.1	15.3	1.9
7	Gujarat	362	458	702	2.6	673.2	1.0
8	Haryana	401	504	418	1.5	284.0	1.5
9	Himachal Pradesh	31	56	69	0.3	72.7	0.9
10	Jammu & Kashmir	28	63	73	0.3	134.3	0.5
11	Jharkhand	259	720	930	3.4	370.5	2.5
12	Karnataka	1101	3174	5839	21.4	654.5	8.9
13	Kerala	283	320	340	1.2	350.0	1.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	258	490	740	2.7	814.7	0.9
15	Maharashtra	2380	3604	3511	12.9	1213.9	2.9
16	Manipur	11	74	29	0.1	30.8	0.9
17	Meghalaya	39	39	74	0.3	32.0	2.3
18	Mizoram	1	10	6	0.0	11.8	0.5
19	Nagaland	2	0	2	0.0	21.3	0.1
20	Odisha	317	824	843	3.1	435.5	1.9
21	Punjab	102	176	239	0.9	297.0	0.8
22	Rajasthan	941	1304	1104	4.1	765.9	1.4
23	Sikkim	1	1	1	0.0	6.6	0.2
24	Tamil Nadu	144	228	295	1.1	754.6	0.4
25	Telangana	593	1209	1205	4.4	370.3	3.3
26	Tripura	8	7	20	0.1	39.6	0.5
27	Uttar Pradesh	2639	4971	6280	23.0	2230.0	2.8
28	Uttarakhand	62	124	171	0.6	110.6	1.5
29	West Bengal	478	568	335	1.2	965.0	0.3
TOTAL STATE(S)		12187	21593	27004	99.1	12997.9	2.1
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A & N Islands	3	3	7	0.0	4.0	1.8
31	Chandigarh	26	32	30	0.1	11.7	2.6
32	D&N Haveli	1	1	0	0.0	5.3	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0.0	4.0	0.0
34	Delhi UT	98	162	189	0.7	195.6	1.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	4	0.0	0.7	6.0
36	Puducherry	2	5	14	0.1	14.8	0.9
TOTAL UT(S)		130	203	244	0.9	236.0	1.0
TOTAL (ALL INDIA)		12317	21796	27248	100.0	13233.8	2.1

Note : i) '++ Crime Rate is calculated as Crime per one lakh of population.

TABLE 9A.1 Page 1 of 1

ii) '+ Population Source: Technical group on Population Projections Nov,2019

National Commission on Population, MoHFW based on 2011 census.

III) As per data provided by States/UTs

iv) Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.2

Cyber Crimes - IT Act Cases (Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) - 2018

S. No	State/UT	A. Offences under I.T.Act						
		Tampering computer source documents (Sec.65)	Computer Related Offences					B) Dishonestly receiving stolen computer resource or communication device (Sec.66B)
			Computer Related Offences (Total)	A) Computer Related Offences (Sec.66) (Total)	Computer Related Offences (Sec.66)		a1) Ransom- ware	a2) Offences other than Ransom- ware
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
STATES:								
1	Andhra Pradesh	7	344	10	0	10	25	276
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	2	0	0	0	0	1
3	Assam	0	823	172	0	172	4	103
4	Bihar	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
5	Chhattisgarh	0	18	4	0	4	2	6
6	Goa	1	10	1	0	1	0	7
7	Gujarat	13	160	21	2	19	2	108
8	Haryana	2	197	52	0	52	3	26
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	26	3	0	3	0	14
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	22	9	0	9	0	7
11	Jharkhand	0	648	217	51	166	70	220
12	Karnataka	14	5526	64	7	57	17	5117
13	Kerala	6	123	16	1	15	3	20
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	243	15	9	6	1	96
15	Maharashtra	4	383	24	0	24	12	189
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	50	6	0	6	1	22
18	Mizoram	0	5	0	0	0	0	2
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	4	0	0	0	0	1
21	Punjab	0	36	5	1	4	1	6
22	Rajasthan	1	476	22	1	21	26	195
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	2	67	25	7	18	5	5
25	Telangana	8	465	19	2	17	5	31
26	Tripura	0	12	0	0	0	0	6
27	Uttar Pradesh	192	4285	3219	1136	2083	213	174
28	Uttarakhand	3	102	16	1	15	0	12
29	West Bengal	1	64	28	0	28	1	26
TOTAL STATE(S)		255	14093	3948	1218	2730	391	6672
UNION TERRITORIES:								
30	A&N Islands	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
31	Chandigarh	0	1	1	0	1	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	2	43	20	0	20	0	13
35	Lakshadweep	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		2	48	21	0	21	0	16
TOTAL ALL INDIA		257	14141	3969	1218	2751	391	6688

● As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.2 Page 1 of 10

TABLE 9A.2
Cyber Crimes - IT Act Cases (Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	A. Offences under I.T.Act				
		Computer Related Offences		Cyber Terrorism (Sec.66 F)	Publication/ transmission of obscene / sexually explicit act in electronic form (Sec. 67)	
		D) Cheating by personation by using computer resource (Sec.66D)	E) Violation of Privacy (Sec.66E)		Publication/ transmission of obscene / sexually explicit act in electronic form (Total)	A) Publishing or transmitting obscene material in Electronic Form
1	2	10	11	12	13	14
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	26	7	0	22	2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	0	0	4	4
3	Assam	516	28	8	644	223
4	Bihar	0	0	0	2	0
5	Chhattisgarh	6	0	0	47	18
6	Goa	0	2	0	6	3
7	Gujarat	22	7	0	62	32
8	Haryana	110	6	0	158	31
9	Himachal Pradesh	8	1	0	41	6
10	Jammu & Kashmir	4	2	0	16	2
11	Jharkhand	134	7	0	23	4
12	Karnataka	288	40	0	207	149
13	Kerala	52	32	1	107	45
14	Madhya Pradesh	130	1	0	192	79
15	Maharashtra	148	10	0	91	40
16	Manipur	0	0	0	1	0
17	Meghalaya	15	6	0	10	3
18	Mizoram	3	0	0	1	1
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	2	2
20	Odisha	3	0	0	208	34
21	Punjab	22	2	0	74	15
22	Rajasthan	228	5	0	73	40
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	1	0
24	Tamil Nadu	28	4	11	134	74
25	Telangana	409	1	0	109	31
26	Tripura	4	2	0	7	3
27	Uttar Pradesh	476	203	1	738	449
28	Uttarakhand	60	14	0	18	7
29	West Bengal	2	7	0	36	31
TOTAL STATE(S)		2695	387	21	3034	1328
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	1	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	9	1	0	26	6
35	Lakshadweep	0	1	0	1	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	14	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		9	2	0	42	6
TOTAL ALL INDIA		2704	389	21	3076	1334

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.2 Page 2 of 10

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.2
Cyber Crimes - IT Act Cases (Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	A. Offences under I.T.Act					Interception or Monitoring or decryption of Information (Sec.69)	
		Publication/transmission of obscene / sexually explicit act in electronic form (Sec. 67)						
		B) Publishing or transmitting of material containing Sexually explicit act in electronic form (Sec.67A)	C) Publishing or transmitting of material depicting children in Sexually explicit act in electronic form (Sec.67B)	E) Preservation and retention of information by intermediaries (Sec.67C)	E) Other Sections 67 IT Act			
1	2	15	16	17	18	19		
STATES:								
1	Andhra Pradesh	18	0	0	2	0		
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0		
3	Assam	208	14	5	194	0		
4	Bihar	2	0	0	0	0		
5	Chhattisgarh	21	1	0	7	0		
6	Goa	3	0	0	0	0		
7	Gujarat	26	0	0	4	0		
8	Haryana	56	1	0	70	0		
9	Himachal Pradesh	27	1	3	4	0		
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6	0	0	8	0		
11	Jharkhand	11	0	8	0	0		
12	Karnataka	40	2	4	12	1		
13	Kerala	41	18	1	2	0		
14	Madhya Pradesh	101	4	0	8	0		
15	Maharashtra	39	4	1	7	0		
16	Manipur	1	0	0	0	0		
17	Meghalaya	1	0	0	6	0		
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0		
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0		
20	Odisha	166	7	0	1	0		
21	Punjab	40	0	3	16	0		
22	Rajasthan	20	0	0	13	0		
23	Sikkim	0	1	0	0	0		
24	Tamil Nadu	39	2	0	19	0		
25	Telangana	54	0	0	24	0		
26	Tripura	3	1	0	0	0		
27	Uttar Pradesh	145	21	1	122	5		
28	Uttarakhand	8	3	0	0	0		
29	West Bengal	3	0	0	2	0		
TOTAL STATE(S)		1079	80	26	521	6		
UNION TERRITORIES:								
30	A&N Islands	0	1	0	0	0		
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0		
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0		
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0		
34	Delhi	17	1	1	1	0		
35	Lakshadweep	1	0	0	0	0		
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	14	0		
TOTAL STATE(S)		18	2	1	15	0		
TOTAL ALL INDIA		1097	82	27	536	6		

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.2 Page 3 of 10

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.2
Cyber Crimes - IT Act Cases (Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	A. Offences under I.T.Act				Total Offences under I.T. Act
		Un-authorized access/attempt to access to protected computer system (Sec.70)	Abetment to Commit Offences (Sec.84 B)	Attempt to Commit Offences (Sec.84C)	Other Sections of IT Act	
1	2	20	21	22	23	24
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	44	417
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	1	7
3	Assam	0	1	0	141	1617
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	4
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	65
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	17
7	Gujarat	0	0	1	14	250
8	Haryana	0	0	0	25	382
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	1	68
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	8	46
11	Jharkhand	0	0	11	5	687
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	29	5777
13	Kerala	0	0	0	21	258
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	12	448
15	Maharashtra	0	0	0	40	518
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	1
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	3	63
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	6
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	2
20	Odisha	0	0	0	5	217
21	Punjab	0	0	0	25	135
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0	225	775
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	1
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	4	218
25	Telangana	0	0	1	2	585
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	19
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	292	5513
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	123
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	80	181
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	1	13	977	18400
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	4
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	1
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	0	3	74
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	2
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	14
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	0	3	95
TOTAL ALL INDIA		0	1	13	980	18495

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.2 Page 4 of 10

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.2
Cyber Crimes - IT Act Cases (Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	B. Offences under IPC (Involving Communication Devices as Medium/Target) r/w IT Act.				
		Abetment of Suicide (Online) (Sec.305/306 IPC)	Cyber Stalking/ Bullying of Women/ Children (Sec.354D IPC)	Data theft (Sec.379 to 381)	Fraud (Sec.420 r/w Sec.465, 468- 471 IPC)	A) Credit Card/Debit Card
					Fraud (Sec.420 r/w Sec.465,468- 471 IPC) (Total)	
1	2	25	26	27	28	29
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	89	14	195	9
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	18	0	6	0
4	Bihar	0	2	1	357	5
5	Chhattisgarh	0	13	0	18	0
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	11	6	139	10
8	Haryana	0	5	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	1	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	3	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	175	8
12	Karnataka	0	4	0	49	0
13	Kerala	0	8	0	14	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	2	36	1	43	0
15	Maharashtra	2	394	34	1036	143
16	Manipur	0	3	2	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	7	8	392	13
21	Punjab	0	16	0	7	0
22	Rajasthan	1	30	0	72	11
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	1	0	5	0
25	Telangana	0	17	27	347	32
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	24	6	454	78
28	Uttarakhand	0	9	0	28	0
29	West Bengal	2	18	3	4	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		7	706	102	3344	309
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	1	2	0
31	Chandigarh	0	5	1	2	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	28	2	3	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	2	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	33	4	9	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		7	739	106	3353	309

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.2 Page 5 of 10

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.2
Cyber Crimes - IT Act Cases (Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	B. Offences under IPC (Involving Communication Devices as Medium/Target) r/w IT Act.					Cheating (Sec.420)	
		Fraud (Sec.420 r/w Sec.465,468-471 IPC)				E) Others		
		B) ATMs	C) Online Banking Fraud	D) OTP Frauds				
1	2	30	31	32	33	34		
STATES:								
1	Andhra Pradesh	50	48	67	21	251		
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0		
3	Assam	2	1	3	0	127		
4	Bihar	333	15	0	4	6		
5	Chhattisgarh	4	12	1	1	16		
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	11		
7	Gujarat	50	44	21	14	142		
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	1		
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0		
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2	0	0	1	2		
11	Jharkhand	115	52	0	0	8		
12	Karnataka	0	0	43	6	0		
13	Kerala	3	5	5	1	10		
14	Madhya Pradesh	15	8	2	18	18		
15	Maharashtra	304	328	82	179	878		
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	14		
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0		
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0		
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0		
20	Odisha	204	158	0	17	165		
21	Punjab	2	3	0	2	13		
22	Rajasthan	8	7	9	37	112		
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0		
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	5	11		
25	Telangana	42	140	46	87	57		
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0		
27	Uttar Pradesh	135	132	35	74	111		
28	Uttarakhand	11	12	5	0	0		
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	4	40		
TOTAL STATE(S)		1280	965	319	471	1993		
UNION TERRITORIES:								
30	A&N Islands	0	2	0	0	0		
31	Chandigarh	1	1	0	0	20		
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0		
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0		
34	Delhi	2	0	0	1	38		
35	Lakshadweep	1	0	0	1	0		
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0		
TOTAL STATE(S)		4	3	0	2	58		
TOTAL ALL INDIA		1284	968	319	473	2051		

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.2 Page 6 of 10

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.2
Cyber Crimes - IT Act Cases (Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	B. Offences under IPC (Involving Communication Devices as Medium/Target) r/w IT Act.				
		Forgery (Sec.465, 468 & 471)	Defamation/ Morphing (Sec.469 IPC r/w IPC and Indecent representation of women Act)	Fake Profile (r/w IPC/SLL)	Counterfeiting	
					Counterfeiting (Total)	A) Currency (Sec.489A to 489E)
1	2	35	36	37	38	39
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	8	7	17	1	1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	61	0	0	1	1
4	Bihar	0	0	1	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	3	0	0	0	0
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	8	1	9	0	0
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	52	0	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kerala	1	0	1	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	4	3	2	0	0
15	Maharashtra	29	0	8	0	0
16	Manipur	1	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	4	0	0	0
21	Punjab	2	0	2	0	0
22	Rajasthan	3	1	1	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	3	0	0	0	0
25	Telangana	2	1	24	0	0
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	72	0	7	0	0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	1	0	0
29	West Bengal	5	0	4	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		255	17	77	2	2
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	5	1	1	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		5	1	1	0	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		260	18	78	2	2

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.2 Page 7 of 10

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.2
Cyber Crimes - IT Act Cases (Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	B. Offences under IPC (Involving Communication Devices as Medium/Target) r/w IT Act.				Total Offences under IPC	
		Counter- feiting	Cyber Blackmailing/Threaten- ing (Sec.506,503,384 IPC r/w IPC/SLL)	Fake News on Social Media (Sec.505)	Other Offences (r/w IT Act)		
		B) Stamps (Sec.255)					
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	25	18	164	789	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	
3	Assam	0	29	0	144	386	
4	Bihar	0	3	0	0	370	
5	Chhattisgarh	0	3	1	20	74	
6	Goa	0	0	0	1	12	
7	Gujarat	0	6	3	122	447	
8	Haryana	0	7	0	20	33	
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	1	
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	4	1	2	13	
11	Jharkhand	0	1	2	1	239	
12	Karnataka	0	2	0	5	60	
13	Kerala	0	6	1	30	71	
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	20	11	146	286	
15	Maharashtra	0	12	6	587	2986	
16	Manipur	0	1	0	7	28	
17	Meghalaya	0	11	0	0	11	
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	
20	Odisha	0	9	0	39	624	
21	Punjab	0	14	0	45	99	
22	Rajasthan	0	6	0	98	324	
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	
24	Tamil Nadu	0	9	30	15	74	
25	Telangana	0	16	7	121	619	
26	Tripura	0	0	0	1	1	
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	12	11	61	758	
28	Uttarakhand	0	9	0	0	47	
29	West Bengal	0	15	6	51	148	
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	220	97	1680	8500	
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	3	
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	1	29	
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	
34	Delhi	0	3	0	32	113	
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	2	
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	3	0	33	147	
TOTAL ALL INDIA		0	223	97	1713	8647	

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.2 Page 8 of 10

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.2
Cyber Crimes - IT Act Cases (Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	C. Offences under SLL (Involving Communication Devices as Medium/Target) r/w IT Act.			
		Gambling Act (Online Gambling)	Lotteries Act (Online Lotteries)	Copy Right Act, 1957 ¹	Trade Marks Act, 1999
1	2	45	46	47	48
STATES:					
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	19	0
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0
6	Goa	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	5	0
8	Haryana	1	0	2	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	14	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	2	0
12	Karnataka	0	0	1	0
13	Kerala	0	2	6	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	3	0	2	0
15	Maharashtra	1	0	0	0
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	2	0	0	0
21	Punjab	2	0	1	0
22	Rajasthan	0	0	5	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	1	0
25	Telangana	1	0	0	0
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	9	0	0	0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0
29	West Bengal	0	0	2	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		20	2	60	0
UNION TERRITORIES:					
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	2	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	2	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		20	2	62	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.2 Page 9 of 10

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.2
Cyber Crimes - IT Act Cases (Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	C. Offences under SLL (Involving Communication Devices as Medium/Target) r/w IT Act.		Total Cyber Crimes (IT Act+ IPC r/w IT Act + SLL r/w IT Act)
		Other SLL Crimes	Total Offences under SLL	
1	2	49	50	51
STATES:				
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	1	1207
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	7
3	Assam	0	19	2022
4	Bihar	0	0	374
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	139
6	Goa	0	0	29
7	Gujarat	0	5	702
8	Haryana	0	3	418
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	69
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	14	73
11	Jharkhand	2	4	930
12	Karnataka	1	2	5839
13	Kerala	3	11	340
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	6	740
15	Maharashtra	6	7	3511
16	Manipur	0	0	29
17	Meghalaya	0	0	74
18	Mizoram	0	0	6
19	Nagaland	0	0	2
20	Odisha	0	2	843
21	Punjab	2	5	239
22	Rajasthan	0	5	1104
23	Sikkim	0	0	1
24	Tamil Nadu	2	3	295
25	Telangana	0	1	1205
26	Tripura	0	0	20
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	9	6280
28	Uttarakhand	1	1	171
29	West Bengal	4	6	335
TOTAL STATE(S)		22	104	27004
UNION TERRITORIES:				
30	A&N Islands	0	0	7
31	Chandigarh	0	0	30
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	2	189
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	4
36	Puducherry	0	0	14
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	2	244
TOTAL ALL INDIA		22	106	27248

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.2 Page 10 of 10

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.3
Cyber Crime Motives - 2018

S. No	State/UT	Personal Revenge	Anger	Fraud	Extortion	Causing Disrepute	Prank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	34	26	733	45	7	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	2	0	0	0
3	Assam	239	46	389	153	234	0
4	Bihar	5	8	351	2	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	1	23	2	25	0
6	Goa	0	0	11	0	12	0
7	Gujarat	17	32	401	24	154	16
8	Haryana	6	9	137	21	11	2
9	Himachal Pradesh	4	1	18	1	3	1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2	0	20	7	7	3
11	Jharkhand	16	6	783	44	16	0
12	Karnataka	27	10	5441	97	49	1
13	Kerala	69	18	93	8	48	3
14	Madhya Pradesh	93	10	230	19	109	2
15	Maharashtra	99	129	1998	31	64	18
16	Manipur	0	0	14	3	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	35	0	3	0
18	Mizoram	0	4	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	1	0	0	0	1	0
20	Odisha	7	0	506	224	0	0
21	Punjab	14	7	48	15	19	4
22	Rajasthan	9	11	499	31	66	14
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	39	13	55	7	17	6
25	Telangana	19	3	732	51	3	2
26	Tripura	5	0	8	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	47	73	2351	199	343	191
28	Uttarakhand	3	41	46	16	12	22
29	West Bengal	28	9	68	25	2	3
TOTAL STATE(S)		783	457	14992	1025	1205	288
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	0	0	3	0	3	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	19	3	0	7
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	11	4	36	11	4	1
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	1	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	11	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		11	4	59	25	7	8
TOTAL ALL INDIA		794	461	15051	1050	1212	296

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.3 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.3
Cyber Crime Motives - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Sexual Exploitation	Political Motives	Terrorist Activities	Terrorist Activities		
					Terrorist Recruit- ment	Terrorist Funding	Others
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	92	12	1	0	0	1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	113	9	4	1	0	3
4	Bihar	8	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	21	4	0	0	0	0
6	Goa	4	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	23	0	0	0	0	0
8	Haryana	75	0	12	0	0	12
9	Himachal Pradesh	15	4	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	10	3	1	1	0	0
11	Jharkhand	16	1	16	0	0	16
12	Karnataka	85	22	1	0	0	1
13	Kerala	50	18	3	0	0	3
14	Madhya Pradesh	49	1	3	0	0	3
15	Maharashtra	724	20	0	0	0	0
16	Manipur	9	0	1	0	0	1
17	Meghalaya	3	3	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	37	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	85	2	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	60	3	0	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	36	52	2	0	0	2
25	Telangana	77	14	0	0	0	0
26	Tripura	3	4	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	343	45	0	0	0	0
28	Uttarakhand	13	0	0	0	0	0
29	West Bengal	39	1	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		1990	218	44	2	0	42
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	35	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	2	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	3	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		40	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		2030	218	44	2	0	42

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.3 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.3
Cyber Crime Motives - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Inciting Hate against Country	Disrupt Public Service	Sale purchase illegal drugs	Developing own business	Spreading Piracy	Psycho or Pervert
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	1	0	2	14	2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	3	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	1	0	0	1	0	0
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	17	0	0	1	0	0
8	Haryana	2	0	0	2	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2	3	0	0	1	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	32	0	0
12	Karnataka	3	3	0	5	5	1
13	Kerala	0	0	0	6	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	29	1	0	4	20	0
15	Maharashtra	33	2	2	13	6	0
16	Manipur	1	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	11	0	2	0	6	0
18	Mizoram	0	1	0	0	0	1
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	3	0	2	2	0	0
22	Rajasthan	9	0	0	17	2	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	39	1	0	3	1	0
25	Telangana	3	0	0	0	0	0
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	59	9	0	75	614	0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	West Bengal	2	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		218	21	6	163	669	4
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	0	35	2	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	0	35	2	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		218	21	6	198	671	4

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.3 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.3
Cyber Crime Motives - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	Steal Information	Abetment to Suicide	Others	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24
STATES:					
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	1	236	1207
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	5	7
3	Assam	0	0	832	2022
4	Bihar	0	0	0	374
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	61	139
6	Goa	0	0	2	29
7	Gujarat	3	0	14	702
8	Haryana	0	0	141	418
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	22	69
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	14	73
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	930
12	Karnataka	1	0	88	5839
13	Kerala	0	0	24	340
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	1	169	740
15	Maharashtra	3	0	369	3511
16	Manipur	0	0	1	29
17	Meghalaya	0	0	11	74
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	6
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	2
20	Odisha	0	0	69	843
21	Punjab	0	0	38	239
22	Rajasthan	0	0	383	1104
23	Sikkim	0	0	1	1
24	Tamil Nadu	4	0	20	295
25	Telangana	0	0	301	1205
26	Tripura	0	0	0	20
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	1931	6280
28	Uttarakhand	5	0	13	171
29	West Bengal	0	0	158	335
TOTAL STATE(S)		16	2	4903	27004
UNION TERRITORIES:					
30	A&N Islands	0	0	1	7
31	Chandigarh	0	0	1	30
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	50	189
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	1	4
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	14
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	53	244
TOTAL ALL INDIA		16	2	4956	27248

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.3 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.4
Police Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases (Crimehead-wise) - 2018

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Pending Investigation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases Reopened for Investigation	Total Cases for Investigation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investigated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Tampering computer source documents	163	257	0	420	0
2	Computer Related Offences	9696	14141	1	23838	0
2.1	Computer Related Offences	3234	3969	0	7203	0
2.1.1	Ransom-ware	255	1218	0	1473	0
2.1.2	Offences other than Ransom-ware	2979	2751	0	5730	0
2.2	Dishonestly receiving stolen computer resource or communication device	272	391	0	663	0
2.3	Identity Theft	3435	6688	1	10124	0
2.4	Cheating by personation by using computer resource	2482	2704	0	5186	0
2.5	Violation of Privacy	273	389	0	662	0
3	Cyber Terrorism	19	21	0	40	0
4	Publication/transmission of obscene / sexually explicit act in electronic form	1713	3076	2	4791	0
4.1	Publishing or transmitting obscene material in Electronic Form	751	1334	0	2085	0
4.2	Publishing or transmitting of material containing Sexually explicit act in electronic form	563	1097	2	1662	0
4.3	Publishing or transmitting of material depicting children in Sexually explicit act in electronic form	67	82	0	149	0
4.4	Preservation and retention of information by intermediaries	27	27	0	54	0
4.5	Other Sections 67 IT Act	305	536	0	841	0
5	Interception or Monitoring or decryption of Information	3	6	0	9	0
6	Un-authorized access/attempts to access to protected computer system	6	0	0	6	0
7	Abetment to Commit Offences	2	1	0	3	0
8	Attempt to Commit Offences	4	13	0	17	0
9	Other Sections of IT Act	1164	980	0	2144	0
Total Offences under I.T. Act		12770	18495	3	31268	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.4 Page 1 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.4
Police Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report		
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1	Tampering computer source documents	0	0	0	4	17
2	Computer Related Offences	34	0	3	174	413
2.1	Computer Related Offences	4	0	1	73	160
2.1.1	Ransom-ware	0	0	0	27	5
2.1.2	Offences other than Ransom-ware	4	0	1	46	155
2.2	Dishonestly receiving stolen computer resource or communication device	3	0	0	6	9
2.3	Identity Theft	4	0	0	34	105
2.4	Cheating by personation by using computer resource	20	0	2	47	131
2.5	Violation of Privacy	3	0	0	14	8
3	Cyber Terrorism	0	0	0	0	0
4	Publication/transmission of obscene / sexually explicit act in electronic form	4	0	2	106	94
4.1	Publishing or transmitting obscene material in Electronic Form	2	0	1	43	31
4.2	Publishing or transmitting of material containing Sexually explicit act in electronic form	2	0	1	33	38
4.3	Publishing or transmitting of material depicting children in Sexually explicit act in electronic form	0	0	0	0	9
4.4	Preservation and retention of information by intermediaries	0	0	0	2	1
4.5	Other Sections 67 IT Act	0	0	0	28	15
5	Interception or Monitoring or decryption of Information	0	0	0	0	0
6	Un-authorized access/attempts to access to protected computer system	0	0	0	0	0
7	Abetment to Commit Offences	0	0	0	0	0
8	Attempt to Commit Offences	0	0	0	1	1
9	Other Sections of IT Act	4	0	2	43	98
Total Offences under I.T. Act		42	0	7	328	623

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.4 Page 2 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.4
Police Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Charged-sheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Tampering computer source documents	126	0	147	52	70	122
2	Computer Related Offences	4385	46	5021	1201	1529	2730
2.1	Computer Related Offences	1642	6	1882	661	696	1357
2.1.1	Ransom-ware	270	0	302	89	100	189
2.1.2	Offences other than Ransom-ware	1372	6	1580	572	596	1168
2.2	Dishonestly receiving stolen computer resource or communication device	171	0	186	37	57	94
2.3	Identity Theft	867	4	1010	188	273	461
2.4	Cheating by personation by using computer resource	1589	36	1805	262	434	696
2.5	Violation of Privacy	116	0	138	53	69	122
3	Cyber Terrorism	10	0	10	3	2	5
4	Publication/transmission of obscene / sexually explicit act in electronic form	761	2	965	278	879	1157
4.1	Publishing or transmitting obscene material in Electronic Form	388	0	463	164	352	516
4.2	Publishing or transmitting of material containing Sexually explicit act in electronic form	163	1	236	76	364	440
4.3	Publishing or transmitting of material depicting children in Sexually explicit act in electronic form	27	0	36	3	35	38
4.4	Preservation and retention of information by intermediaries	13	0	16	2	6	8
4.5	Other Sections 67 IT Act	170	1	214	33	122	155
5	Interception or Monitoring or decryption of Information	3	0	3	0	1	1
6	Un-authorized access/attempts to access to protected computer system	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Abetment to Commit Offences	1	0	1	1	0	1
8	Attempt to Commit Offences	1	0	3	0	8	8
9	Other Sections of IT Act	442	0	585	184	206	390
Total Offences under I.T. Act		5729	48	6735	1719	2695	4414

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.4 Page 3 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.4
Police Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	Crime Head	Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)	Cases Quashed at Investigation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investigation Stage	Cases Pending Investigation at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9- Col.19- Col.20)	Charge-Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pend-ency Percent-age (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
1	Tampering computer source documents	269	1	0	150	45.4	35.7
2	Computer Related Offences	7785	5	3	16048	35.1	67.3
2.1	Computer Related Offences	3243	4	0	3956	41.8	54.9
2.1.1	Ransom-ware	491	0	0	982	38.5	66.7
2.1.2	Offences other than Ransom-ware	2752	4	0	2974	42.4	51.9
2.2	Dishonestly receiving stolen computer resource or communication device	283	0	0	380	33.2	57.3
2.3	Identity Theft	1475	0	1	8649	31.3	85.4
2.4	Cheating by personation by using computer resource	2521	1	1	2664	27.6	51.4
2.5	Violation of Privacy	263	0	1	399	46.4	60.3
3	Cyber Terrorism	15	0	0	25	33.3	62.5
4	Publication/transmission of obscene / sexually explicit act in electronic form	2126	3	0	2662	54.4	55.6
4.1	Publishing or transmitting obscene material in Electronic Form	981	1	0	1103	52.6	52.9
4.2	Publishing or transmitting of material containing Sexually explicit act in electronic form	678	2	0	982	64.9	59.1
4.3	Publishing or transmitting of material depicting children in Sexually explicit act in electronic form	74	0	0	75	51.4	50.3
4.4	Preservation and retention of information by intermediaries	24	0	0	30	33.3	55.6
4.5	Other Sections 67 IT Act	369	0	0	472	42.0	56.1
5	Interception or Monitoring or decryption of Information	4	0	0	5	25.0	55.6
6	Un-authorized access/attempts to access to protected computer system	0	0	0	6	-	100.0
7	Abetment to Commit Offences	2	0	0	1	50.0	33.3
8	Attempt to Commit Offences	11	0	0	6	72.7	35.3
9	Other Sections of IT Act	979	1	0	1164	39.8	54.3
Total Offences under I.T. Act		11191	10	3	20067	39.4	64.2

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.4 Page 4 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.4
Police Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	CrimeHead	Cases Pending Investigation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases Reopened for Investigation	Total Cases for Investigation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investigated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
11	Abetment of Suicide (Online)	0	7	1	8	0
12	Cyber Stalking/Bullying of Women/Children	331	739	4	1074	0
13	Data theft	332	106	0	438	0
14	Fraud	3528	3353	4	6885	0
14.1	Credit Card/Debit Card	455	309	1	765	0
14.2	ATMs	1574	1284	0	2858	0
14.3	Online Banking Fraud	744	968	1	1713	0
14.4	OTP Frauds	266	319	1	586	0
14.5	Others	489	473	1	963	0
15	Cheating	3814	2051	0	5865	0
16	Forgery	209	260	1	470	0
17	Defamation/Morphing	9	18	1	28	0
18	Fake Profile	99	78	1	178	0
19	Counterfeiting	11	2	2	15	0
19.1	Currency	11	2	1	14	0
19.2	Stamps	0	0	1	1	0
20	Cyber Blackmailing/Threatening	226	223	0	449	0
21	Fake News on Social Media	106	97	1	204	0
22	Other Offences	997	1713	1	2711	0
Total Offences under IPC		9662	8647	16	18325	0
24	Gambling Act (Online Gambling)	20	20	1	41	0
25	Lotteries Act (Online Lotteries)	11	2	1	14	0
26	Copy Right Act	103	62	0	165	0
27	Trade Marks Act	12	0	1	13	0
28	Other SLL Crimes	32	22	0	54	0
Total Offences under SLL		178	106	3	287	0
Total Cyber Crimes		22610	27248	22	49880	0

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.4 Page 5 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.4
Police Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	CrimeHead	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report		
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
11	Abetment of Suicide (Online)	0	0	0	0	1
12	Cyber Stalking/Bullying of Women/Children	1	0	0	11	15
13	Data theft	0	0	0	1	15
14	Fraud	1	0	1	9	165
14.1	Credit Card/Debit Card	0	0	0	0	14
14.2	ATMs	0	0	0	2	70
14.3	Online Banking Fraud	0	0	0	1	47
14.4	OTP Frauds	1	0	0	3	4
14.5	Others	0	0	1	3	30
15	Cheating	5	0	2	8	125
16	Forgery	0	0	0	2	11
17	Defamation/Morphing	0	0	0	2	0
18	Fake Profile	0	0	0	0	1
19	Counterfeiting	0	0	0	0	0
19.1	Currency	0	0	0	0	0
19.2	Stamps	0	0	0	0	0
20	Cyber Blackmailing/Threatening	0	0	0	4	1
21	Fake News on Social Media	0	0	0	0	4
22	Other Offences	3	0	4	28	61
Total Offences under IPC		10	0	7	65	399
24	Gambling Act (Online Gambling)	0	0	0	0	0
25	Lotteries Act (Online Lotteries)	0	0	0	0	0
26	Copy Right Act	0	0	0	4	0
27	Trade Marks Act	0	0	0	0	0
28	Other SLL Crimes	0	0	0	0	2
Total Offences under SLL		0	0	0	4	2
Total Cyber Crimes		52	0	14	397	1024

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.4 Page 6 of 8

TABLE 9A.4
Police Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	CrimeHead	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Charged-sheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
11	Abetment of Suicide (Online)	0	0	1	0	5	5
12	Cyber Stalking/Bullying of Women/Children	81	0	107	89	301	390
13	Data theft	116	0	132	22	14	36
14	Fraud	1349	0	1524	310	534	844
14.1	Credit Card/Debit Card	164	0	178	37	47	84
14.2	ATMs	510	0	582	166	258	424
14.3	Online Banking Fraud	353	0	401	57	117	174
14.4	OTP Frauds	168	0	175	8	26	34
14.5	Others	154	0	188	42	86	128
15	Cheating	921	1	1057	234	237	471
16	Forgery	32	0	45	17	24	41
17	Defamation/Morphing	2	0	4	1	4	5
18	Fake Profile	42	0	43	17	32	49
19	Counterfeiting	0	0	0	0	1	1
19.1	Currency	0	0	0	0	1	1
19.2	Stamps	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Cyber Blackmailing/Threatening	31	0	36	28	74	102
21	Fake News on Social Media	6	1	11	3	31	34
22	Other Offences	278	3	374	210	578	788
Total Offences under IPC		2858	5	3334	931	1835	2766
24	Gambling Act (Online Gambling)	0	0	0	2	17	19
25	Lotteries Act (Online Lotteries)	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Copy Right Act	12	0	16	3	23	26
27	Trade Marks Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Other SLL Crimes	5	0	7	0	9	9
Total Offences under SLL		17	0	23	5	49	54
Total Cyber Crimes		8604	53	10092	2655	4579	7234

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.4 Page 7 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.4
Police Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	CrimeHead	Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)	Cases Quashed at Investigation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investigation Stage	Cases Pending Investigation at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9- Col.19- Col.20)	Charge-Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.22 / Col.6) *100
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
11	Abetment of Suicide (Online)	6	0	0	2	83.3	25.0
12	Cyber Stalking/Bullying of Women/Children	498	1	0	575	78.3	53.5
13	Data theft	168	0	0	270	21.4	61.6
14	Fraud	2369	3	1	4513	35.6	65.5
14.1	Credit Card/Debit Card	262	0	0	503	32.1	65.8
14.2	ATMs	1006	0	0	1852	42.1	64.8
14.3	Online Banking Fraud	575	2	1	1136	30.3	66.3
14.4	OTP Frauds	210	0	0	376	16.2	64.2
14.5	Others	316	1	0	646	40.5	67.1
15	Cheating	1533	0	5	4332	30.7	73.9
16	Forgery	86	0	0	384	47.7	81.7
17	Defamation/Morphing	9	0	0	19	55.6	67.9
18	Fake Profile	92	0	0	86	53.3	48.3
19	Counterfeiting	1	0	0	14	100.0	93.3
19.1	Currency	1	0	0	13	100.0	92.9
19.2	Stamps	0	0	0	1	-	100.0
20	Cyber Blackmailing/Threatening	138	1	1	310	73.9	69.0
21	Fake News on Social Media	45	0	0	159	75.6	77.9
22	Other Offences	1165	5	2	1541	67.6	56.8
Total Offences under IPC		6110	10	9	12205	45.3	66.6
24	Gambling Act (Online Gambling)	19	0	0	22	100.0	53.7
25	Lotteries Act (Online Lotteries)	0	0	0	14	-	100.0
26	Copy Right Act	42	0	0	123	61.9	74.5
27	Trade Marks Act	0	0	0	13	-	100.0
28	Other SLL Crimes	16	0	0	38	56.3	70.4
Total Offences under SLL		77	0	0	210	70.1	73.2
Total Cyber Crimes		17378	20	12	32482	41.6	65.1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.4 Page 8 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

Table 9A.5
Police Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases (State/UT-wise) - 2018

S. No	State/UT	Cases Pending Investigation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases Reopened for Investigation	Total Cases for Investigation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investigated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	1120	1207	0	2327	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3	7	0	10	0
3	Assam	1575	2022	0	3597	0
4	Bihar	536	374	0	910	0
5	Chhattisgarh	83	139	0	222	0
6	Goa	38	29	0	67	0
7	Gujarat	194	702	0	896	0
8	Haryana	279	418	0	697	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	49	69	0	118	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	147	73	1	221	0
11	Jharkhand	890	930	0	1820	0
12	Karnataka	2910	5839	0	8749	0
13	Kerala	551	340	17	908	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	304	740	0	1044	0
15	Maharashtra	5583	3511	4	9098	0
16	Manipur	109	29	0	138	0
17	Meghalaya	46	74	0	120	0
18	Mizoram	3	6	0	9	0
19	Nagaland	0	2	0	2	0
20	Odisha	1163	843	0	2006	0
21	Punjab	256	239	0	495	0
22	Rajasthan	319	1104	0	1423	0
23	Sikkim	1	1	0	2	0
24	Tamil Nadu	376	295	0	671	0
25	Telangana	1468	1205	0	2673	0
26	Tripura	11	20	0	31	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	3227	6280	0	9507	0
28	Uttarakhand	59	171	0	230	0
29	West Bengal	715	335	0	1050	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		22015	27004	22	49041	0
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	11	7	0	18	0
31	Chandigarh	82	30	0	112	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	1	0	0	1	0
34	Delhi	494	189	0	683	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	4	0	4	0
36	Puducherry	7	14	0	21	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		595	244	0	839	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		22610	27248	22	49880	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.5 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.5
Police Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report		
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	6	0	0	12	38
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	1	0	3	10	76
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	1	1	2
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	3
7	Gujarat	0	0	2	1	10
8	Haryana	0	0	0	82	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	2	6
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	13	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	8
12	Karnataka	34	0	0	71	63
13	Kerala	2	0	0	14	40
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	2	1
15	Maharashtra	0	0	1	12	114
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	2
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	1	181
21	Punjab	0	0	0	12	12
22	Rajasthan	5	0	7	85	205
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	1	0	0	2	12
25	Telangana	0	0	0	8	59
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	1
27	Uttar Pradesh	2	0	0	68	176
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	1
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	1	7
TOTAL STATE(S)		51	0	14	397	1017
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	1	0	0	0	1
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	0	0	5
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	1
TOTAL STATE(S)		1	0	0	0	7
TOTAL ALL INDIA		52	0	14	397	1024

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.5 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.5
Police Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Chargesheeted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Chargedsheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Chargedsheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	572	0	622	106	137	243
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	0	1	0	0	0
3	Assam	1092	31	1212	64	137	201
4	Bihar	62	0	62	92	137	229
5	Chhattisgarh	39	0	43	10	68	78
6	Goa	24	0	27	2	0	2
7	Gujarat	287	0	300	22	312	334
8	Haryana	239	0	321	30	154	184
9	Himachal Pradesh	24	0	32	11	14	25
10	Jammu & Kashmir	13	0	26	4	10	14
11	Jharkhand	65	7	80	73	113	186
12	Karnataka	444	0	578	87	52	139
13	Kerala	95	0	149	100	103	203
14	Madhya Pradesh	98	0	101	75	500	575
15	Maharashtra	1401	2	1530	488	564	1052
16	Manipur	17	0	19	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	23	0	23	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	2	2
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	1	1
20	Odisha	73	0	255	69	150	219
21	Punjab	42	0	66	39	41	80
22	Rajasthan	522	3	822	35	197	232
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	1	1
24	Tamil Nadu	41	0	55	64	67	131
25	Telangana	610	3	680	223	257	480
26	Tripura	1	0	2	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	2609	0	2853	910	1415	2325
28	Uttarakhand	68	7	76	4	51	55
29	West Bengal	88	0	96	115	71	186
TOTAL STATE(S)		8550	53	10031	2623	4554	7177
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	1	0	1	9	0	9
31	Chandigarh	28	0	29	9	4	13
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	25	0	30	14	18	32
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	1	0	3	3
TOTAL STATE(S)		54	0	61	32	25	57
TOTAL ALL INDIA		8604	53	10092	2655	4579	7234

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.5 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.5
Police Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)	Cases Quashed at Investigation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investigation Stage	Cases Pending Investigation at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9- Col.19- Col.20)	Charge-Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.22/ Col.6 *100)
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	871	0	0	1456	27.9	62.6
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	0	0	9	0.0	90.0
3	Assam	1414	0	0	2183	14.2	60.7
4	Bihar	291	0	0	619	78.7	68.0
5	Chhattisgarh	121	0	0	101	64.5	45.5
6	Goa	29	0	0	38	6.9	56.7
7	Gujarat	634	9	3	253	52.7	28.2
8	Haryana	505	1	0	191	36.4	27.4
9	Himachal Pradesh	57	0	0	61	43.9	51.7
10	Jammu & Kashmir	40	0	1	181	35.0	81.9
11	Jharkhand	266	0	0	1554	69.9	85.4
12	Karnataka	751	2	1	7996	18.5	91.4
13	Kerala	354	0	1	554	57.3	61.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	676	1	0	367	85.1	35.2
15	Maharashtra	2582	2	6	6514	40.7	71.6
16	Manipur	19	0	0	119	0.0	86.2
17	Meghalaya	23	0	0	97	0.0	80.8
18	Mizoram	2	0	0	7	100.0	77.8
19	Nagaland	1	0	0	1	100.0	50.0
20	Odisha	474	0	0	1532	46.2	76.4
21	Punjab	146	1	0	348	54.8	70.3
22	Rajasthan	1059	0	0	364	21.9	25.6
23	Sikkim	1	0	0	1	100.0	50.0
24	Tamil Nadu	187	1	0	483	70.1	72.0
25	Telangana	1160	0	0	1513	41.4	56.6
26	Tripura	2	0	0	29	0.0	93.5
27	Uttar Pradesh	5180	0	0	4327	44.9	45.5
28	Uttarakhand	131	0	0	99	42.0	43.0
29	West Bengal	282	0	0	768	66.0	73.1
TOTAL STATE(S)		17259	17	12	31765	41.6	64.8
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	10	0	0	8	90.0	44.4
31	Chandigarh	43	0	0	69	30.2	61.6
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	-	-
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	1	-	100.0
34	Delhi	62	3	0	618	51.6	90.5
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	4	-	100.0
36	Puducherry	4	0	0	17	75.0	81.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		119	3	0	717	47.9	85.5
TOTAL ALL INDIA		17378	20	12	32482	41.6	65.1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.5 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.6
Court Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases (Crimehead-wise) - 2018

S. No.	Crime Head	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+ Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases Withdrawn From Prosecution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Tampering computer source documents	131	122	253	0	0
2	Computer Related Offences	5708	2730	8438	1	0
2.1	Computer Related Offences	3553	1357	4910	0	0
2.1.1	Ransom-ware	443	189	632	0	0
2.1.2	Offences other than Ransom-ware	3110	1168	4278	0	0
2.2	Dishonestly receiving stolen computer resource or communication device	242	94	336	0	0
2.3	Identity Theft	868	461	1329	0	0
2.4	Cheating by personation by using computer resource	858	696	1554	1	0
2.5	Violation of Privacy	187	122	309	0	0
3	Cyber Terrorism	16	5	21	0	0
4	Publication/transmission of obscene / sexually explicit act in electronic form	1633	1157	2790	1	1
4.1	Publishing or transmitting obscene material in Electronic Form	766	516	1282	0	0
4.2	Publishing or transmitting of material containing Sexually explicit act in electronic form	585	440	1025	1	1
4.3	Publishing or transmitting of material depicting children in Sexually explicit act in electronic form	30	38	68	0	0
4.4	Preservation and retention of information by intermediaries	12	8	20	0	0
4.5	Other Sections 67 IT Act	240	155	395	0	0
5	Interception or Monitoring or decryption of Information	1	1	2	0	0
6	Un-authorized access/attempts to access to protected computer system	9	0	9	0	0
7	Abetment to Commit Offences	0	1	1	0	0
8	Attempt to Commit Offences	2	8	10	0	0
9	Other Sections of IT Act	845	390	1235	0	0
Total Offences under I.T. Act		8345	4414	12759	2	1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.6 Page 1 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.6
Court Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No.	Crime Head	Cases Compounded or Compromised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+Col.7+Col.8+Col.9+Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1	Tampering computer source documents	0	0	0	0	0
2	Computer Related Offences	184	0	4	189	0
2.1	Computer Related Offences	5	0	3	8	0
2.1.1	Ransom-ware	1	0	0	1	0
2.1.2	Offences other than Ransom-ware	4	0	3	7	0
2.2	Dishonestly receiving stolen computer resource or communication device	1	0	0	1	0
2.3	Identity Theft	4	0	0	4	0
2.4	Cheating by personation by using computer resource	173	0	1	175	0
2.5	Violation of Privacy	1	0	0	1	0
3	Cyber Terrorism	0	0	0	0	0
4	Publication/transmission of obscene / sexually explicit act in electronic form	6	1	2	11	0
4.1	Publishing or transmitting obscene material in Electronic Form	3	1	1	5	0
4.2	Publishing or transmitting of material containing Sexually explicit act in electronic form	1	0	1	4	0
4.3	Publishing or transmitting of material depicting children in Sexually explicit act in electronic form	0	0	0	0	0
4.4	Preservation and retention of information by intermediaries	1	0	0	1	0
4.5	Other Sections 67 IT Act	1	0	0	1	0
5	Interception or Monitoring or decryption of Information	0	0	0	0	0
6	Un-authorized access/attempts to access to protected computer system	0	0	0	0	0
7	Abetment to Commit Offences	0	0	1	1	0
8	Attempt to Commit Offences	0	0	0	0	0
9	Other Sections of IT Act	3	0	0	3	0
Total Offences under I.T. Act		193	1	7	204	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.6 Page 2 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.6
Court Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No.	Crime Head	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Discharged	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
1	Tampering computer source documents	4	0	4	1	7
2	Computer Related Offences	292	112	404	14	236
2.1	Computer Related Offences	192	92	284	10	136
2.1.1	Ransom-ware	8	2	10	0	21
2.1.2	Offences other than Ransom-ware	184	90	274	10	115
2.2	Dishonestly receiving stolen computer resource or communication device	50	0	50	0	1
2.3	Identity Theft	22	4	26	3	48
2.4	Cheating by personation by using computer resource	24	16	40	1	44
2.5	Violation of Privacy	4	0	4	0	7
3	Cyber Terrorism	0	0	0	0	0
4	Publication/transmission of obscene / sexually explicit act in electronic form	32	5	37	7	83
4.1	Publishing or transmitting obscene material in Electronic Form	24	2	26	3	38
4.2	Publishing or transmitting of material containing Sexually explicit act in electronic form	3	2	5	4	20
4.3	Publishing or transmitting of material depicting children in Sexually explicit act in electronic form	0	1	1	0	0
4.4	Preservation and retention of information by intermediaries	0	0	0	0	0
4.5	Other Sections 67 IT Act	5	0	5	0	25
5	Interception or Monitoring or decryption of Information	0	0	0	0	0
6	Un-authorized access/attempts to access to protected computer system	0	0	0	0	0
7	Abetment to Commit Offences	0	0	0	0	0
8	Attempt to Commit Offences	0	0	0	0	0
9	Other Sections of IT Act	19	2	21	10	32
Total Offences under I.T. Act		347	119	466	32	358

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.6 Page 3 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.6
Court Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No.	Crime Head	Cases in which Trials were Completed (Col.15+ Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+ Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/ Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/ Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
1	Tampering computer source documents	12	12	241	33.3	95.3
2	Computer Related Offences	654	843	7595	61.8	90.0
2.1	Computer Related Offences	430	438	4472	66.0	91.1
2.1.1	Ransom-ware	31	32	600	32.3	94.9
2.1.2	Offences other than Ransom-ware	399	406	3872	68.7	90.5
2.2	Dishonestly receiving stolen computer resource or communication device	51	52	284	98.0	84.5
2.3	Identity Theft	77	81	1248	33.8	93.9
2.4	Cheating by personation by using computer resource	85	260	1294	47.1	83.3
2.5	Violation of Privacy	11	12	297	36.4	96.1
3	Cyber Terrorism	0	0	21	-	100.0
4	Publication/transmission of obscene / sexually explicit act in electronic form	127	138	2652	29.1	95.1
4.1	Publishing or transmitting obscene material in Electronic Form	67	72	1210	38.8	94.4
4.2	Publishing or transmitting of material containing Sexually explicit act in electronic form	29	33	992	17.2	96.8
4.3	Publishing or transmitting of material depicting children in Sexually explicit act in electronic form	1	1	67	100.0	98.5
4.4	Preservation and retention of information by intermediaries	0	1	19		95.0
4.5	Other Sections 67 IT Act	30	31	364	16.7	92.2
5	Interception or Monitoring or decryption of Information	0	0	2	-	100.0
6	Un-authorized access/attempts to access to protected computer system	0	0	9	-	100.0
7	Abetment to Commit Offences	0	1	0	-	0.0
8	Attempt to Commit Offences	0	0	10	-	100.0
9	Other Sections of IT Act	63	66	1169	33.3	94.7
Total Offences under I.T. Act		856	1060	11699	54.4	91.7

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.6 Page 4 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.6
Court Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases (Crimehead-wise) - 2018

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+ Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases Withdrawn From Prosecution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
11	Abetment of Suicide (Online)	1	5	6	0	0
12	Cyber Stalking/Bullying of Women/Children	343	390	733	0	0
13	Data theft	83	36	119	0	0
14	Fraud	943	844	1787	0	0
14.1	Credit Card/Debit Card	109	84	193	0	0
14.2	ATMs	479	424	903	0	0
14.3	Online Banking Fraud	171	174	345	0	0
14.4	OTP Frauds	63	34	97	0	0
14.5	Others	121	128	249	0	0
15	Cheating	973	471	1444	0	1
16	Forgery	80	41	121	0	0
17	Defamation/Morphing	6	5	11	0	0
18	Fake Profile	43	49	92	0	0
19	Counterfeiting	22	1	23	0	0
19.1	Currency	7	1	8	0	0
19.2	Stamps	15	0	15	0	0
20	Cyber Blackmailing/Threatening	112	102	214	0	0
21	Fake News on Social Media	57	34	91	0	0
22	Other Offences	1521	788	2309	1	0
Total Offences under IPC		4184	2766	6950	1	1
24	Gambling Act (Online Gambling)	34	19	53	0	0
25	Lotteries Act (Online Lotteries)	1	0	1	0	0
26	Copy Right Act	484	26	510	0	0
27	Trade Marks Act	1	0	1	0	0
28	Other SLL Crimes	37	9	46	0	0
Total Offences under SLL		557	54	611	0	0
Total Cyber Crimes		13086	7234	20320	3	2

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.6 Page 5 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.6
Court Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases Compounded or Compromised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+Col.7+Col.8+Col.9+Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
11	Abetment of Suicide (Online)	0	0	0	0	0
12	Cyber Stalking/Bullying of Women/Children	13	0	0	13	0
13	Data theft	9	0	0	9	0
14	Fraud	24	0	1	25	0
14.1	Credit Card/Debit Card	3	0	0	3	0
14.2	ATMs	2	0	0	2	0
14.3	Online Banking Fraud	3	0	1	4	0
14.4	OTP Frauds	1	0	0	1	0
14.5	Others	15	0	0	15	0
15	Cheating	20	0	4	25	0
16	Forgery	0	0	0	0	0
17	Defamation/Morphing	0	0	0	0	0
18	Fake Profile	3	0	0	3	0
19	Counterfeiting	0	0	0	0	0
19.1	Currency	0	0	0	0	0
19.2	Stamps	0	0	0	0	0
20	Cyber Blackmailing/Threatening	11	0	1	12	0
21	Fake News on Social Media	0	0	0	0	0
22	Other Offences	15	0	3	19	0
Total Offences under IPC		95	0	9	106	0
24	Gambling Act (Online Gambling)	0	0	0	0	0
25	Lotteries Act (Online Lotteries)	0	0	0	0	0
26	Copy Right Act	0	0	0	0	0
27	Trade Marks Act	0	0	0	0	0
28	Other SLL Crimes	0	0	0	0	0
Total Offences under SLL		0	0	0	0	0
Total Cyber Crimes		288	1	16	310	0

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.6 Page 6 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.6
Court Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Discharged	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
11	Abetment of Suicide (Online)	0	0	0	0	0
12	Cyber Stalking/Bullying of Women/Children	4	0	4	0	12
13	Data theft	0	0	0	0	0
14	Fraud	5	1	6	0	37
14.1	Credit Card/Debit Card	0	0	0	0	1
14.2	ATMs	4	0	4	0	20
14.3	Online Banking Fraud	0	0	0	0	9
14.4	OTP Frauds	0	0	0	0	3
14.5	Others	1	1	2	0	4
15	Cheating	5	1	6	1	44
16	Forgery	0	0	0	0	4
17	Defamation/Morphing	0	0	0	0	0
18	Fake Profile	1	0	1	2	1
19	Counterfeiting	0	0	0	0	0
19.1	Currency	0	0	0	0	0
19.2	Stamps	0	0	0	0	0
20	Cyber Blackmailing/Threatening	1	0	1	0	4
21	Fake News on Social Media	2	0	2	0	2
22	Other Offences	6	3	9	1	47
Total Offences under IPC		24	5	29	4	151
24	Gambling Act (Online Gambling)	0	0	0	0	0
25	Lotteries Act (Online Lotteries)	0	0	0	0	0
26	Copy Right Act	0	0	0	0	4
27	Trade Marks Act	0	0	0	0	0
28	Other SLL Crimes	0	0	0	0	0
Total Offences under SLL		0	0	0	0	4
Total Cyber Crimes		371	124	495	36	513

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.6 Page 7 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.6
Court Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases in which Trials were Completed (Col.15+ Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+ Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/ Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/ Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
11	Abetment of Suicide (Online)	0	0	6	-	100.0
12	Cyber Stalking/Bullying of Women/Children	16	29	704	25.0	96.0
13	Data theft	0	9	110	-	92.4
14	Fraud	43	68	1719	14.0	96.2
14.1	Credit Card/Debit Card	1	4	189	0.0	97.9
14.2	ATMs	24	26	877	16.7	97.1
14.3	Online Banking Fraud	9	13	332	0.0	96.2
14.4	OTP Frauds	3	4	93	0.0	95.9
14.5	Others	6	21	228	33.3	91.6
15	Cheating	51	76	1368	11.8	94.7
16	Forgery	4	4	117	0.0	96.7
17	Defamation/Morphing	0	0	11	-	100.0
18	Fake Profile	4	7	85	25.0	92.4
19	Counterfeiting	0	0	23	-	100.0
19.1	Currency	0	0	8	-	100.0
19.2	Stamps	0	0	15	-	100.0
20	Cyber Blackmailing/Threatening	5	17	197	20.0	92.1
21	Fake News on Social Media	4	4	87	50.0	95.6
22	Other Offences	57	76	2233	15.8	96.7
Total Offences under IPC		184	290	6660	15.8	95.8
24	Gambling Act (Online Gambling)	0	0	53	-	100.0
25	Lotteries Act (Online Lotteries)	0	0	1	-	100.0
26	Copy Right Act	4	4	506	0.0	99.2
27	Trade Marks Act	0	0	1	-	100.0
28	Other SLL Crimes	0	0	46	-	100.0
Total Offences under SLL		4	4	607	0.0	99.3
Total Cyber Crimes		1044	1354	18966	47.4	93.3

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.6 Page 8 of 8

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.7
Court Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases (State/UT-wise) - 2018

S. No	State/UT	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases Withdrawn From Prosecution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	563	243	806	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	4	0	4	0	0
3	Assam	358	201	559	0	0
4	Bihar	382	229	611	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	183	78	261	0	0
6	Goa	25	2	27	0	0
7	Gujarat	524	334	858	0	0
8	Haryana	318	184	502	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	111	25	136	0	1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	47	14	61	0	0
11	Jharkhand	224	186	410	0	0
12	Karnataka	614	139	753	0	0
13	Kerala	590	203	793	1	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	809	575	1384	0	0
15	Maharashtra	2422	1052	3474	1	0
16	Manipur	7	0	7	0	0
17	Meghalaya	32	0	32	0	0
18	Mizoram	4	2	6	0	0
19	Nagaland	1	1	2	0	0
20	Odisha	331	219	550	0	0
21	Punjab	96	80	176	0	0
22	Rajasthan	661	232	893	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	1	1	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	222	131	353	0	1
25	Telangana	327	480	807	1	0
26	Tripura	5	0	5	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	3545	2325	5870	0	0
28	Uttarakhand	92	55	147	0	0
29	West Bengal	337	186	523	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		12834	7177	20011	3	2
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	6	9	15	0	0
31	Chandigarh	43	13	56	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	5	0	5	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	2	0	2	0	0
34	Delhi	192	32	224	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	4	3	7	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		252	57	309	0	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		13086	7234	20320	3	2

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.7 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.7

Court Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Cases Compounded or Compromised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+Col.7+Col.8+Col.9+Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	49	0	0	49	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	27	0	0	27	0
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	0
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0
8	Haryana	0	0	2	2	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	2	0	0	3	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	3	0	0	3	0
13	Kerala	4	0	2	7	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	5	0	4	10	0
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	0	0	1	1	0
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	2	0	0	3	0
25	Telangana	196	0	0	197	0
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	1	0	1	0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		288	1	9	303	0
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	7	7	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	7	7	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		288	1	16	310	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.7 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.7
Court Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+Col.14)	Cases Discharged	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	10	0	10	9	33
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	1	2	3	1	38
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	3	0	3	0	13
6	Goa	1	0	1	0	1
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	2
8	Haryana	5	0	5	0	34
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	2
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	6
11	Jharkhand	9	25	34	0	15
12	Karnataka	1	0	1	0	43
13	Kerala	6	2	8	3	31
14	Madhya Pradesh	14	5	19	3	54
15	Maharashtra	7	3	10	1	50
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	1
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	2
21	Punjab	3	2	5	1	19
22	Rajasthan	2	0	2	1	8
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	3	8	11	1	24
25	Telangana	0	0	0	0	29
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	298	75	373	7	89
28	Uttarakhand	0	2	2	0	2
29	West Bengal	3	0	3	0	8
TOTAL STATE(S)		366	124	490	27	504
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	3	0	3	0	7
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	2	0	2	9	1
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	1
TOTAL STATE(S)		5	0	5	9	9
TOTAL ALL INDIA		371	124	495	36	513

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.7 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.7
Court Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	Cases in which Trials were Completed (Col.15+Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/ Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	52	101	705	19.2	87.5
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	4	-	100.0
3	Assam	42	69	490	7.1	87.7
4	Bihar	0	0	611	-	100.0
5	Chhattisgarh	16	16	245	18.8	93.9
6	Goa	2	2	25	50	92.6
7	Gujarat	2	2	856	0	99.8
8	Haryana	39	41	461	12.8	91.8
9	Himachal Pradesh	2	5	131	0	96.3
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6	6	55	0	90.2
11	Jharkhand	49	49	361	69.4	88.0
12	Karnataka	44	47	706	2.3	93.8
13	Kerala	42	49	744	19	93.8
14	Madhya Pradesh	76	76	1308	25	94.5
15	Maharashtra	61	71	3403	16.4	98.0
16	Manipur	0	0	7	-	100.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	32	-	100.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	6	-	100.0
19	Nagaland	1	1	1	0	50.0
20	Odisha	2	2	548	0	99.6
21	Punjab	25	26	150	20	85.2
22	Rajasthan	11	11	882	18.2	98.8
23	Sikkim	0	0	1	-	100.0
24	Tamil Nadu	36	39	314	30.6	89.0
25	Telangana	29	226	581	0	72.0
26	Tripura	0	0	5	-	100.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	469	470	5400	79.5	92.0
28	Uttarakhand	4	4	143	50	97.3
29	West Bengal	11	11	512	27.3	97.9
TOTAL STATE(S)		1021	1324	18687	48	93.4
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	15	-	100.0
31	Chandigarh	10	17	39	30	69.6
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	5	-	100.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	2	-	100.0
34	Delhi	12	12	212	16.7	94.6
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	-	-
36	Puducherry	1	1	6	0	85.7
TOTAL STATE(S)		23	30	279	21.7	90.3
TOTAL ALL INDIA		1044	1354	18966	47.4	93.3

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.7 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.8
Disposal of Persons Arrested under Cyber Crime Cases (Crimehead-wise) - 2018

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargesheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Tampering computer source documents	208	0	208	185	0	185
2	Computer Related Offences	4524	103	4627	3496	74	3570
2.1	Computer Related Offences	1942	28	1970	1739	8	1747
2.1.1	Ransom-ware	301	19	320	288	3	291
2.1.2	Offences other than Ransom-ware	1641	9	1650	1451	5	1456
2.2	Dishonestly receiving stolen computer resource or communication device	153	1	154	132	1	133
2.3	Identity Theft	747	38	785	610	28	638
2.4	Cheating by personation by using computer resour	1421	25	1446	839	33	872
2.5	Violation of Privacy	261	11	272	176	4	180
3	Cyber Terrorism	28	0	28	5	0	5
4	Publication/transmission of obscene / sexually explicit act in electronic form	2282	40	2322	1587	34	1621
4.1	Publishing or transmitting obscene material in Electronic Form	1032	18	1050	708	14	722
4.2	Publishing or transmitting of material containing Sexually explicit act in electronic form	753	20	773	600	19	619
4.3	Publishing or transmitting of material depicting children in Sexually explicit act in electronic form	75	0	75	47	0	47
4.4	Preservation and retention of information by intermediaries	15	0	15	10	0	10
4.5	Other Sections 67 IT Act	407	2	409	222	1	223
5	Interception or Monitoring or decryption of Information	24	0	24	4	0	4
6	Un-authorized access/attempts to access to protected computer system	6	0	6	0	0	0
7	Abetment to Commit Offences	13	0	13	2	0	2
8	Attempt to Commit Offences	21	0	21	21	0	21
9	Other Sections of IT Act	728	18	746	589	9	598
Total Offences under I.T. Act		7834	161	7995	5889	117	6006

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.8 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.8

Disposal of Persons Arrested under Cyber Crime Cases (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Tampering computer source documents	4	0	4	1	0	1	8	0	8
2	Computer Related Offences	469	1	470	15	0	15	311	9	320
2.1	Computer Related Offences	327	1	328	10	0	10	170	0	170
2.1.1	Ransom-ware	13	1	14	0	0	0	28	0	28
2.1.2	Offences other than Ransom-ware	314	0	314	10	0	10	142	0	142
2.2	Dishonestly receiving stolen computer resource or communication device	52	0	52	0	0	0	2	0	2
2.3	Identity Theft	30	0	30	3	0	3	55	8	63
2.4	Cheating by personation by using computer resource	56	0	56	2	0	2	77	1	78
2.5	Violation of Privacy	4	0	4	0	0	0	7	0	7
3	Cyber Terrorism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Publication/transmission of obscene / sexually explicit act in electronic form	46	0	46	8	0	8	114	5	119
4.1	Publishing or transmitting obscene material in Electronic Form	34	0	34	3	0	3	45	2	47
4.2	Publishing or transmitting of material containing Sexually explicit act in electronic form	6	0	6	5	0	5	39	2	41
4.3	Publishing or transmitting of material depicting children in Sexually explicit act in electronic form	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4.4	Preservation and retention of information by intermediaries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4.5	Other Sections 67 IT Act	5	0	5	0	0	0	30	1	31
5	Interception or Monitoring or decryption of Information	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Un-authorized access/attempts to access to protected computer system	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Abetment to Commit Offences	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Attempt to Commit Offences	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Other Sections of IT Act	32	0	32	11	0	11	58	1	59
Total Offences under I.T. Act		551	1	552	35	0	35	491	15	506

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.8 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.8
Disposal of Persons Arrested under Cyber Crime Cases (Crimehead-wise) - 2018

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargesheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
11	Abetment of Suicide (Online)	7	1	8	7	1	8
12	Cyber Stalking/Bullying of Women/Children	594	24	618	465	15	480
13	Data theft	83	0	83	50	0	50
14	Fraud	1703	75	1778	1440	27	1467
14.1	Credit Card/Debit Card	146	0	146	109	0	109
14.2	ATMs	761	8	769	758	9	767
14.3	Online Banking Fraud	459	54	513	300	11	311
14.4	OTP Frauds	90	2	92	41	2	43
14.5	Others	247	11	258	232	5	237
15	Cheating	976	31	1007	793	24	817
16	Forgery	152	7	159	81	7	88
17	Defamation/Morphing	8	0	8	7	0	7
18	Fake Profile	70	1	71	53	1	54
19	Counterfeiting	1	0	1	1	0	1
19.1	Currency	1	0	1	1	0	1
19.2	Stamps	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Cyber Blackmailing/Threatening	182	7	189	141	2	143
21	Fake News on Social Media	59	2	61	48	0	48
22	Other Offences	1424	40	1464	1010	30	1040
Total Offences under IPC		5259	188	5447	4096	107	4203
24	Gambling Act (Online Gambling)	38	0	38	49	0	49
25	Lotteries Act (Online Lotteries)	2	0	2	0	0	0
26	Copy Right Act	41	0	41	32	0	32
27	Trade Marks Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Other SLL Crimes	42	4	46	16	0	16
Total Offences under SLL		123	4	127	97	0	97
Total Cyber Crimes		13216	353	13569	10082	224	10306

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.8 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.8

Disposal of Persons Arrested under Cyber Crime Cases (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
11	Abetment of Suicide (Online)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Cyber Stalking/Bullying of Women/Children	4	0	4	0	0	0	12	0	12
13	Data theft	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Fraud	12	0	12	0	0	0	71	0	71
14.1	Credit Card/Debit Card	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
14.2	ATMs	7	0	7	0	0	0	43	0	43
14.3	Online Banking Fraud	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	19
14.4	OTP Frauds	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
14.5	Others	5	0	5	0	0	0	4	0	4
15	Cheating	7	0	7	1	0	1	57	0	57
16	Forgery	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
17	Defamation/Morphing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Fake Profile	1	0	1	2	0	2	1	0	1
19	Counterfeiting	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19.1	Currency	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19.2	Stamps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Cyber Blackmailing/Threatening	2	0	2	0	0	0	8	0	8
21	Fake News on Social Media	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	2
22	Other Offences	21	0	21	1	0	1	55	1	56
Total Offences under IPC		49	0	49	4	0	4	210	1	211
24	Gambling Act (Online Gambling)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Lotteries Act (Online Lotteries)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Copy Right Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
27	Trade Marks Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Other SLL Crimes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Offences under SLL		0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
Total Cyber Crimes		600	1	601	39	0	39	712	16	728

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.8 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.9
Disposal of Persons Arrested under Cyber Crime Cases (State/UT-wise) - 2018

S. No.	State/UT	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargesheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	514	8	522	400	12	412
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	1724	6	1730	240	2	242
4	Bihar	357	0	357	330	0	330
5	Chhattisgarh	117	1	118	108	1	109
6	Goa	3	0	3	3	0	3
7	Gujarat	713	73	786	623	24	647
8	Haryana	249	11	260	244	8	252
9	Himachal Pradesh	19	0	19	27	0	27
10	Jammu & Kashmir	19	0	19	18	1	19
11	Jharkhand	438	12	450	359	3	362
12	Karnataka	353	25	378	194	4	198
13	Kerala	292	6	298	249	7	256
14	Madhya Pradesh	690	45	735	755	53	808
15	Maharashtra	2033	85	2118	1394	55	1449
16	Manipur	5	3	8	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	12	0	12	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	3	0	3	2	0	2
19	Nagaland	2	0	2	1	0	1
20	Odisha	252	2	254	281	3	284
21	Punjab	246	12	258	115	3	118
22	Rajasthan	412	6	418	405	6	411
23	Sikkim	1	0	1	1	0	1
24	Tamil Nadu	316	10	326	184	1	185
25	Telangana	685	14	699	580	21	601
26	Tripura	4	0	4	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	3433	4	3437	3237	1	3238
28	Uttarakhand	66	26	92	60	15	75
29	West Bengal	157	2	159	195	3	198
TOTAL STATE(S)		13115	351	13466	10005	223	10228
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	1	1	2	12	1	13
31	Chandigarh	13	0	13	13	0	13
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	82	1	83	49	0	49
35	Lakshadweep	2	0	2	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	3	0	3	3	0	3
TOTAL STATE(S)		101	2	103	77	1	78
TOTAL ALL INDIA		13216	353	13569	10082	224	10306

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.9 Page 1 of 2

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.9

Disposal of Persons Arrested under Cyber Crime Cases (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No.	State/UT	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	14	0	14	10	0	10	58	1	59
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	3	0	3	2	0	2	38	0	38
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	3	0	3	0	0	0	15	1	16
6	Goa	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
8	Haryana	5	0	5	0	0	0	43	5	48
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
11	Jharkhand	38	0	38	0	0	0	19	0	19
12	Karnataka	1	0	1	0	0	0	72	4	76
13	Kerala	12	0	12	3	0	3	31	0	31
14	Madhya Pradesh	25	0	25	4	0	4	76	0	76
15	Maharashtra	22	0	22	1	0	1	62	2	64
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
21	Punjab	7	0	7	1	0	1	26	1	27
22	Rajasthan	3	0	3	1	0	1	10	0	10
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	11	0	11	1	0	1	47	0	47
25	Telangana	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	2	53
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	445	0	445	7	0	7	117	0	117
28	Uttarakhand	2	1	3	0	0	0	6	0	6
29	West Bengal	3	0	3	0	0	0	8	0	8
TOTAL STATE(S)		595	1	596	30	0	30	700	16	716
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	3	0	3	0	0	0	7	0	7
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	2	0	2	9	0	9	2	0	2
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
TOTAL STATE(S)		5	0	5	9	0	9	12	0	12
TOTAL ALL INDIA		600	1	601	39	0	39	712	16	728

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.9 Page 2 of 2

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.10
Cyber Crimes against Women (State/UT-wise) - 2018

S. No	State/UT	Cyber Blackmailing/ Threatening (Sec.506, 503, 384 IPC r/w IT Act)	Cyber Pornography/ Hosting/ Publishing Obscene Sexual Materials (Sec.67A/67B(Girl Child) of IT act r/w other IPC/SLL)	Cyber Stalking/ Cyber Bullying of Women (Sec.354D IPC) r/w IT Act	Defamation/ Morphing (Sec.469 IPC r/w IPC and Indecent Represetnati on of Women (P) Act	Fake Profile (r/w IPC/SLL)	Other Crimes against Women	Total Cyber Crimes against Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
STATES:								
1	Andhra Pradesh	12	5	82	6	16	96	217
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
3	Assam	29	172	18	0	94	357	670
4	Bihar	3	2	2	0	1	6	14
5	Chhattisgarh	2	15	14	0	0	33	64
6	Goa	0	3	0	0	0	18	21
7	Gujarat	1	11	11	4	6	151	184
8	Haryana	5	34	5	0	4	64	112
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	27	1	0	6	18	52
10	Jammu & Kashmir	4	6	0	2	1	10	23
11	Jharkhand	0	8	0	0	0	5	13
12	Karnataka	2	42	4	1	3	1322	1374
13	Kerala	6	53	8	1	8	84	160
14	Madhya Pradesh	4	52	36	1	0	183	276
15	Maharashtra	5	31	398	0	13	815	1262
16	Manipur	0	1	3	0	0	5	9
17	Meghalaya	3	1	0	0	0	28	32
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
20	Odisha	0	172	7	36	0	13	228
21	Punjab	6	26	16	0	5	44	97
22	Rajasthan	2	10	30	9	6	59	116
23	Sikkim	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
24	Tamil Nadu	2	26	1	0	1	47	77
25	Telangana	10	42	18	0	12	254	336
26	Tripura	0	4	0	0	1	0	5
27	Uttar Pradesh	2	91	24	0	6	217	340
28	Uttarakhand	9	10	9	2	13	35	78
29	West Bengal	6	2	18	0	5	139	170
TOTAL STATE(S)		113	847	705	62	202	4009	5938
UNION TERRITORIES:								
30	A&N Islands	0	1	0	0	0	4	5
31	Chandigarh	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	13	28	0	5	33	79
35	Lakshadweep	0	1	0	0	0	2	3
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	15	33	0	5	39	92
TOTAL ALL INDIA		113	862	738	62	207	4048	6030

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.10 Page 1 of 1

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 9A.11
Cyber Crimes against Children (State/UT-wise) - 2018

S. No	State/UT	Cyber Blackmailing/ Threatening/ Harassment (Sec.506,503, 384 IPC r/w IT Act)	Fake Profile (IT Act r/w IPC/SLL)	Cyber Pornography/ Hosting or Publishing Obscene Sexual Materials depicting children (Sec.67B of IT Act r/w other IPC/SLL)	Cyber Stalking/ Bullying (Sec.354D IPC)	Internet Crimes through Online Games etc (Sec.305 IPC)	Other Crimes against Children	Total Cyber crimes against Children
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
STATES:								
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	2	0	6	0	2	12
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	1	0	0	8	9
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	1	0	0	1	0	5	7
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	2	0	10	12
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	1	0	0	1	2
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	0	0	2	0	0	23	25
13	Kerala	0	0	18	1	0	6	25
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	1	4	0	10	15
15	Maharashtra	0	0	0	16	0	41	57
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
21	Punjab	1	1	0	0	0	3	5
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0	1	0	1	2
23	Sikkim	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	1	0	0	4	5
25	Telangana	0	0	0	1	0	1	2
26	Tripura	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	8	4	0	15	27
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	1	0	0	1	2
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	1	0	4	5
TOTAL STATE(S)		4	3	42	37	0	139	225
UNION TERRITORIES:								
30	A&N Islands	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	1	3	0	2	6
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	2	3	0	2	7
TOTAL ALL INDIA		4	3	44	40	0	141	232

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9A.11 Page 1 of 1

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

Chapter 9B

**Cyber
Crimes
in
Metropolitan
Cities**

(19 Cities with more than 2 Million Population)

TABLE 9B.1
Cyber Crimes in Metropolitan Cities - 2016-2018

S. No	City	2016	2017	2018	Percentage Share of State/ UT (2018)	Actual Population (in Lakhs) (2011)+	Crime Rate (Col.5/ Col.7) (2018)++
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	77	112	212	2.1	63.5	3.3
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	762	2743	5253	52.0	85.0	61.8
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	26	52	73	0.7	87.0	0.8
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	18	19	15	0.1	21.5	0.7
5	Delhi	90	143	163	1.6	163.1	1.0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	62	118	191	1.9	23.6	8.1
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	291	328	428	4.2	77.5	5.5
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	21	32	39	0.4	21.7	1.8
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	532	685	415	4.1	30.7	13.5
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	136	229	229	2.3	29.2	7.8
11	Kochi (Kerala)	33	39	48	0.5	21.2	2.3
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	168	196	32	0.3	141.1	0.2
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	16	12	27	0.3	20.3	1.3
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	361	608	962	9.5	29.0	33.2
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	980	1362	1482	14.7	184.1	8.0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	97	82	106	1.0	25.0	4.2
17	Patna (Bihar)	167	79	115	1.1	20.5	5.6
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	269	318	153	1.5	50.5	3.0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	66	105	155	1.5	45.8	3.4
TOTAL CITIES		4172	7262	10098	100.0	1140.4	8.9

Note : i) ++ Crime Rate is calculated as Crime per one lakh of population.

TABLE 9B.1 Page 1 of 1

ii) '+' Population Source: Registrar General of India Actual Population based on 2011 Census.

iii) As per data provided by States/UTs

iv) Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.2
Cyber Crimes - IT Act Cases in Metropolitan Cities - 2018

S. No	City	A. Offences under I.T.Act							
		Tampering computer source documents (Sec.65)	Computer Related Offences	Computer Related Offences					
				Computer Related Offences (Sec.66)	Computer Related Offences (Sec.66)		Offences other than Ransom- ware	Dishonestly receiving stolen computer resource or communication device (Sec.66B)	Identity Theft (Sec.66C)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	2	56	1	0	1	0	44	
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	10	5102	34	3	31	6	4951	
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	31	13	7	6	1	3	
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	3	2	0	2	0	0	
5	Delhi	2	36	13	0	13	0	13	
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	191	191	191	0	0	0	
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	3	368	17	2	15	0	10	
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	1	317	7	1	6	4	161	
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	204	165	0	165	0	39	
11	Kochi (Kerala)	2	15	2	0	2	0	8	
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	7	5	0	5	0	2	
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	1	898	575	554	21	5	35	
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	32	4	0	4	1	13	
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	9	0	0	0	1	3	
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	1	20	2	0	2	0	18	
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	47	0	0	0	1	42	
TOTAL CITIES		23	7341	1031	758	273	19	5342	

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9B.2 Page 1 of 10

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.2
Cyber Crimes - IT Act Cases in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	A. Offences under I.T.Act					
		Computer Related Offences		Cyber Terrorism (Sec.66 F)	Publication/ transmission of obscene / sexually explicit act in electronic form (Sec. 67)		
		Cheating by personation by using computer resource (Sec.66D)	Violation of Privacy (Sec.66E)		Publication/ transmission of obscene / sexually explicit act in electronic form (Total)	A) Publishing or transmitting obscene material in Electronic Form	
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	7	4	0	6		5
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	80	31	0	140		122
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	11	3	0	8		7
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	1	0	0	1		1
5	Delhi	9	1	0	24		6
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0		0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	340	1	0	56		24
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	2	0	0	8		0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	145	0	0	15		13
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	25		25
11	Kochi (Kerala)	2	3	0	5		4
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	1		0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	2	1	0	1		0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	280	3	1	62		44
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	13	1	0	5		3
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	4	1	0	3		0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0		0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	2		0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	1	3	0	9		5
TOTAL CITIES		897	52	1	371	259	

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9B.2 Page 2 of 10

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.2
Cyber Crimes - IT Act Cases in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	A. Offences under I.T.Act					Interception or Monitoring or decryption of Information (Sec.69)	
		Publication/transmission of obscene / sexually explicit act in electronic form (Sec. 67)						
		B) Publishing or transmitting of material containing Sexually explicit act in electronic form (Sec.67A)	C) Publishing or transmitting of material depicting children in Sexually explicit act in electronic form (Sec.67B)	D) Preservation and retention of information by intermediaries (Sec.67C)	E) Other Sections 67 IT Act			
1	2	15	16	17	18	19		
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	1	0	0	0	0	0	
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	17	0	1	0	0	0	
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	1	0	0	0	0	0	
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5	Delhi	15	1	1	1	0	0	
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	32	0	0	0	0	0	
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	8	0	0	0	0	0	
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	1	0	0	1	0	0	
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	
11	Kochi (Kerala)	1	0	0	0	0	0	
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	1	0	0	0	0	0	
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	1	0	0	0	0	0	
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	18	0	0	0	0	0	
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	2	0	0	0	0	0	
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	3	0	0	0	0	0	
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0	
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	1	1	0	0	
19	Surat (Gujarat)	4	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL CITIES		105	1	3	3	0		

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9B.2 Page 3 of 10

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.2
Cyber Crimes - IT Act Cases in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	A. Offences under I.T.Act			
		Un-authorized access/attempt to access to protected computer system (Sec.70)	Abetment to Commit Offences (Sec.84 B)	Attempt to Commit Offences (Sec.84C)	Other Sections of IT Act
1	2	20	21	22	23
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	1	2
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	1
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	2
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	2
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	1	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	68
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	8
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	1
TOTAL CITIES		0	0	2	84

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.2 Page 4 of 10

TABLE 9B.2
Cyber Crimes - IT Act Cases in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	B. Offences under IPC (Involving Communication Devices as Medium/Target) r/w IT Act.					
		Total Offences under I.T. Act	Abetment of Suicide (Online) (Sec.305/306 IPC)	Cyber Stalking/ Bullying of Women/ Children (Sec.354D IPC)	Data theft (Sec.379 to 381)	Fraud (Sec.420 r/w Sec.465, 468-471 IPC)	
						Fraud (Sec.420 r/w Sec.465,468-471 IPC)	A) Credit Card/Debit Card
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	67	0	0	0	68	8
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	5253	0	0	0	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	41	0	0	0	5	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	4	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	64	0	27	2	3	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	191	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	428	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	10	1	4	0	13	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	401	0	0	0	6	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	229	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	22	0	0	0	1	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	8	0	7	0	2	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	5	0	0	0	6	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	962	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	45	1	171	13	349	76
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	12	0	7	0	15	1
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	115	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	23	0	18	2	43	2
19	Surat (Gujarat)	57	0	1	2	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		7822	2	235	19	626	87

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9B.2 Page 5 of 10

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.2
Cyber Crimes - IT Act Cases in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	B. Offences under IPC (Involving Communication Devices as Medium/Target) r/w IT Act.				
		Fraud (Sec.420 r/w Sec.465,468-471 IPC)				Cheating (Sec.420)
		B) ATMs	C) Online Banking Fraud	E) OTP Frauds	E) Others	
1	2	30	31	32	33	34
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	20	37	1	2	49
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	5	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	6
5	Delhi	2	0	0	1	29
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	2	2	2	7	1
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	1	2	0	3	3
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	1	9
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	2	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	1	2	3	0	1
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	99	78	4	92	568
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	1	13	0	0	57
17	Patna (Bihar)	115	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	11	13	2	15	62
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	63
TOTAL CITIES		252	147	12	128	848

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9B.2 Page 6 of 10

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.2
Cyber Crimes - IT Act Cases in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	B. Offences under IPC (Involving Communication Devices as Medium/Target) r/w IT Act.				
		Forgery (Sec.465, 468 & 471)	Defamation/Morpha ting (Sec.469 IPC r/w IPC and Indecent representation of women Act)	Fake Profile (r/w IPC/SLL)	Counterfeiting	
					Counterfeiting (Total)	A) Currency (Sec.489A to 489E)
1	2	35	36	37	38	39
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	4	0	2	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	5	0	1	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	1	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	1	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	20	0	2	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	1	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		31	0	6	0	0

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9B.2 Page 7 of 10

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.2
Cyber Crimes - IT Act Cases in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	B. Offences under IPC (Involving Communication Devices as Medium/Target) r/w IT Act.				Total Offences under IPC
		Counterfeiting	Cyber Blackmailing/Threatening (Sec.506,503,384 IPC r/w IPC/SLL)	Fake News on Social Media (Sec.505)	Other Offences (r/w IT Act)	
		B) Stamps (Sec.255)				
1	2	40	41	42	43	44
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	22	145
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	1	23	2	31
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	3	9
5	Delhi	0	3	0	27	97
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	3	3	4	29
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	5	14
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	14	25
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	4	3	8	24
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	14	22
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	7	1	303	1435
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	15	94
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	115
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	5	130
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	1	0	30	98
TOTAL CITIES		0	19	30	452	2268

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9B.2 Page 8 of 10

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.2
Cyber Crimes - IT Act Cases in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	C. Offences under SLL (Involving Communication Devices as Medium/Target) r/w IT Act.			
		Gambling Act (Online Gambling)	Lotteries Act (Online Lotteries)	Copy Right Act, 1957 ¹	Trade Marks Act, 1999
1	2	45	46	47	48
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	1	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	2	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	1	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		0	0	4	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9B.2 Page 9 of 10

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.2
Cyber Crimes - IT Act Cases in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	City	C. Offences under SLL (Involving Communication Devices as Medium/Target) r/w IT Act.		Total Cyber Crimes (IT Act + IT Act r/w IPC + IT Act r/w SLL)
		Other SLL Crimes	Total Offences under SLL	
1	2	49	50	51
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	212
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	5253
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	1	73
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	2	2	15
5	Delhi	0	2	163
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	191
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	428
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	39
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	415
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	229
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	1	48
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	32
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	27
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	962
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	2	2	1482
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	106
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	115
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	153
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	155
TOTAL CITIES		4	8	10098

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.2 Page 10 of 10

TABLE 9B.3
Cyber Crimes Motives in Metropolitan Cities - 2018

S. No	City	Personal Revenge	Anger	Fraud	Extortion	Causing Disrepute	Prank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	1	18	131	13	36	8
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	15	3	5118	10	36	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	5	3	22	0	8	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	1	0	9	0	0	2
5	Delhi	11	4	32	11	4	1
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	191	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	336	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	2	5	15	3	5	1
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	8	1	225	3	18	9
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	105	76	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	13	1	16	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	2	0	0	0	3
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	5	14	0	2	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	10	212	42	26	56
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	59	37	892	15	1	5
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	56	19	0	1	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	115	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	2	0	109	0	2	1
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	6	103	1	45	0
TOTAL 19 CITIES		104	150	7661	175	200	86

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9B.3 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.3
Cyber Crimes Motives in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	Sexual Exploitation	Political Motives	Terrorist Activities	Terrorist Activities		
					Terrorist Recruit- ment	Terrorist Funding	Others
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	5	0	0	0	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	52	9	0	0	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	6	23	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	2	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	27	0	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	56	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	3	1	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	6	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	29	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	18	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	1	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	5	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	49	2	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	305	7	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	4	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	18	2	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL 19 CITIES		586	44	0	0	0	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9B.3 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.3
Cyber Crimes Motives in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	Inciting Hate against Country	Disrupt Public Service	Sale purchase illegal drugs	Developing own business	Spreading Piracy	Psycho or Pervert
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	1	0	2	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	28	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	3	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	17	2	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	1	0	0	0	564	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	2	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	1	0	2	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	1	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL 19 CITIES		4	1	2	51	566	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9B.3 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.3
Cyber Crimes Motives in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	City	Steal Information	Abetment to Suicide	Others	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	212
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	7	5253
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	4	0	2	73
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	1	15
5	Delhi	0	0	45	163
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	191
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	36	428
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	1	39
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	126	415
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	19	229
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	48
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	26	32
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	1	27
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	962
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	159	1482
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	23	106
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	115
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	18	153
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	155
TOTAL 19 CITIES		4	0	464	10098

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.3 Page 4 of 4

TABLE 9B.4

Police Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) - 2018

S. No	CrimeHead	Cases Pending Investigation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases Reopened for Investigation	Total Cases for Investigation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investigated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Tampering computer source documents	27	23	0	50	0
2	Computer Related Offences	3600	7341	0	10941	0
2.1	Computer Related Offences	730	1031	0	1761	0
2.1.1	Ransom-ware	98	758	0	856	0
2.1.2	Offences other than Ransom-ware	632	273	0	905	0
2.2	Dishonestly receiving stolen computer resource or communication device	31	19	0	50	0
2.3	Identity Theft	2254	5342	0	7596	0
2.4	Cheating by personation by using computer resource	551	897	0	1448	0
2.5	Violation of Privacy	34	52	0	86	0
3	Cyber Terrorism	2	1	0	3	0
4	Publication/transmission of obscene / sexually explicit act in electronic form	482	371	0	853	0
4.1	Publishing or transmitting obscene material in Electronic Form	215	259	0	474	0
4.2	Publishing or transmitting of material containing Sexually explicit act in electronic form	253	105	0	358	0
4.3	Publishing or transmitting of material depicting children in Sexually explicit act in electronic form	7	1	0	8	0
4.4	Preservation and retention of information by intermediaries	0	3	0	3	0
4.5	Other Sections 67 IT Act	7	3	0	10	0
5	Interception or Monitoring or decryption of Information	2	0	0	2	0
6	Un-authorized access/attempts to access to protected computer system	3	0	0	3	0
7	Abetment to Commit Offences	0	0	0	0	0
8	Attempt to Commit Offences	1	2	0	3	0
9	Other Sections of IT Act	325	84	0	409	0
Total Offences under I.T. Act		4442	7822	0	12264	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9B.4 Page 1 of 8

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.4

TABLE 9B.4

Police Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	CrimeHead	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report		
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1	Tampering computer source documents	0	0	0	2	7
2	Computer Related Offences	8	0	0	41	158
2.1	Computer Related Offences	2	0	0	5	14
2.1.1	Ransom-ware	0	0	0	1	1
2.1.2	Offences other than Ransom-ware	2	0	0	4	13
2.2	Dishonestly receiving stolen computer resource or communication device	0	0	0	1	1
2.3	Identity Theft	1	0	0	13	60
2.4	Cheating by personation by using computer resource	4	0	0	21	82
2.5	Violation of Privacy	1	0	0	1	1
3	Cyber Terrorism	0	0	0	0	0
4	Publication/transmission of obscene / sexually explicit act in electronic form	2	0	0	12	17
4.1	Publishing or transmitting obscene material in Electronic Form	1	0	0	8	6
4.2	Publishing or transmitting of material containing Sexually explicit act in electronic form	1	0	0	4	11
4.3	Publishing or transmitting of material depicting children in Sexually explicit act in electronic form	0	0	0	0	0
4.4	Preservation and retention of information by intermediaries	0	0	0	0	0
4.5	Other Sections 67 IT Act	0	0	0	0	0
5	Interception or Monitoring or decryption of Information	0	0	0	0	0
6	Un-authorized access/attempts to access to protected computer system	0	0	0	0	0
7	Abetment to Commit Offences	0	0	0	0	0
8	Attempt to Commit Offences	0	0	0	0	1
9	Other Sections of IT Act	0	0	0	3	15
Total Offences under I.T. Act		10	0	0	58	198

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9B.4 Page 2 of 8

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.4

TABLE 9B.4

Police Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	CrimeHead	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Charge-sheeted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Charge-sheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Charge-sheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Tampering computer source documents	7	0	16	3	1	4
2	Computer Related Offences	1317	0	1516	265	310	575
2.1	Computer Related Offences	352	0	371	88	56	144
2.1.1	Ransom-ware	194	0	196	30	38	68
2.1.2	Offences other than Ransom-ware	158	0	175	58	18	76
2.2	Dishonestly receiving stolen computer resource or communication device	18	0	20	3	5	8
2.3	Identity Theft	370	0	443	52	89	141
2.4	Cheating by personation by using computer resource	560	0	663	117	153	270
2.5	Violation of Privacy	17	0	19	5	7	12
3	Cyber Terrorism	1	0	1	0	0	0
4	Publication/transmission of obscene / sexually explicit act in electronic form	87	0	116	38	58	96
4.1	Publishing or transmitting obscene material in Electronic Form	60	0	74	31	35	66
4.2	Publishing or transmitting of material containing Sexually explicit act in electronic form	27	0	42	7	20	27
4.3	Publishing or transmitting of material depicting children in Sexually explicit act in electronic form	0	0	0	0	0	0
4.4	Preservation and retention of information by intermediaries	0	0	0	0	2	2
4.5	Other Sections 67 IT Act	0	0	0	0	1	1
5	Interception or Monitoring or decryption of Information	2	0	2	0	0	0
6	Un-authorized access/attempts to access to protected computer system	3	0	3	0	0	0
7	Abetment to Commit Offences	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Attempt to Commit Offences	0	0	1	0	1	1
9	Other Sections of IT Act	189	0	207	35	13	48
Total Offences under I.T. Act		1606	0	1862	341	383	724

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9B.4 Page 3 of 8

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.4

TABLE 9B.4

Police Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	CrimeHead	Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)	Cases Quashed at Investigation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investigation Stage	Cases Pending Investigation at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9- Col.19- Col.20)	Charge-Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
1	Tampering computer source documents	20	0	0	30	20.0	60.0
2	Computer Related Offences	2099	0	1	8842	27.4	80.8
2.1	Computer Related Offences	517	0	0	1244	27.9	70.6
2.1.1	Ransom-ware	264	0	0	592	25.8	69.2
2.1.2	Offences other than Ransom-ware	253	0	0	652	30.0	72.0
2.2	Dishonestly receiving stolen computer resource or communication device	28	0	0	22	28.6	44.0
2.3	Identity Theft	585	0	1	7011	24.1	92.3
2.4	Cheating by personation by using computer resource	937	0	0	511	28.8	35.3
2.5	Violation of Privacy	32	0	0	54	37.5	62.8
3	Cyber Terrorism	1	0	0	2	0.0	66.7
4	Publication/transmission of obscene / sexually explicit act in electronic form	214	1	0	638	44.9	74.8
4.1	Publishing or transmitting obscene material in Electronic Form	141	1	0	332	46.8	70.0
4.2	Publishing or transmitting of material containing Sexually explicit act in electronic form	70	0	0	288	38.6	80.4
4.3	Publishing or transmitting of material depicting children in Sexually explicit act in electronic form	0	0	0	8	-	100.0
4.4	Preservation and retention of information by intermediaries	2	0	0	1	100.0	33.3
4.5	Other Sections 67 IT Act	1	0	0	9	100.0	90.0
5	Interception or Monitoring or decryption of Information	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
6	Un-authorized access/attempts to access to protected computer system	3	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
7	Abetment to Commit Offences	0	0	0	0	-	-
8	Attempt to Commit Offences	2	0	0	1	50.0	33.3
9	Other Sections of IT Act	255	0	0	154	18.8	37.7
Total Offences under I.T. Act		2596	1	1	9667	27.9	78.8

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9B.4 Page 4 of 8

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.4

Police Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	CrimeHead	Cases Pending Investigation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases Reopened for Investigation	Total Cases for Investigation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investigated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
11	Abetment of Suicide (Online)	0	2	0	2	0
12	Cyber Stalking/Bullying of Women/Children	129	235	1	365	0
13	Data theft	36	19	0	55	0
14	Fraud	1296	626	0	1922	0
14.1	Credit Card/Debit Card	225	87	0	312	0
14.2	ATMs	728	252	0	980	0
14.3	Online Banking Fraud	98	147	0	245	0
14.4	OTP Frauds	31	12	0	43	0
14.5	Others	214	128	0	342	0
15	Cheating	2142	848	0	2990	0
16	Forgery	110	31	0	141	0
17	Defamation/Morphing	1	0	0	1	0
18	Fake Profile	20	6	0	26	0
19	Counterfeiting	0	0	0	0	0
19.1	Currency	0	0	0	0	0
19.2	Stamps	0	0	0	0	0
20	Cyber Blackmailing/Threatening	7	19	0	26	0
21	Fake News on Social Media	12	30	0	42	0
22	Other Offences	260	452	0	712	0
Total Offences under IPC		4013	2268	1	6282	0
24	Gambling Act (Online Gambling)	1	0	0	1	0
25	Lotteries Act (Online Lotteries)	0	0	0	0	0
26	Copy Right Act	13	4	0	17	0
27	Trade Marks Act	5	0	0	5	0
28	Other SLL Crimes	5	4	0	9	0
Total Offences under SLL		24	8	0	32	0
Total Cyber Crimes		8479	10098	1	18578	0

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9B.4 Page 5 of 8

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

Police Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	CrimeHead	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report		
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
11	Abetment of Suicide (Online)		0	0	0	0
12	Cyber Stalking/Bullying of Women/Children		0	0	0	1
13	Data theft		0	0	0	1
14	Fraud		0	0	0	1
14.1	Credit Card/Debit Card		0	0	0	1
14.2	ATMs		0	0	0	3
14.3	Online Banking Fraud		0	0	0	2
14.4	OTP Frauds		0	0	0	0
14.5	Others		0	0	0	1
15	Cheating		0	0	0	1
16	Forgery		0	0	0	2
17	Defamation/Morphing		0	0	0	0
18	Fake Profile		0	0	0	1
19	Counterfeiting		0	0	0	0
19.1	Currency		0	0	0	0
19.2	Stamps		0	0	0	0
20	Cyber Blackmailing/Threatening		0	0	0	0
21	Fake News on Social Media		0	0	0	1
22	Other Offences		0	0	0	9
Total Offences under IPC		0	0	0	3	51
24	Gambling Act (Online Gambling)		0	0	0	0
25	Lotteries Act (Online Lotteries)		0	0	0	0
26	Copy Right Act		0	0	0	0
27	Trade Marks Act		0	0	0	0
28	Other SLL Crimes		0	0	0	1
Total Offences under SLL		0	0	0	0	1
Total Cyber Crimes		10	0	0	61	250

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.4 Page 6 of 8

Police Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	CrimeHead	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Charged-sheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
11	Abetment of Suicide (Online)	0	0	0	0	2	2
12	Cyber Stalking/Bullying of Women/Children	19	0	20	21	73	94
13	Data theft	7	0	10	3	1	4
14	Fraud	237	0	246	47	112	159
14.1	Credit Card/Debit Card	47	0	48	0	4	4
14.2	ATMs	96	0	99	29	74	103
14.3	Online Banking Fraud	44	0	46	5	13	18
14.4	OTP Frauds	11	0	11	0	1	1
14.5	Others	39	0	42	13	20	33
15	Cheating	377	0	405	102	87	189
16	Forgery	5	0	7	11	9	20
17	Defamation/Morphing	1	0	1	0	0	0
18	Fake Profile	8	0	9	2	2	4
19	Counterfeiting	0	0	0	0	0	0
19.1	Currency	0	0	0	0	0	0
19.2	Stamps	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Cyber Blackmailing/Threatening	0	0	0	0	6	6
21	Fake News on Social Media	0	0	1	0	0	0
22	Other Offences	69	1	79	107	133	240
Total Offences under IPC		723	1	778	293	425	718
24	Gambling Act (Online Gambling)	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Lotteries Act (Online Lotteries)	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Copy Right Act	0	0	0	1	2	3
27	Trade Marks Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Other SLL Crimes	1	0	2	0	1	1
Total Offences under SLL		1	0	2	1	3	4
Total Cyber Crimes		2330	1	2642	635	811	1446

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.4 Page 7 of 8

Police Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	CrimeHead	Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)	Cases Quashed at Investigation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investigation Stage	Cases Pending Investigation at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9- Col.19- Col.20)	Charge-Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
11	Abetment of Suicide (Online)	2	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
12	Cyber Stalking/Bullying of Women/Children	114	1	0	250	82.5	68.5
13	Data theft	14	0	0	41	28.6	74.5
14	Fraud	405	2	1	1515	39.3	78.8
14.1	Credit Card/Debit Card	52	0	0	260	7.7	83.3
14.2	ATMs	202	0	0	778	51.0	79.4
14.3	Online Banking Fraud	64	2	1	179	28.1	73.1
14.4	OTP Frauds	12	0	0	31	8.3	72.1
14.5	Others	75	0	0	267	44.0	78.1
15	Cheating	594	0	5	2396	31.8	80.1
16	Forgery	27	0	0	114	74.1	80.9
17	Defamation/Morphing	1	0	0	0	0	0.0
18	Fake Profile	13	0	0	13	30.8	50.0
19	Counterfeiting	0	0	0	0	-	-
19.1	Currency	0	0	0	0	-	-
19.2	Stamps	0	0	0	0	-	-
20	Cyber Blackmailing/Threatening	6	0	0	20	100.0	76.9
21	Fake News on Social Media	1	0	0	41	0.0	97.6
22	Other Offences	319	3	2	390	75.2	54.8
Total Offences under IPC		1496	6	8	4780	48.0	76.1
24	Gambling Act (Online Gambling)	0	0	0	1	-	100.0
25	Lotteries Act (Online Lotteries)	0	0	0	0	-	-
26	Copy Right Act	3	0	0	14	100.0	82.4
27	Trade Marks Act	0	0	0	5	-	100.0
28	Other SLL Crimes	3	0	0	6	33.3	66.7
Total Offences under SLL		6	0	0	26	66.7	81.3
Total Cyber Crimes		4098	7	9	14473	35.3	77.9

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.4 Page 8 of 8

TABLE 9B.5
Police Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases in Metropolitan Cities - 2018

S. No	City	Cases Pending Investigation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases ReOpened for Investigation	Total Cases for Investigation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investigated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	101	212	0	313	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	2262	5253	0	7515	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	98	73	0	171	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	44	15	0	59	0
5	Delhi	460	163	0	623	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	59	191	0	250	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	442	428	0	870	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	49	39	0	88	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	95	415	0	510	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	393	229	0	622	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	44	48	0	92	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	258	32	0	290	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	42	27	0	69	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	315	962	0	1277	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	2735	1482	1	4218	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	203	106	0	309	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	355	115	0	470	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	516	153	0	669	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	8	155	0	163	0
TOTAL CITIES		8479	10098	1	18578	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9B.5 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.5
Police Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report		
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	8	0	0	33	36
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	1
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	5
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	1	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	51
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	1	0	0	19	86
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	22
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	1	0	0	3	5
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	2	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	2	28
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	1	12
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	4
TOTAL CITIES		10	0	0	61	250

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9B.5 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.5
Police Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Charged Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Charged-sheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	83	0	83	8	71	79
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	316	0	385	34	23	57
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	9	0	9
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	7	0	8	16	6	22
5	Delhi	25	0	30	17	18	35
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	72	0	73	29	13	42
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	172	0	223	106	127	233
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	23	0	23	11	22	33
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	258	0	363	2	60	62
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	49	0	49	58	15	73
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	22	9	18	27
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	44	10	54
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	10	0	18	9	5	14
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	582	0	584	20	61	81
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	526	1	557	180	181	361
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	10	0	10	39	18	57
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	19	67	86
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	116	0	129	25	30	55
19	Surat (Gujarat)	81	0	85	0	66	66
TOTAL CITIES		2330	1	2642	635	811	1446

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9B.5 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.5
Police Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	City	Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+)	Cases Quashed at Investigation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investigation Stage	Cases Pending Investigation at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9-)	Charge-Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	162	2	1	149	48.8	47.6
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	450	1	1	7064	12.7	94.0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	9	0	0	162	100.0	94.7
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	30	0	0	29	73.3	49.2
5	Delhi	65	0	0	558	53.8	89.6
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	115	0	0	135	36.5	54.0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	456	0	0	414	51.1	47.6
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	56	0	0	32	58.9	36.4
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	426	0	0	84	14.6	16.5
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	122	0	0	500	59.8	80.4
11	Kochi (Kerala)	49	0	0	43	55.1	46.7
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	54	0	0	236	100.0	81.4
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	33	0	0	36	42.4	52.2
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	665	0	0	612	12.2	47.9
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	918	2	6	3298	39.3	78.2
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	67	0	0	242	85.1	78.3
17	Patna (Bihar)	86	0	0	384	100.0	81.7
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	184	0	0	485	29.9	72.5
19	Surat (Gujarat)	151	2	1	10	43.7	6.1
TOTAL CITIES		4098	7	9	14473	35.3	77.9

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9B.5 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.6
Court Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) - 2018

S. No.	Crime Head	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+ Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases Withdrawn From Prosecution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Tampering computer source documents	21	4	25	0	0
2	Computer Related Offences	1400	575	1975	0	0
2.1	Computer Related Offences	930	144	1074	0	0
2.1.1	Ransom-ware	130	68	198	0	0
2.1.2	Offences other than Ransom-ware	800	76	876	0	0
2.2	Dishonestly receiving stolen computer resource or communication device	17	8	25	0	0
2.3	Identity Theft	266	141	407	0	0
2.4	Cheating by personation by using computer resource	170	270	440	0	0
2.5	Violation of Privacy	17	12	29	0	0
3	Cyber Terrorism	0	0	0	0	0
4	Publication/transmission of obscene / sexually explicit act in electronic form	207	96	303	0	0
4.1	Publishing or transmitting obscene material in Electronic Form	127	66	193	0	0
4.2	Publishing or transmitting of material containing Sexually explicit act in electronic form	76	27	103	0	0
4.3	Publishing or transmitting of material depicting children in Sexually explicit act in electronic form	1	0	1	0	0
4.4	Preservation and retention of information by intermediaries	0	2	2	0	0
4.5	Other Sections 67 IT Act	3	1	4	0	0
5	Interception or Monitoring or decryption of Information	1	0	1	0	0
6	Un-authorized access/attempts to access to protected computer system	2	0	2	0	0
7	Abetment to Commit Offences	0	0	0	0	0
8	Attempt to Commit Offences	0	1	1	0	0
9	Other Sections of IT Act	188	48	236	0	0
Total Offences under I.T. Act		1819	724	2543	0	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9B.6 Page 1 of 8

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.6
Court Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) -2018 (Continued)

S. No.	Crime Head	Cases Compounded or Compromised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+Col.7 +Col.8+Col.9 +Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1	Tampering computer source documents	0	0	0	0	0
2	Computer Related Offences	132	0	0	132	0
2.1	Computer Related Offences	1	0	0	1	0
2.1.1	Ransom-ware	0	0	0	0	0
2.1.2	Offences other than Ransom-ware	1	0	0	1	0
2.2	Dishonestly receiving stolen computer resource or communication device	0	0	0	0	0
2.3	Identity Theft	0	0	0	0	0
2.4	Cheating by personation by using computer resource	131	0	0	131	0
2.5	Violation of Privacy	0	0	0	0	0
3	Cyber Terrorism	0	0	0	0	0
4	Publication/transmission of obscene / sexually explicit act in electronic form	3	0	0	3	0
4.1	Publishing or transmitting obscene material in Electronic Form	3	0	0	3	0
4.2	Publishing or transmitting of material containing Sexually explicit act in electronic form	0	0	0	0	0
4.3	Publishing or transmitting of material depicting children in Sexually explicit act in electronic form	0	0	0	0	0
4.4	Preservation and retention of information by intermediaries	0	0	0	0	0
4.5	Other Sections 67 IT Act	0	0	0	0	0
5	Interception or Monitoring or decryption of Information	0	0	0	0	0
6	Un-authorized access/attempts to access to protected computer system	0	0	0	0	0
7	Abetment to Commit Offences	0	0	0	0	0
8	Attempt to Commit Offences	0	0	0	0	0
9	Other Sections of IT Act	1	0	0	1	0
Total Offences under I.T. Act		136	0	0	136	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9B.6 Page 2 of 8

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.6
Court Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) -2018 (Continued)

S. No.	Crime Head	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Discharged	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
1	Tampering computer source documents	1	0	1	0	1
2	Computer Related Offences	11	0	11	5	35
2.1	Computer Related Offences	6	0	6	4	20
2.1.1	Ransom-ware	3	0	3	0	7
2.1.2	Offences other than Ransom-ware	3	0	3	4	13
2.2	Dishonestly receiving stolen computer resource or communication device	0	0	0	0	0
2.3	Identity Theft	4	0	4	1	8
2.4	Cheating by personation by using computer resource	0	0	0	0	7
2.5	Violation of Privacy	1	0	1	0	0
3	Cyber Terrorism	0	0	0	0	0
4	Publication/transmission of obscene / sexually explicit act in electronic form	2	0	2	2	2
4.1	Publishing or transmitting obscene material in Electronic Form	1	0	1	2	1
4.2	Publishing or transmitting of material containing Sexually explicit act in electronic form	0	0	0	0	1
4.3	Publishing or transmitting of material depicting children in Sexually explicit act in electronic form	0	0	0	0	0
4.4	Preservation and retention of information by intermediaries	0	0	0	0	0
4.5	Other Sections 67 IT Act	1	0	1	0	0
5	Interception or Monitoring or decryption of Information	0	0	0	0	0
6	Un-authorized access/attempts to access to protected computer system	0	0	0	0	0
7	Abetment to Commit Offences	0	0	0	0	0
8	Attempt to Commit Offences	0	0	0	0	0
9	Other Sections of IT Act	1	0	1	0	6
Total Offences under I.T. Act		15	0	15	7	44

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9B.6 Page 3 of 8

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.6
Court Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) -2018 (Continued)

S. No.	Crime Head	Cases in which Trials were Completed (Col.15+ Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+ Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/ Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/ Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
1	Tampering computer source documents	2	2	23	50.0	92.0
2	Computer Related Offences	51	183	1792	21.6	90.7
2.1	Computer Related Offences	30	31	1043	20.0	97.1
2.1.1	Ransom-ware	10	10	188	30.0	94.9
2.1.2	Offences other than Ransom-ware	20	21	855	15.0	97.6
2.2	Dishonestly receiving stolen computer resource or communication device	0	0	25	-	100.0
2.3	Identity Theft	13	13	394	30.8	96.8
2.4	Cheating by personation by using computer resource	7	138	302	0.0	68.6
2.5	Violation of Privacy	1	1	28	100.0	96.6
3	Cyber Terrorism	0	0	0	-	-
4	Publication/transmission of obscene / sexually explicit act in electronic form	6	9	294	33.3	97.0
4.1	Publishing or transmitting obscene material in Electronic Form	4	7	186	25.0	96.4
4.2	Publishing or transmitting of material containing Sexually explicit act in electronic form	1	1	102	0.0	99.0
4.3	Publishing or transmitting of material depicting children in Sexually explicit act in electronic form	0	0	1	-	100.0
4.4	Preservation and retention of information by intermediaries	0	0	2	-	100.0
4.5	Other Sections 67 IT Act	1	1	3	100.0	75.0
5	Interception or Monitoring or decryption of Information	0	0	1	-	100.0
6	Un-authorized access/attempts to access to protected computer system	0	0	2	-	100.0
7	Abetment to Commit Offences	0	0	0	-	-
8	Attempt to Commit Offences	0	0	1	-	100.0
9	Other Sections of IT Act	7	8	228	14.3	96.6
Total Offences under I.T. Act		66	202	2341	22.7	92.1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.6 Page 4 of 8

TABLE 9B.6
Court Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) -2018 (Continued)

S. No.	Crime Head	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+ Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases Withdrawn From Prosecution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
11	Abetment of Suicide (Online)	0	2	2	0	0
12	Cyber Stalking/Bullying of Women/Children	61	94	155	0	0
13	Data theft	18	4	22	0	0
14	Fraud	216	159	375	0	0
14.1	Credit Card/Debit Card	17	4	21	0	0
14.2	ATMs	134	103	237	0	0
14.3	Online Banking Fraud	25	18	43	0	0
14.4	OTP Frauds	9	1	10	0	0
14.5	Others	31	33	64	0	0
15	Cheating	287	189	476	0	0
16	Forgery	52	20	72	0	0
17	Defamation/Morphing	0	0	0	0	0
18	Fake Profile	4	4	8	0	0
19	Counterfeiting	0	0	0	0	0
19.1	Currency	0	0	0	0	0
19.2	Stamps	0	0	0	0	0
20	Cyber Blackmailing/Threatening	6	6	12	0	0
21	Fake News on Social Media	1	0	1	0	0
22	Other Offences	468	240	708	1	0
Total Offences under IPC		1113	718	1831	1	0
24	Gambling Act (Online Gambling)	6	0	6	0	0
25	Lotteries Act (Online Lotteries)	0	0	0	0	0
26	Copy Right Act	9	3	12	0	0
27	Trade Marks Act	0	0	0	0	0
28	Other SLL Crimes	6	1	7	0	0
Total Offences under SLL		21	4	25	0	0
Total Cyber Crimes		2953	1446	4399	1	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9B.6 Page 5 of 8

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.6
Court Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) -2018 (Continued)

S. No.	Crime Head	Cases Compounded or Compromised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+Col.7 +Col.8+Col.9 +Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
11	Abetment of Suicide (Online)	0	0	0	0	0
12	Cyber Stalking/Bullying of Women/Children	0	0	0	0	0
13	Data theft	0	0	0	0	0
14	Fraud	0	0	0	0	0
14.1	Credit Card/Debit Card	0	0	0	0	0
14.2	ATMs	0	0	0	0	0
14.3	Online Banking Fraud	0	0	0	0	0
14.4	OTP Frauds	0	0	0	0	0
14.5	Others	0	0	0	0	0
15	Cheating	0	0	2	2	0
16	Forgery	0	0	0	0	0
17	Defamation/Morphing	0	0	0	0	0
18	Fake Profile	0	0	0	0	0
19	Counterfeiting	0	0	0	0	0
19.1	Currency	0	0	0	0	0
19.2	Stamps	0	0	0	0	0
20	Cyber Blackmailing/Threatening	0	0	0	0	0
21	Fake News on Social Media	0	0	0	0	0
22	Other Offences	0	0	2	3	0
Total Offences under IPC		0	0	4	5	0
24	Gambling Act (Online Gambling)	0	0	0	0	0
25	Lotteries Act (Online Lotteries)	0	0	0	0	0
26	Copy Right Act	0	0	0	0	0
27	Trade Marks Act	0	0	0	0	0
28	Other SLL Crimes	0	0	0	0	0
Total Offences under SLL		0	0	0	0	0
Total Cyber Crimes		136	0	4	141	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9B.6 Page 6 of 8

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.6
Court Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) -2018 (Continued)

S. No.	Crime Head	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Discharged	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
11	Abetment of Suicide (Online)	0	0	0	0	0
12	Cyber Stalking/Bullying of Women/Children	0	0	0	0	2
13	Data theft	0	0	0	0	0
14	Fraud	0	0	0	0	1
14.1	Credit Card/Debit Card	0	0	0	0	0
14.2	ATMs	0	0	0	0	0
14.3	Online Banking Fraud	0	0	0	0	0
14.4	OTP Frauds	0	0	0	0	0
14.5	Others	0	0	0	0	1
15	Cheating	0	0	0	0	6
16	Forgery	0	0	0	0	0
17	Defamation/Morphing	0	0	0	0	0
18	Fake Profile	0	0	0	2	0
19	Counterfeiting	0	0	0	0	0
19.1	Currency	0	0	0	0	0
19.2	Stamps	0	0	0	0	0
20	Cyber Blackmailing/Threatening	0	0	0	0	0
21	Fake News on Social Media	0	0	0	0	0
22	Other Offences	0	3	3	1	8
Total Offences under IPC		0	3	3	3	17
24	Gambling Act (Online Gambling)	0	0	0	0	0
25	Lotteries Act (Online Lotteries)	0	0	0	0	0
26	Copy Right Act	0	0	0	0	0
27	Trade Marks Act	0	0	0	0	0
28	Other SLL Crimes	0	0	0	0	0
Total Offences under SLL		0	0	0	0	0
Total Cyber Crimes		15	3	18	10	61

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9B.6 Page 7 of 8

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.6
Court Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) -2018 (Concluded)

S. No.	Crime Head	Cases in which Trials were Completed (Col.15+ Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+ Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/ Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/ Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
11	Abetment of Suicide (Online)	0	0	2	-	100.0
12	Cyber Stalking/Bullying of Women/Children	2	2	153	0.0	98.7
13	Data theft	0	0	22	-	100.0
14	Fraud	1	1	374	0.0	99.7
14.1	Credit Card/Debit Card	0	0	21	-	100.0
14.2	ATMs	0	0	237	-	100.0
14.3	Online Banking Fraud	0	0	43	-	100.0
14.4	OTP Frauds	0	0	10	-	100.0
14.5	Others	1	1	63	0.0	98.4
15	Cheating	6	8	468	0.0	98.3
16	Forgery	0	0	72	-	100.0
17	Defamation/Morphing	0	0	0	-	-
18	Fake Profile	2	2	6	0.0	75.0
19	Counterfeiting	0	0	0	-	-
19.1	Currency	0	0	0	-	-
19.2	Stamps	0	0	0	-	-
20	Cyber Blackmailing/Threatening	0	0	12	-	100.0
21	Fake News on Social Media	0	0	1	-	100.0
22	Other Offences	12	15	693	25.0	97.9
Total Offences under IPC		23	28	1803	13.0	98.5
24	Gambling Act (Online Gambling)	0	0	6	-	100.0
25	Lotteries Act (Online Lotteries)	0	0	0	-	-
26	Copy Right Act	0	0	12	-	100.0
27	Trade Marks Act	0	0	0	-	-
28	Other SLL Crimes	0	0	7	-	100.0
Total Offences under SLL		0	0	25	-	100.0
Total Cyber Crimes		89	230	4169	20.2	94.8

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9B.6 Page 8 of 8

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.7
Court Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases in Metropolitan Cities - 2018

S. No	City	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases Withdrawn From Prosecution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	108	79	187	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	265	57	322	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	25	9	34	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	32	22	54	0	0
5	Delhi	182	35	217	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	86	42	128	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	125	233	358	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	149	33	182	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	182	62	244	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	138	73	211	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	112	27	139	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	132	54	186	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	5	14	19	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	460	81	541	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	509	361	870	1	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	80	57	137	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	119	86	205	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	144	55	199	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	100	66	166	0	0
TOTAL 19 CITIES		2953	1446	4399	1	0

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9B.7 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.7
Court Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	Cases Compounded or Compromised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+Col.7+Col.8+Col.9+Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	2	0	0	2	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	134	0	0	134	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	4	5	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL 19 CITIES		136	0	4	141	0

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9B.7 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.7
Court Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	City	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+Col.14)	Cases Discharged	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	0	20
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	1	0	1	0	1
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	7
5	Delhi	2	0	2	9	1
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	2	0	2	0	5
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	7
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	1
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0	1
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	4	0	4	0	2
11	Kochi (Kerala)	1	0	1	0	1
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	3	0	3	0	7
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	2	0	2	0	1
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	3	3	1	5
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	1
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	1
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL 19 CITIES		15	3	18	10	61

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9B.7 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.7
Court Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	City	Cases in which Trials were Completed (Col.15+Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+ Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/ Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	187	-	100.0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	20	22	300	0.0	93.2
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	2	2	32	50.0	94.1
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	7	7	47	0.0	87.0
5	Delhi	12	12	205	16.7	94.5
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	7	7	121	28.6	94.5
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	7	141	217	0.0	60.6
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	1	1	181	0.0	99.5
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	1	1	243	0.0	99.6
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	6	6	205	66.7	97.2
11	Kochi (Kerala)	2	2	137	50.0	98.6
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	10	10	176	30.0	94.6
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	3	3	16	66.7	84.2
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	541	-	100.0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	9	14	856	33.3	98.4
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	1	1	136	0.0	99.3
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	205	-	100.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	1	1	198	0.0	99.5
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	166	-	100.0
TOTAL 19 CITIES		89	230	4169	20.2	94.8

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9B.7 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.8
Arrested Persons Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) - 2018

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargedsheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Tampering computer source documents	17	0	17	8	0	8
2	Computer Related Offences	727	37	764	764	22	786
2.1	Computer Related Offences	211	20	231	212	1	213
2.1.1	Ransom-ware	127	17	144	120	0	120
2.1.2	Offences other than Ransom-ware	84	3	87	92	1	93
2.2	Dishonestly receiving stolen computer resource or communication device	21	1	22	24	1	25
2.3	Identity Theft	220	8	228	210	3	213
2.4	Cheating by personation by using computer resource	250	8	258	298	17	315
2.5	Violation of Privacy	25	0	25	20	0	20
3	Cyber Terrorism	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Publication/transmission of obscene / sexually explicit act in electronic form	107	4	111	141	3	144
4.1	Publishing or transmitting obscene material in Electronic Form	75	2	77	107	2	109
4.2	Publishing or transmitting of material containing Sexually explicit act in electronic form	27	2	29	29	1	30
4.3	Publishing or transmitting of material depicting children in Sexually explicit act in electronic form	0	0	0	0	0	0
4.4	Preservation and retention of information by intermediaries	4	0	4	4	0	4
4.5	Other Sections 67 IT Act	1	0	1	1	0	1
5	Interception or Monitoring or decryption of Information	18	0	18	0	0	0
6	Un-authorized access/attempts to access to protected computer system	6	0	6	0	0	0
7	Abetment to Commit Offences	12	0	12	0	0	0
8	Attempt to Commit Offences	1	0	1	1	0	1
9	Other Sections of IT Act	41	5	46	61	1	62
Total Offences under I.T. Act		929	46	975	975	26	1001

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9B.8 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.8

Arrested Persons Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Tampering computer source documents	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	2
2	Computer Related Offences	15	0	15	5	0	5	64	4	68
2.1	Computer Related Offences	9	0	9	4	0	4	24	0	24
2.1.1	Ransom-ware	4	0	4	0	0	0	9	0	9
2.1.2	Offences other than Ransom-ware	5	0	5	4	0	4	15	0	15
2.2	Dishonestly receiving stolen computer resource or communication device	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.3	Identity Theft	5	0	5	1	0	1	13	4	17
2.4	Cheating by personation by using computer resource	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	27
2.5	Violation of Privacy	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Cyber Terrorism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Publication/transmission of obscene / sexually explicit act in electronic form	3	0	3	2	0	2	3	0	3
4.1	Publishing or transmitting obscene material in Electronic Form	2	0	2	2	0	2	1	0	1
4.2	Publishing or transmitting of material containing Sexually explicit act in electronic form	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
4.3	Publishing or transmitting of material depicting children in Sexually explicit act in electronic form	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4.4	Preservation and retention of information by intermediaries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4.5	Other Sections 67 IT Act	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Interception or Monitoring or decryption of Information	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Un-authorized access/attempts to access to protected computer system	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Abetment to Commit Offences	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Attempt to Commit Offences	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Other Sections of IT Act	2	0	2	0	0	0	8	0	8
Total Offences under I.T. Act		21	0	21	7	0	7	77	4	81

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9B.8 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.8

Arrested Persons Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargesheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
11	Abetment of Suicide (Online)	1	1	2	1	1	2
12	Cyber Stalking/Bullying of Women/Children	167	7	174	104	7	111
13	Data theft	9	0	9	6	0	6
14	Fraud	373	51	424	285	5	290
14.1	Credit Card/Debit Card	12	0	12	7	0	7
14.2	ATMs	148	1	149	135	1	136
14.3	Online Banking Fraud	146	46	192	75	2	77
14.4	OTP Frauds	2	0	2	2	0	2
14.5	Others	65	4	69	66	2	68
15	Cheating	395	11	406	325	7	332
16	Forgery	60	6	66	53	6	59
17	Defamation/Morphing	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Fake Profile	7	1	8	3	1	4
19	Counterfeiting	0	0	0	0	0	0
19.1	Currency	0	0	0	0	0	0
19.2	Stamps	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Cyber Blackmailing/Threatening	14	0	14	10	0	10
21	Fake News on Social Media	9	2	11	0	0	0
22	Other Offences	420	16	436	305	10	315
Total Offences under IPC		1455	95	1550	1092	37	1129
24	Gambling Act (Online Gambling)	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Lotteries Act (Online Lotteries)	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Copy Right Act	3	0	3	3	0	3
27	Trade Marks Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Other SLL Crimes	19	4	23	1	0	1
Total Offences under SLL		22	4	26	4	0	4
Total Cyber Crimes		2406	145	2551	2071	63	2134

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9B.8 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.8

Arrested Persons Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
11	Abetment of Suicide (Online)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Cyber Stalking/Bullying of Women/Children	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
13	Data theft	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Fraud	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
14.1	Credit Card/Debit Card	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14.2	ATMs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14.3	Online Banking Fraud	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14.4	OTP Frauds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14.5	Others	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
15	Cheating	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
16	Forgery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Defamation/Morphing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Fake Profile	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
19	Counterfeiting	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19.1	Currency	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19.2	Stamps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Cyber Blackmailing/Threatening	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Fake News on Social Media	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Other Offences	8	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	8
Total Offences under IPC		8	0	8	3	0	3	23	0	23
24	Gambling Act (Online Gambling)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Lotteries Act (Online Lotteries)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Copy Right Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Trade Marks Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Other SLL Crimes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Offences under SLL		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Cyber Crimes		29	0	29	10	0	10	100	4	104

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9B.8 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.9
Arrested Persons Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases in Metropolitan Cities - 2018

S. No.	City	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargesheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	274	63	337	201	14	215
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	198	21	219	99	3	102
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	34	5	39	9	0	9
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	14	0	14	25	0	25
5	Delhi	76	1	77	49	0	49
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	47	0	47	47	0	47
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	187	7	194	253	16	269
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	45	1	46	45	1	46
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	150	3	153	151	3	154
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	86	0	86	86	0	86
11	Kochi (Kerala)	34	0	34	34	0	34
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	5	0	5	54	0	54
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	39	0	39	24	0	24
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	161	0	161
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	807	36	843	457	19	476
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	74	1	75	67	1	68
17	Patna (Bihar)	115	0	115	110	0	110
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	96	5	101	74	4	78
19	Surat (Gujarat)	125	2	127	125	2	127
TOTAL 19 CITIES		2406	145	2551	2071	63	2134

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9B.9 Page 1 of 2

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

TABLE 9B.9

Arrested Persons Disposal of Cyber Crime Cases in Metropolitan Cities - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No.	City	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	4	44
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
5	Delhi	2	0	2	9	0	9	2	0	2
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	3	0	3	0	0	0	7	0	7
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	9	0	9	0	0	0	5	0	5
11	Kochi (Kerala)	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	3	0	3	0	0	0	7	0	7
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	8	0	8	1	0	1	5	0	5
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL 19 CITIES		29	0	29	10	0	10	100	4	104

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 9B.9 Page 2 of 2

Clarifications are pending from Kolkata City

Chapter 10A

**Offences
Against
the State**

(States & UTs)

TABLE 10A.1
Offences against State (State/UT-wise) – 2016-2018

S. No.	State/UT	2016	2017	2018	Percentage Share of State/UT (2018)	Mid-Year Projected Population (in Lakhs) (2018)+	Rate of Total Offences against State (2018)++
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	40	150	173	2.0	520.3	0.3
2	Arunachal Pradesh	10	16	9	0.1	14.9	0.6
3	Assam	343	323	578	6.8	340.4	1.7
4	Bihar	207	146	62	0.7	1183.3	0.1
5	Chhattisgarh	9	14	18	0.2	284.7	0.1
6	Goa	11	6	22	0.3	15.3	1.4
7	Gujarat	44	27	42	0.5	673.2	0.1
8	Haryana	1286	2576	418	4.9	284.0	1.5
9	Himachal Pradesh	58	68	81	0.9	72.7	1.1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	185	182	281	3.3	134.3	2.1
11	Jharkhand	106	78	191	2.2	370.5	0.5
12	Karnataka	148	111	112	1.3	654.5	0.2
13	Kerala	317	315	341	4.0	350.0	1.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	21	32	223	2.6	814.7	0.3
15	Maharashtra	178	253	423	5.0	1213.9	0.3
16	Manipur	335	333	307	3.6	30.8	10.0
17	Meghalaya	51	38	22	0.3	32.0	0.7
18	Mizoram	0	1	0	0.0	11.8	0.0
19	Nagaland	15	14	12	0.1	21.3	0.6
20	Odisha	25	26	15	0.2	435.5	0.0
21	Punjab	32	60	39	0.5	297.0	0.1
22	Rajasthan	82	74	125	1.5	765.9	0.2
23	Sikkim	0	0	3	0.0	6.6	0.5
24	Tamil Nadu	1827	1802	2241	26.3	754.6	3.0
25	Telangana	90	98	53	0.6	370.3	0.1
26	Tripura	7	16	17	0.2	39.6	0.4
27	Uttar Pradesh	1414	2055	2503	29.3	2230.0	1.1
28	Uttarakhand	4	7	8	0.1	110.6	0.1
29	West Bengal	102	167	184	2.2	965.0	0.2
TOTAL STATE(S)		6947	8988	8503	99.6	12997.9	0.7
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A & N Islands	7	1	3	0.0	4.0	0.8
31	Chandigarh	2	3	1	0.0	11.7	0.1
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0.0	5.3	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	1	1	0.0	4.0	0.3
34	Delhi UT	22	11	11	0.1	195.6	0.1
35	Lakshadweep	0	2	4	0.0	0.7	6.0
36	Puducherry	8	7	13	0.2	14.8	0.9
TOTAL UT(S)		39	25	33	0.4	236.0	0.1
TOTAL ALL INDIA		6986	9013	8536	100.0	13233.8	0.6

Note : i) ++ Crime Rate is calculated as Crime per one lakh of population.

TABLE 10A.1 Page 1 of 1

ii) '+' Population Source: Report of the Technical group on Population Projections (November-2019), National Commission on Population, MoHFW

III) As per data provided by States/UTs

iv) Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 10A.2
Offences against State (IPC & SLL) 2018

S. No	State/UT	Offences against State			Imputation, assertions prejudicial to national integration	The Prevention of Damage to Public Property Act	The Unlawful Activities (P) Act	The Official Secrets Act	Offences against State
		Total Offences	Sedition (Section 124A IPC)	Others (Section 121-123 IPC)					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
STATES:									
1	Andhra Pradesh	3	1	2	0	169	1	0	173
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3	0	3	0	0	6	0	9
3	Assam	23	17	6	2	241	308	4	578
4	Bihar	3	0	3	1	24	34	0	62
5	Chhattisgarh	5	3	2	0	3	10	0	18
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	22
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	2	39	0	1	42
8	Haryana	1	1	0	1	415	0	1	418
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	81	0	0	81
10	Jammu & Kashmir	22	12	10	3	11	245	0	281
11	Jharkhand	20	18	2	1	33	137	0	191
12	Karnataka	6	2	4	0	104	1	1	112
13	Kerala	19	9	10	1	302	17	2	341
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	1	0	7	209	6	0	223
15	Maharashtra	0	0	0	4	402	1	16	423
16	Manipur	18	4	14	0	0	289	0	307
17	Meghalaya	9	0	9	0	10	2	1	22
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	4	0	4	0	0	8	0	12
20	Odisha	5	0	5	0	10	0	0	15
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	28	6	5	39
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0	7	118	0	0	125
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
24	Tamil Nadu	1	1	0	8	2230	2	0	2241
25	Telangana	0	0	0	0	53	0	0	53
26	Tripura	1	0	1	0	16	0	0	17
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	1	2388	107	7	2503
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
29	West Bengal	4	0	4	0	179	0	1	184
TOTAL STATE(S)		148	69	79	38	7098	1180	39	8503
UNION TERRITORIES:									
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
34	Delhi	1	1	0	0	7	2	1	11
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	13
TOTAL STATE(S)		1	1	0	0	29	2	1	33
TOTAL ALL INDIA		149	70	79	38	7127	1182	40	8536

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 10A.2 Page 1 of 1

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 10A.3
Police Disposal of Offences against State (Crimehead-wise) - 2018

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Pending Investigation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases Reopened for Investigation	Total Cases for Investigation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investigated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	1 Offences against State	640	149	1	790	0
	1.1 Sedition	119	70	1	190	0
	1.2 Others	521	79	0	600	0
	2 Imputation, assertions prejudicial to national integration	36	38	0	74	0
	3 The Prevention of Damage to Public Property Act	3304	7127	4	10435	0
	4 The Unlawful Activities (P) Act	3920	1182	5	5107	0
	5 The Official Secrets Act	14	40	0	54	0
	Total Offences against the State	7914	8536	10	16460	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Table 10A.3 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 10A.3
Police Disposal of Offences against State (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report		
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1	Offences against State		3	6	0	6
1.1	Sedition		0	0	0	2
1.2	Others		3	6	0	4
2	Imputation, assertions prejudicial to national integration		0	0	0	2
3	The Prevention of Damage to Public Property Act		1	0	0	75
4	The Unlawful Activities (P) Act		9	0	0	56
5	The Official Secrets Act		0	0	0	1
Total Offences against the State		13	6	0	138	221

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Table 10A.3 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 10A.3
Police Disposal of Offences against State (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Charged-sheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Offences against State	48	0	55	30	36	66
1.1	Sedition	15	0	17	11	27	38
1.2	Others	33	0	38	19	9	28
2	Imputation, assertions prejudicial to national integration	10	0	12	8	14	22
3	The Prevention of Damage to Public Property Act	852	5	1143	1359	4256	5615
4	The Unlawful Activities (P) Act	813	0	875	142	175	317
5	The Official Secrets Act	3	0	5	3	19	22
Total Offences against the State		1726	5	2090	1542	4500	6042

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Table 10A.3 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 10A.3
Police Disposal of Offences against State (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	Crime Head	Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)	Cases Quashed at Investigation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investigation Stage	Cases Pending Investigation at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9- Col.19- Col.20)	Charge-Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
1	Offences against State	124	0	3	660	53.2	83.5
1.1	Sedition	55	0	3	135	69.1	71.1
1.2	Others	69	0	0	525	40.6	87.5
2	Imputation, assertions prejudicial to national integration	34	0	0	40	64.7	54.1
3	The Prevention of Damage to Public Property Act	6759	3	5	3673	83.1	35.2
4	The Unlawful Activities (P) Act	1201	1	0	3905	26.4	76.5
5	The Official Secrets Act	27	0	0	27	81.5	50.0
Total Offences against the State		8145	4	8	8305	74.2	50.5

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Table 10A.3 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 10A.4
Police Disposal of Offences against State (State/UT-wise) - 2018

S. No	State/UT	Cases Pending Investigation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases ReOpened for Investigation	Total Cases for Investigation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investigated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	66	173	1	240	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	4	9	0	13	0
3	Assam	499	578	0	1077	0
4	Bihar	233	62	0	295	0
5	Chhattisgarh	5	18	0	23	0
6	Goa	7	22	0	29	0
7	Gujarat	4	42	0	46	0
8	Haryana	116	418	0	534	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	32	81	0	113	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	521	281	1	803	0
11	Jharkhand	174	191	0	365	0
12	Karnataka	113	112	0	225	0
13	Kerala	255	341	6	602	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	7	223	2	232	0
15	Maharashtra	202	423	0	625	0
16	Manipur	3014	307	0	3321	0
17	Meghalaya	58	22	0	80	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	8	12	0	20	0
20	Odisha	61	15	0	76	0
21	Punjab	49	39	0	88	0
22	Rajasthan	6	125	0	131	0
23	Sikkim	0	3	0	3	0
24	Tamil Nadu	1833	2241	0	4074	0
25	Telangana	60	53	0	113	0
26	Tripura	1	17	0	18	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	367	2503	0	2870	0
28	Uttarakhand	1	8	0	9	0
29	West Bengal	182	184	0	366	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		7878	8503	10	16391	0
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	2	3	0	5	0
31	Chandigarh	2	1	0	3	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	1	1	0	2	0
34	Delhi	27	11	0	38	0
35	Lakshadweep	2	4	0	6	0
36	Puducherry	2	13	0	15	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		36	33	0	69	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		7914	8536	10	16460	0

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 10A.4 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 10A.4
Police Disposal of Offences against State (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report		
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	2	9
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	1	0	0	22	16
4	Bihar	0	0	0	1	0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	2
6	Goa	1	0	0	0	3
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	1	1
8	Haryana	0	0	0	18	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	11	2
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1	0	0	49	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	1	0	0	8	2
13	Kerala	7	0	0	3	5
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	21
15	Maharashtra	0	0	0	1	4
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	1	6	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	1	6
21	Punjab	0	0	0	2	2
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0	5	21
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	1	0	0	5	97
25	Telangana	0	0	0	1	0
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	8	29
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		13	6	0	138	220
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	1
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	0	0	1
TOTAL ALL INDIA		13	6	0	138	221

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 10A.4 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 10A.4
Police Disposal of Offences against State (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Charged Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Charged-sheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	8	0	19	35	126	161
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2	0	2	1	4	5
3	Assam	201	0	239	58	113	171
4	Bihar	0	0	1	142	32	174
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	2	0	7	7
6	Goa	6	0	9	2	7	9
7	Gujarat	15	0	17	1	24	25
8	Haryana	38	0	56	106	322	428
9	Himachal Pradesh	28	0	41	12	14	26
10	Jammu & Kashmir	40	0	89	29	5	34
11	Jharkhand	58	2	60	16	63	79
12	Karnataka	12	0	22	40	49	89
13	Kerala	70	0	78	82	160	242
14	Madhya Pradesh	24	0	45	1	175	176
15	Maharashtra	78	0	83	94	198	292
16	Manipur	707	0	707	7	0	7
17	Meghalaya	16	0	16	3	0	3
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	7	0	7	1	3	4
20	Odisha	0	0	7	5	6	11
21	Punjab	6	0	10	9	15	24
22	Rajasthan	16	0	42	2	75	77
23	Sikkim	2	0	2	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	101	3	206	612	864	1476
25	Telangana	5	0	6	23	26	49
26	Tripura	11	0	11	0	1	1
27	Uttar Pradesh	196	0	233	223	2128	2351
28	Uttarakhand	2	0	2	0	7	7
29	West Bengal	72	0	72	26	65	91
TOTAL STATE(S)		1721	5	2084	1530	4489	6019
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	2	0	2	1	2	3
31	Chandigarh	2	0	2	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	1	0	1	10	2	12
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	1	1	7	8
TOTAL STATE(S)		5	0	6	12	11	23
TOTAL ALL INDIA		1726	5	2090	1542	4500	6042

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 10A.4 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 10A.4
Police Disposal of Offences against State (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)	Cases Quashed at Investigation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investigation Stage	Cases Pending Investigation at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9- Col.19-)	Charge-Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	180	0	0	60	89.4	25.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	7	0	0	6	71.4	46.2
3	Assam	411	0	0	666	41.6	61.8
4	Bihar	175	0	0	120	99.4	40.7
5	Chhattisgarh	9	0	0	14	77.8	60.9
6	Goa	19	0	0	10	47.4	34.5
7	Gujarat	42	0	1	4	59.5	8.7
8	Haryana	484	0	0	50	88.4	9.4
9	Himachal Pradesh	67	0	0	46	38.8	40.7
10	Jammu & Kashmir	124	0	3	679	27.4	84.6
11	Jharkhand	139	0	0	226	56.8	61.9
12	Karnataka	112	0	1	113	79.5	50.2
13	Kerala	327	0	2	275	74.0	45.7
14	Madhya Pradesh	221	0	0	11	79.6	4.7
15	Maharashtra	375	0	0	250	77.9	40.0
16	Manipur	714	0	0	2607	1.0	78.5
17	Meghalaya	20	0	0	54	15.0	67.5
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0		
19	Nagaland	11	0	0	9	36.4	45.0
20	Odisha	18	0	0	58	61.1	76.3
21	Punjab	34	1	0	53	70.6	60.2
22	Rajasthan	119	0	0	12	64.7	9.2
23	Sikkim	2	0	0	1	0.0	33.3
24	Tamil Nadu	1683	3	1	2388	87.7	58.6
25	Telangana	55	0	0	58	89.1	51.3
26	Tripura	12	0	0	6	8.3	33.3
27	Uttar Pradesh	2584	0	0	286	91.0	10.0
28	Uttarakhand	9	0	0	0	77.8	0.0
29	West Bengal	163	0	0	203	55.8	55.5
TOTAL STATE(S)		8116	4	8	8265	74.2	50.4
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	5	0	0	0	60.0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	2	0	0	1	0.0	33.3
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0		
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	2		100.0
34	Delhi	13	0	0	25	92.3	65.8
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	6		100.0
36	Puducherry	9	0	0	6	88.9	40.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		29	0	0	40	79.3	58.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		8145	4	8	8305	74.2	50.5

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 10A.4 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

Table 10A.5
Court Disposal of Offences against State (Crimehead-wise) - 2018

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+ Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases Withdrawn From Prosecution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	1 Offences against State	450	66	516	0	0
	1.1 Sedition	52	38	90	0	0
	1.2 Others	398	28	426	0	0
	2 Imputation, assertions prejudicial to national integration	58	22	80	0	0
	3 The Prevention of Damage to Public Property Act	14875	5615	20490	3	10
	4 The Unlawful Activities (P) Act	1691	317	2008	4	0
	5 The Official Secrets Act	53	22	75	0	0
	Total Offences against the State	17127	6042	23169	7	10

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Table 10A.5 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

Table 10A.5
Court Disposal of Offences against State (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases Compounded or Compromised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+Col.7+Col.8+Col.9+Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
	1 Offences against State	0	0	0	0	0
	1.1 Sedition	0	0	0	0	0
	1.2 Others	0	0	0	0	0
	2 Imputation, assertions prejudicial to national integration	0	0	0	0	1
	3 The Prevention of Damage to Public Property Act	35	1	5	54	17
	4 The Unlawful Activities (P) Act	3	0	0	7	1
	5 The Official Secrets Act	0	0	0	0	0
	Total Offences against the State	38	1	5	61	19

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Table 10A.5 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 10A.5
Court Disposal of Offences against State (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Discharged	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
	1 Offences against State		2	1	3	1
	1.1 Sedition	2	0	2	0	11
	1.2 Others	0	1	1	1	8
	2 Imputation, assertions prejudicial to national integration	0	1	1	0	1
	3 The Prevention of Damage to Public Property Act	815	771	1586	32	1829
	4 The Unlawful Activities (P) Act	30	4	34	23	68
	5 The Official Secrets Act	2	1	3	0	1
	Total Offences against the State	849	778	1627	56	1918

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Table 10A.5 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 10A.5
Court Disposal of Offences against State (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S.No.	Crime Head	Cases in which Trials were Completed (Col.15+ Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+ Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/ Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/ Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
1	1 Offences against State	23	23	493	13.0	95.5
1.1	Sedition	13	13	77	15.4	85.6
1.2	Others	10	10	416	10.0	97.7
2	Imputation, assertions prejudicial to national integration	2	2	78	50.0	97.5
3	The Prevention of Damage to Public Property Act	3447	3501	16989	46.0	82.9
4	The Unlawful Activities (P) Act	125	132	1876	27.2	93.4
5	The Official Secrets Act	4	4	71	75.0	94.7
Total Offences against the State		3601	3662	19507	45.2	84.2

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Table 10A.5 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 10A.6
Court Disposal of Offences against State (State/UT-wise) - 2018

S. No	State/UT	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases Withdrawn From Prosecution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	99	161	260	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	13	5	18	0	0
3	Assam	1218	171	1389	0	0
4	Bihar	363	174	537	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	23	7	30	0	0
6	Goa	39	9	48	0	0
7	Gujarat	116	25	141	0	0
8	Haryana	4329	428	4757	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	188	26	214	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	348	34	382	0	0
11	Jharkhand	148	79	227	0	0
12	Karnataka	217	89	306	0	1
13	Kerala	958	242	1200	0	1
14	Madhya Pradesh	43	176	219	0	0
15	Maharashtra	700	292	992	1	2
16	Manipur	59	7	66	3	0
17	Meghalaya	51	3	54	1	0
18	Mizoram	1	0	1	0	0
19	Nagaland	10	4	14	0	0
20	Odisha	31	11	42	0	0
21	Punjab	52	24	76	0	0
22	Rajasthan	196	77	273	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	3545	1476	5021	1	6
25	Telangana	175	49	224	1	0
26	Tripura	8	1	9	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	3745	2351	6096	0	0
28	Uttarakhand	8	7	15	0	0
29	West Bengal	388	91	479	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		17071	6019	23090	7	10
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	9	3	12	0	0
31	Chandigarh	4	0	4	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	25	12	37	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	18	8	26	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		56	23	79	0	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		17127	6042	23169	7	10

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 10A.6 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 10A.6
Court Disposal of Offences against State (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Cases Compounded or Compro-mised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+Col.7+ Col.8+Col.9+ Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	0	0	1	1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	7	0	0	7	0
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	0
6	Goa	0	1	0	1	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	1	1
13	Kerala	0	0	0	1	16
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	1	0	0	4	0
16	Manipur	0	0	0	3	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	1	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	1
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	3	0	5	15	0
25	Telangana	0	0	0	1	0
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	26	0	0	26	0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		38	1	5	61	19
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		38	1	5	61	19

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 10A.6 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 10A.6
Court Disposal of Offences against State (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+Col.14)	Cases Discharged	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	5	5	1	89
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	2	2	4	0	57
4	Bihar	2	0	2	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	2	0	2	0	2
6	Goa	3	2	5	1	3
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	2
8	Haryana	462	50	512	0	894
9	Himachal Pradesh	5	0	5	0	16
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	11
11	Jharkhand	30	5	35	0	28
12	Karnataka	11	5	16	2	11
13	Kerala	35	2	37	1	51
14	Madhya Pradesh	6	122	128	0	2
15	Maharashtra	19	25	44	3	52
16	Manipur	0	0	0	1	1
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	1
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	1	1	2	1	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	0	1	1	0	5
22	Rajasthan	4	0	4	0	8
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	76	37	113	11	511
25	Telangana	5	0	5	0	35
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	180	520	700	33	121
28	Uttarakhand	2	1	3	0	1
29	West Bengal	1	0	1	0	15
TOTAL STATE(S)		846	778	1624	54	1916
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	1	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	1
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	3	0	3	1	1
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		3	0	3	2	2
TOTAL ALL INDIA		849	778	1627	56	1918

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 10A.6 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 10A.6
Court Disposal of Offences against State (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	Cases in which Trials were Completed (Col.15+ Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+ Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/ Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	95	96	164	5.3	63.1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	18		100.0
3	Assam	61	68	1321	6.6	95.1
4	Bihar	2	2	535	100.0	99.6
5	Chhattisgarh	4	4	26	50.0	86.7
6	Goa	9	10	38	55.6	79.2
7	Gujarat	2	2	139	0.0	98.6
8	Haryana	1406	1406	3351	36.4	70.4
9	Himachal Pradesh	21	21	193	23.8	90.2
10	Jammu & Kashmir	11	11	371	0.0	97.1
11	Jharkhand	63	63	164	55.6	72.2
12	Karnataka	29	30	276	55.2	90.2
13	Kerala	89	90	1110	41.6	92.5
14	Madhya Pradesh	130	130	89	98.5	40.6
15	Maharashtra	99	103	889	44.4	89.6
16	Manipur	2	5	61	0.0	92.4
17	Meghalaya	1	2	52	0.0	96.3
18	Mizoram	0	0	1		100.0
19	Nagaland	3	3	11	66.7	78.6
20	Odisha	0	0	42		100.0
21	Punjab	6	6	70	16.7	92.1
22	Rajasthan	12	12	261	33.3	95.6
23	Rajasthan	0	0	0		
24	Tamil Nadu	635	650	4371	17.8	87.1
25	Telangana	40	41	183	12.5	81.7
26	Tripura	0	0	9		100.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	854	880	5216	82.0	85.6
28	Uttarakhand	4	4	11	75.0	73.3
29	West Bengal	16	16	463	6.3	96.7
TOTAL STATE(S)		3594	3655	19435	45.2	84.2
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	1	1	11	0.0	91.7
31	Chandigarh	1	1	3	0.0	75.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0		
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0		
34	Delhi	5	5	32	60.0	86.5
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0		
36	Puducherry	0	0	26		100.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		7	7	72	42.9	91.1
TOTAL ALL INDIA		3601	3662	19507	45.2	84.2

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 10A.6 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 10A.7
Disposal of Persons Arrested under Offences against State (Crime Head-wise) - 2018

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargedsheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	1 Offences against State	164	8	172	93	0	93
	1.1 Sedition	56	0	56	46	0	46
	1.2 Others	108	8	116	47	0	47
	2 Imputation, assertions prejudicial to national integration	45	0	45	38	0	38
	3 The Prevention of Damage to Public Property Act	11228	259	11487	10772	222	10994
	4 The Unlawful Activities (P) Act	1383	38	1421	849	4	853
	5 The Official Secrets Act	35	0	35	28	0	28
	Total Offences against the State	12855	305	13160	11780	226	12006

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 10A.7 Page 1 of 2

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 10A.7
Disposal of Persons Arrested under Offences against State (Crime Head-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	1 Offences against State	3	0	3	1	0	1	32	0	32
	1.1 Sedition	2	0	2	0	0	0	21	0	21
	1.2 Others	1	0	1	1	0	1	11	0	11
	2 Imputation, assertions prejudicial to national integration	3	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	1
3	The Prevention of Damage to Public Property Act	2220	4	2224	52	0	52	3218	44	3262
	4 The Unlawful Activities (P) Act	35	0	35	23	0	23	117	0	117
	5 The Official Secrets Act	4	0	4	0	0	0	2	0	2
	Total Offences against the State	2265	4	2269	76	0	76	3370	44	3414

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 10A.7 Page 2 of 2

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 10A.8
Disposal of Persons Arrested under Offences against State (State/UT-wise) - 2018

S. No.	State/UT	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargesheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	717	6	723	610	12	622
2	Arunachal Pradesh	18	7	25	9	0	9
3	Assam	512	1	513	189	0	189
4	Bihar	275	0	275	240	0	240
5	Chhattisgarh	10	0	10	9	0	9
6	Goa	8	1	9	10	1	11
7	Gujarat	38	1	39	44	1	45
8	Haryana	623	4	627	622	4	626
9	Himachal Pradesh	34	2	36	47	4	51
10	Jammu & Kashmir	177	3	180	111	2	113
11	Jharkhand	135	4	139	127	1	128
12	Karnataka	295	0	295	220	0	220
13	Kerala	594	3	597	489	4	493
14	Madhya Pradesh	144	0	144	196	3	199
15	Maharashtra	403	4	407	442	4	446
16	Manipur	322	30	352	14	0	14
17	Meghalaya	19	0	19	9	0	9
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	15	0	15	5	0	5
20	Odisha	23	0	23	25	0	25
21	Punjab	64	0	64	57	0	57
22	Rajasthan	127	6	133	126	6	132
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	4390	228	4618	2564	146	2710
25	Telangana	181	0	181	186	0	186
26	Tripura	5	0	5	3	0	3
27	Uttar Pradesh	3516	4	3520	5251	36	5287
28	Uttarakhand	6	0	6	9	0	9
29	West Bengal	169	0	169	132	0	132
TOTAL STATE(S)		12820	304	13124	11746	224	11970
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	3	0	3	12	0	12
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	20	1	21	14	2	16
35	Lakshadweep	4	0	4	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	8	0	8	8	0	8
TOTAL STATE(S)		35	1	36	34	2	36
TOTAL ALL INDIA		12855	305	13160	11780	226	12006

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 10A.8 Page 1 of 2

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 10A.8

Disposal of Persons Arrested under Offences against State (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No.	State/UT	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	10	0	10	6	0	6	238	2	240
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	5	0	5	0	0	0	87	0	87
4	Bihar	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	2
6	Goa	6	0	6	1	0	1	3	0	3
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
8	Haryana	590	0	590	0	0	0	1463	26	1489
9	Himachal Pradesh	6	0	6	0	0	0	32	1	33
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	20
11	Jharkhand	36	0	36	0	0	0	48	0	48
12	Karnataka	40	0	40	2	0	2	20	0	20
13	Kerala	47	0	47	1	0	1	94	0	94
14	Madhya Pradesh	133	1	134	0	0	0	2	0	2
15	Maharashtra	67	0	67	3	0	3	93	0	93
16	Manipur	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	2	0	2	0	0	0	10	0	10
22	Rajasthan	8	0	8	0	0	0	18	0	18
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	232	3	235	20	0	20	946	15	961
25	Telangana	8	0	8	0	0	0	51	0	51
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	1058	0	1058	39	0	39	221	0	221
28	Uttarakhand	4	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	1
29	West Bengal	1	0	1	0	0	0	15	0	15
TOTAL STATE(S)		2262	4	2266	74	0	74	3368	44	3412
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	3	0	3	1	0	1	1	0	1
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		3	0	3	2	0	2	2	0	2
TOTAL ALL INDIA		2265	4	2269	76	0	76	3370	44	3414

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 10A.8 Page 2 of 2

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

Chapter 10B

**Crimes By
Anti-National
Elements**

(States & UTs)

TABLE 10B.1
Crime Cases reported by North-East Insurgents(State/UT-wise) - 2018

S. No	State/UT	IPC Crimes				
		Murder (Sec.302 IPC)	Attempt to Commit Murder (Sec.307 IPC)	Hurt / Grievous Hurt (Sec.324,325 & 326 IPC)	Kidnapping and Abduction (Sec.363-369 IPC)	Rape (Sec.376 IPC)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	0
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	14	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	0	0	0	0	0
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	1	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0
25	Telangana	0	0	0	0	0
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		15	0	0	0	0
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		15	0	0	0	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 10B.1 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 10B.1
Crime Cases reported by North-East Insurgents(State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	IPC Crimes					
		Theft (Sec.379 IPC)	Loot (Robbery & Dacoity) (Sec.392- 398 IPC)	Extortion (Sec.384- 389 IPC)	Arson (Sec.435, 436 & 438 IPC)	Criminal Intimidation /Threatenin g (Sec.506 IPC r/w Other IPC)	Offences against State (Sec.121,121 A, 122, 123, 124A IPC)
1	2	8	9	10	11	12	13
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	5
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	2	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Telangana	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	2	0	0	0	5
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		0	2	0	0	0	5

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 10B.1 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 10B.1
Crime Cases reported by North-East Insurgents(State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Other IPC Crimes	SLL Crimes			
			The Arms Act, 1959	The Unlawful Activities (P) Act, 1967	The Explosives and Explosive Substances Act, 1884 & 1908	The Prevention of Damage to Public Property Act, 1984
1	2	14	15	16	17	18
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	2	0	0
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	0
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	47	0	5	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kerala	0	0	2	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	0	0	0	0	0
16	Manipur	0	0	289	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0
25	Telangana	0	0	0	0	0
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	47	293	5	0
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		0	47	293	5	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 10B.1 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 10B.1
Crime Cases reported by North-East Insurgents(State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	SLL Crimes		Total Crimes Committed by North East Insurgents
		The Information Technology Act/Cyber Terrorism, 2000	Other SLL Crimes	
1	2	19	20	21
STATES:				
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	2
4	Bihar	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0
6	Goa	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0
8	Haryana	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	66
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	0	0	0
13	Kerala	0	0	2
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	0	0	0
16	Manipur	0	0	289
17	Meghalaya	0	0	5
18	Mizoram	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	2
20	Odisha	0	0	0
21	Punjab	0	0	1
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0
25	Telangana	0	0	0
26	Tripura	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	367
UNION TERRITORIES:				
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		0	0	367

● As per data provided by States/UTs

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 10B.1 Page 4 of 4

TABLE 10B.2
Crime Cases reported by Naxalites/LWEs (State/UT-wise) - 2018

S. No	State/UT	IPC Crimes				
		Murder (Sec.302 IPC)	Attempt to Commit Murder (Sec.307 IPC)	Rape (Sec.376 IPC)	Kidnapping and Abduction (Sec.363,369 IPC)	Hurt/ Grievous Hurt (Sec.324,325 & 326 IPC)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	0	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	102	215	1	7	0
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	5	0	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	3	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	8	48	0	1	0
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0
25	Telangana	0	0	0	0	0
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		117	266	1	8	0
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		117	266	1	8	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 10B.2 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 10B.2
Crime Cases reported by Naxalites/LWEs (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	IPC Crimes					Offences against State (Sec.121,121 A, 122, 123, 124A IPC)
		Theft (Sec.379 IPC)	Loot (Robbery & Dacoity) (Sec.392-398 IPC)	Extortion (Sec.384-389 IPC)	Arson (Sec.435, 436 & 438 IPC)	Criminal Intimidation/ Threatening (Sec.506 IPC r/w Other IPC)	
1	2	8	9	10	11	12	13
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	0	1
4	Bihar	0	2	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	1	0	42	48	0	2
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	0	6	0	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	0	0	2
13	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	11
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	0	0	2	9	0	0
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0	2
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Telangana	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		1	8	44	57	0	18
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		1	8	44	57	0	18

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 10B.2 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 10B.2
Crime Cases reported by Naxalites/LWEs (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Other IPC Crimes	SLL Crimes			
			The Arms Act, 1959	The Unlawful Activities (P) Act, 1967	The Explosives and Explosive Substances Act, 1884 & 1908	The Prevention of Damage to Public Property Act, 1984
1	2	14	15	16	17	18
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	22	0	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	187	0	0
4	Bihar	0	2	31	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	18	4	0	34	0
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	10	0	13
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kerala	0	0	14	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	3	4	0
15	Maharashtra	4	0	1	2	0
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	0	1	2	0	0
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	1	0	0
25	Telangana	0	0	0	0	0
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		44	7	249	40	13
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		44	7	249	40	13

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 10B.2 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 10B.2
Crime Cases reported by Naxalites/LWEs (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	SLL Crimes		Total Crimes Committed by Naxalites/LWEs
		The Information Technology Act/Cyber Terrorism, 2000	Other SLL Crimes	
1	2	19	20	21
STATES:				
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	24
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	188
4	Bihar	0	0	35
5	Chhattisgarh	0	18	492
6	Goa	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0
8	Haryana	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	34
12	Karnataka	0	0	2
13	Kerala	0	0	25
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	10
15	Maharashtra	0	0	75
16	Manipur	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	2
21	Punjab	0	0	3
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	1
25	Telangana	0	0	0
26	Tripura	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	18	891
UNION TERRITORIES:				
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		0	18	891

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 10B.2 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 10B.3
Crime Cases reported by Terrorists (Including Jihadi Terrorists) - 2018

S. No	State/UT	IPC Crimes				
		Murder (Sec.302 IPC)	Attempt to Commit Murder (Sec.307 IPC)	Hurt/ Grievous Hurt (Sec.324,325 & 326 IPC)	Kidnapping and Abduction (Sec.363,369 IPC)	Rape (Sec.376 IPC)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	0
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	29	58	0	1	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	0	0	0	0	0
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0
25	Telangana	0	0	0	0	0
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		29	58	0	1	0
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		29	58	0	1	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 10B.3 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 10B.3
Crime Cases reported by Terrorists (Including Jihadi Terrorists) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	IPC Crimes					
		Theft (Sec.379 IPC)	Extortion (Sec.384-389 IPC)	Loot (Robbery & Dacoity) (Sec.392-398 IPC)	Arson (Sec.435, 436 & 438 IPC)	Criminal Intimidation/ Threatening (Sec.506 IPC r/w Other IPC)	Offences against State (Sec.121,121 A, 122, 123, 124A IPC)
1	2	8	9	10	11	12	13
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	5
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Telangana	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	0	0	0	5
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		0	0	0	0	0	5

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 10B.3 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 10B.3
Crime Cases reported by Terrorists (Including Jihadi Terrorists) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Other IPC Crimes	SLL Crimes			
			The Arms Act, 1959	The Unlawful Activities (P) Act, 1967	The Explosives and Explosive Substances Act, 1884 & 1908	The Prevention of Damage to Public Property Act, 1984
1	2	14	15	16	17	18
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	7	0	0
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	0
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	3
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1	58	79	12	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	0	0	0	0	0
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	0	1	3	1	0
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0
25	Telangana	0	0	0	0	0
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		1	59	89	13	3
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	2	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	2	0	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		1	59	91	13	3

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 10B.3 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 10B.3
Crime Cases reported by Terrorists (Including Jihadi Terrorists) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	SLL Crimes		Total Crimes Committed by Terrorists
		The Information Technology Act/Cyber Terrorism, 2000	Other SLL Crimes	
1	2	19	20	21
STATES:				
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	7
4	Bihar	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0
6	Goa	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0
8	Haryana	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	3
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	243
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	0	0	0
13	Kerala	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	0	0	0
16	Manipur	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0
21	Punjab	0	0	5
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0
25	Telangana	0	0	0
26	Tripura	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	258
UNION TERRITORIES:				
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	2
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	2
TOTAL ALL INDIA		0	0	260

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 10B.3 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 10B.4
Incidents of Violence by Anti National Elements - 2018

SL	Attackers	Cases Registered relating to Attacks	No. of Incidents/Attacks						
			On PS or Camp	On Railway Track or Infrastructure	On Telephone Exchange or Tower	On School Buildings (Govt+ Pvt)	On Economic Establishments (Govt+ Pvt)	Attack on Other Establishments	Total Incidents of Attacks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	North-East Insurgency	69	4	0	0	0	57	7	68
2	Naxalites/LWEs	621	219	5	0	0	5	126	355
3	Jihadi Terrorists	204	148	2	0	0	0	13	163
4	Other Terrorists	118	55	0	0	0	1	40	96

SL	Attackers	Casualty in Death of Civilians			Casualty in Death of Police/State/Army Personnel					
		Civilians	Informers	Total Civilians	Police Personnel	CAPFs	Army Personnel	Home Guards	SPOs	Total
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	North-East Insurgency	4	0	4	2	1	0	0	0	3
2	Naxalites/LWEs	90	4	94	29	19	1	2	0	51
3	Jihadi Terrorists	49	0	49	23	3	14	0	4	44
4	Other Terrorists	16	0	16	8	6	2	0	3	19

SL	Attackers	Civilians Injured			Police/State/Army Personnel Injured					
		Civilians	Informers	Total	Police Personnel	CAPFs	Army Personnel	Home Guards	SPOs	Total
		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	North-East Insurgency	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Naxalites/LWEs	30	0	30	95	42	10	0	0	147
3	Jihadi Terrorists	70	0	70	82	32	56	0	12	182
4	Other Terrorists	69	0	69	11	52	18	0	3	84

SL	Attackers	Numer of Extremists/Attackers								
		Killed			Arrested			Surrendered		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
		29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1	North-East Insurgency	2	0	2	75	4	79	9	0	9
2	Naxalites/LWEs	109	33	142	647	33	680	192	61	253
3	Jihadi Terrorists	52	0	52	24	0	24	0	0	0
4	Other Terrorists	49	2	51	76	2	78	0	0	0

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 10B.4 Page 1 of 1

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 10B.5
Arms Taken Away from Police/CAPFs by Anti National Elements - 2018

S. No	Arm Type	No of Arms	Ammunition
[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]
1	LMG/Other Machine Gun	1	0
2	Rifle	54	1960
2.1	AK47/56/74/87	15	789
2.2	SLR	14	530
2.3	INSAS	16	480
2.4	.303	2	45
2.5	Other Rifles	7	116
3	Carbine/Stun-Gun	4	164
4	Gun (DBBL/SBBL/SBML/DBML/Others)	12	45
5	Musket	10	3
6	Pistol	747	1216
7	Revolver	10	47
8	Other Fire Arms	213	5
Total		1051	3440

Items Taken Away from Police/CAPFs by Anti National Elements - 2018

S. No	Item	Number of Items
A1	Mobiles	1
A2	GPS	18
A3	Radio Sets	0
A4	Wireless Sets	2
A5	Binoculars	17
A6	Night Vision Camera	17
A7	Compass	0
A8	Others	2
A	Total	57
B	Cash in Rs	0

Items Recovered from Anti National Elements - 2018

S. No	Item	Number of Items
A1	Mobiles	302
A2	GPS	4
A3	Radio Sets	15
A4	Wireless Sets	18
A5	Binoculars	8
A6	Night Vision Camera	2
A7	Compass	13
A8	Literature	220
A9	Others	13055
A	Total	13637
B	Drugs in KG	69.969
C	Cash in Rs	4943464

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 10B.5 Page 1 of 1

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

Chapter 11

Environment Related Offences

(States & UTs)

TABLE 11.1
Environment Related Offences (State/UT-wise) - 2016-2018

S. No.	State/UT	2016	2017	2018	Percentage State Share To All-India (2018)	Mid-Year Projected Population + (in Lakhs) (2018)	Rate of Environment Offences++ (2018)++
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	46	135	91	0.3	520.3	0.2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	2	2	0.0	14.9	0.1
3	Assam	149	105	94	0.3	340.4	0.3
4	Bihar	41	51	152	0.4	1183.3	0.1
5	Chhattisgarh	15	65	54	0.2	284.7	0.2
6	Goa	1	28	5	0.0	15.3	0.3
7	Gujarat	16	78	102	0.3	673.2	0.2
8	Haryana	44	42	37	0.1	284.0	0.1
9	Himachal Pradesh	178	196	270	0.8	72.7	3.7
10	Jammu & Kashmir	4	13	8	0.0	134.3	0.1
11	Jharkhand	139	158	155	0.4	370.5	0.4
12	Karnataka	178	494	400	1.1	654.5	0.6
13	Kerala	28	6780	5750	16.3	350.0	16.4
14	Madhya Pradesh	32	46	139	0.4	814.7	0.2
15	Maharashtra	170	439	1010	2.9	1213.9	0.8
16	Manipur	2	1	1	0.0	30.8	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	45	0.1	32.0	1.4
18	Mizoram	1	1	1	0.0	11.8	0.1
19	Nagaland	3	0	0	0.0	21.3	0.0
20	Odisha	1	3	8	0.0	435.5	0.0
21	Punjab	4	35	35	0.1	297.0	0.1
22	Rajasthan	1381	10122	9784	27.8	765.9	12.8
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0.0	6.6	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	1	20914	14536	41.3	754.6	19.3
25	Telangana	22	307	483	1.4	370.3	1.3
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0.0	39.6	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	2130	1863	1693	4.8	2230.0	0.8
28	Uttarakhand	49	75	194	0.6	110.6	1.8
29	West Bengal	74	88	64	0.2	965.0	0.1
TOTAL STATE(S)		4710	42041	35113	99.8	12997.9	2.7
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A & N Islands	0	2	0	0.0	4.0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	3	4	0	0.0	11.7	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	1	0.0	5.3	0.2
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	1	0.0	4.0	0.3
34	Delhi UT	18	21	17	0.0	195.6	0.1
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	1	0.0	0.7	1.5
36	Puducherry	1	75	63	0.2	14.8	4.3
TOTAL UT(S)		22	102	83	0.2	236.0	0.4
TOTAL ALL INDIA		4732	42143	35196	100.0	13233.8	2.7

Note : i) ++' Crime Rate is calculated as Crime per one lakh of population.

TABLE 11.1 Page 1 of 1

ii) '+ Population Source: Report of the Technical group on Population Projections (November-2019), National Commission on Population, MoHFW

iii) Variation in the Cases is due to inclusion of New Heads

IV) As per data provided by States/UTs

v) Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 11.2
Environment Related Offences (State/UT-wise & Crime Head-wise) -2018

S. No	State/UT	The Forest Act & The Forest Conservation Act, 1927	The Wildlife Protection Act, 1972	The Environmental (Protection) Act, 1986	The Air (1981) & The Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974	The Cigarette and Other Tobacco Products Act, 2003	Noise Pollution Acts (State/Central)	The National Green Tribunal Act, 2010	Environment & Pollution – Related Acts (Total)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
STATES:									
1	Andhra Pradesh	57	3	0	0	31	0	0	91
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
3	Assam	62	32	0	0	0	0	0	94
4	Bihar	136	12	0	0	1	3	0	152
5	Chhattisgarh	0	9	0	0	27	18	0	54
6	Goa	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
7	Gujarat	1	0	1	2	97	1	0	102
8	Haryana	2	15	9	1	7	3	0	37
9	Himachal Pradesh	240	24	0	0	0	6	0	270
10	Jammu & Kashmir	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	8
11	Jharkhand	155	0	0	0	0	0	0	155
12	Karnataka	107	41	0	1	251	0	0	400
13	Kerala	15	4	2	3	5723	3	0	5750
14	Madhya Pradesh	15	58	2	7	17	40	0	139
15	Maharashtra	11	47	45	1	816	56	34	1010
16	Manipur	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	45
18	Mizoram	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
21	Punjab	5	4	0	0	3	23	0	35
22	Rajasthan	471	220	2	0	1378	7713	0	9784
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	1	0	1	0	14462	72	0	14536
25	Telangana	3	3	4	0	473	0	0	483
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	1436	227	13	1	7	9	0	1693
28	Uttarakhand	32	20	0	0	142	0	0	194
29	West Bengal	15	42	1	1	5	0	0	64
TOTAL STATE(S)		2767	778	85	17	23440	7947	79	35113
UNION TERRITORIES:									
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
34	Delhi	1	3	1	0	12	0	0	17
35	Lakshadweep	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	63	0	0	63
TOTAL STATE(S)		1	4	1	0	77	0	0	83
TOTAL ALL INDIA		2768	782	86	17	23517	7947	79	35196

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 11.2 Page 1 of 1

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 11.3
Police Disposal of Environment Related Offences (Crimehead-wise) - 2018

S. No	CrimeHead	Cases Pending Investigation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases Reopened for Investigation	Total Cases for Investigation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investigated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	The Forest Act & The Forest Conservation Act	858	2768	0	3626	4
2	The Wildlife Protection Act	335	782	0	1117	0
3	The Environmental (Protection) Act	137	86	0	223	0
4	The Air & The Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act	17	17	0	34	0
5	The Cigarette and Other Tobacco Products Act	4765	23517	0	28282	0
6	Noise Pollution Acts	128	7947	0	8075	0
7	The National Green Tribunal Act	5	79	0	84	0
Total Environment & Pollution- Related Acts		6245	35196	0	41441	4

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 11.3 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 11.3
Police Disposal of Environment Related Offences (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	CrimeHead	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report		
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1	The Forest Act & The Forest Conservation Act		25	0	2	26 29
2	The Wildlife Protection Act		18	0	0	11 18
3	The Environmental (Protection) Act		0	0	0	0
4	The Air & The Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act		0	0	0	0
5	The Cigarette and Other Tobacco Products Act		0	0	1	0 15
6	Noise Pollution Acts		0	0	0	2 6
7	The National Green Tribunal Act		0	0	2	0 1
Total Environment & Pollution– Related Acts		43	0	5	39	69

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 11.3 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 11.3
Police Disposal of Environment Related Offences (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	CrimeHead	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Charge-sheeted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Charge-sheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Charge-sheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	The Forest Act & The Forest Conservation Act	303	3	363	309	1999	2308
2	The Wildlife Protection Act	91	0	120	139	526	665
3	The Environmental (Protection) Act	8	0	8	52	53	105
4	The Air & The Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act	2	0	2	2	16	18
5	The Cigarette and Other Tobacco Products Act	54	0	70	3655	19821	23476
6	Noise Pollution Acts	16	0	24	26	7873	7899
7	The National Green Tribunal Act	19	0	22	2	30	32
Total Environment & Pollution-Related Acts		493	3	609	4185	30318	34503

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 11.3 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 11.3
Police Disposal of Environment Related Offences (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	CrimeHead	Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)	Cases Quashed at Investigation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investigation Stage	Cases Pending Investigation at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9- Col.19- Col.20)	Charge-Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
1	The Forest Act & The Forest Conservation Act	2700	0	4	926	85.5	25.5
2	The Wildlife Protection Act	803	0	0	314	82.8	28.1
3	The Environmental (Protection) Act	113	0	0	110	92.9	49.3
4	The Air & The Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act	20	0	0	14	90.0	41.2
5	The Cigarette and Other Tobacco Products Act	23546	1	1	4735	99.7	16.7
6	Noise Pollution Acts	7923	0	47	152	99.7	1.9
7	The National Green Tribunal Act	54	0	0	30	59.3	35.7
Total Environment & Pollution- Related Acts		35159	1	52	6281	98.1	15.2

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 11.3 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 11.4
Police Disposal of Environment Related Offences (State/UT-wise) - 2018

S. No	State/UT	Cases Pending Investigation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases ReOpened for Investigation	Total Cases for Investigation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investigated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	143	91	0	234	4
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	2	0	3	0
3	Assam	190	94	0	284	0
4	Bihar	24	152	0	176	0
5	Chhattisgarh	1	54	0	55	0
6	Goa	5	5	0	10	0
7	Gujarat	7	102	0	109	0
8	Haryana	14	37	0	51	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	102	270	0	372	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	15	8	0	23	0
11	Jharkhand	160	155	0	315	0
12	Karnataka	176	400	0	576	0
13	Kerala	205	5750	0	5955	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	3	139	0	142	0
15	Maharashtra	348	1010	0	1358	0
16	Manipur	6	1	0	7	0
17	Meghalaya	0	45	0	45	0
18	Mizoram	0	1	0	1	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	1	8	0	9	0
21	Punjab	46	35	0	81	0
22	Rajasthan	25	9784	0	9809	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	4282	14536	0	18818	0
25	Telangana	175	483	0	658	0
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	183	1693	0	1876	0
28	Uttarakhand	16	194	0	210	0
29	West Bengal	64	64	0	128	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		6192	35113	0	41305	4
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	6	0	0	6	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	1	0	1	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	1	0	1	0
34	Delhi	42	17	0	59	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	1	0	1	0
36	Puducherry	5	63	0	68	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		53	83	0	136	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		6245	35196	0	41441	4

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 11.4 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 11.4
Police Disposal of Environment Related Offences (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report		
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	5	5
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	0
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	5
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	13	16
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	2	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	16	0	0	5	0
13	Kerala	15	0	2	0	1
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	0	0	3	0	1
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	0	0	0	3	1
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0	6	11
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	13
25	Telangana	2	0	0	1	0
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	4	15
28	Uttarakhand	2	0	0	0	0
29	West Bengal	8	0	0	0	1
TOTAL STATE(S)		43	0	5	39	69
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		43	0	5	39	69

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 11.4 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 11.4
Police Disposal of Environment Related Offences (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Chargedsheeted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Chargedsheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Chargedsheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	6	31	37
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	47	0	57	29	32	61
4	Bihar	45	0	45	12	87	99
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	1	54	55
6	Goa	3	0	3	2	3	5
7	Gujarat	1	0	6	7	91	98
8	Haryana	11	0	11	8	23	31
9	Himachal Pradesh	70	3	102	58	90	148
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2	0	4	1	3	4
11	Jharkhand	2	0	2	60	55	115
12	Karnataka	36	0	41	96	287	383
13	Kerala	18	0	21	211	5676	5887
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	0	1	3	135	138
15	Maharashtra	25	0	29	121	774	895
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	7	0	7	0	15	15
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	1	1
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	1	0	5	12	9	21
22	Rajasthan	19	0	36	18	9706	9724
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	37	0	50	3200	11257	14457
25	Telangana	0	0	1	169	325	494
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	148	0	167	133	1415	1548
28	Uttarakhand	3	0	3	10	185	195
29	West Bengal	12	0	13	20	30	50
TOTAL STATE(S)		488	3	604	4177	30284	34461
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	5	0	5	1	0	1
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	1	1
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	1	1
34	Delhi	0	0	0	3	10	13
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	4	22	26
TOTAL STATE(S)		5	0	5	8	34	42
TOTAL ALL INDIA		493	3	609	4185	30318	34503

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 11.4 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 11.4
Police Disposal of Environment Related Offences (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)	Cases Quashed at Investigation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investigation Stage	Cases Pending Investigation at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9- Col.19- Col.20)	Charge-Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	41	0	4	193	90.2	82.5
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	3		100.0
3	Assam	118	0	0	166	51.7	58.5
4	Bihar	144	0	0	32	68.8	18.2
5	Chhattisgarh	55	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
6	Goa	8	0	0	2	62.5	20.0
7	Gujarat	104	1	0	4	94.2	3.7
8	Haryana	42	0	0	9	73.8	17.6
9	Himachal Pradesh	250	0	0	122	59.2	32.8
10	Jammu & Kashmir	8	0	0	15	50.0	65.2
11	Jharkhand	117	0	0	198	98.3	62.9
12	Karnataka	440	0	1	136	87.0	23.6
13	Kerala	5923	0	0	32	99.4	0.5
14	Madhya Pradesh	139	0	0	3	99.3	2.1
15	Maharashtra	924	0	0	434	96.9	32.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0	7		100.0
17	Meghalaya	22	0	0	23	68.2	51.1
18	Mizoram	1	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0		
20	Odisha	0	0	0	9		100.0
21	Punjab	26	0	0	55	80.8	67.9
22	Rajasthan	9760	0	47	49	99.6	0.5
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0		
24	Tamil Nadu	14507	0	0	4311	99.7	22.9
25	Telangana	497	0	0	161	99.4	24.5
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0		
27	Uttar Pradesh	1715	0	0	161	90.3	8.6
28	Uttarakhand	200	0	0	10	97.5	4.8
29	West Bengal	71	0	0	57	70.4	44.5
TOTAL STATE(S)		35112	1	52	6192	98.1	15.0
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0		
31	Chandigarh	6	0	0	0	16.7	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	1	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	1	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
34	Delhi	13	0	0	46	100.0	78.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	1		100.0
36	Puducherry	26	0	0	42	100.0	61.8
TOTAL STATE(S)		47	0	0	89	89.4	65.4
TOTAL ALL INDIA		35159	1	52	6281	98.1	15.2

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 11.4 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 11.5
Court Disposal of Environment Related Offences (Crimehead-wise) - 2018

S. No.	Crime Head	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+ Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases With- drawn From Prose- cution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	The Forest Act & The Forest Conservation Act	18401	2308	20709	0	1
2	The Wildlife Protection Act	2563	665	3228	5	1
3	The Environmental (Protection) Act	560	105	665	0	0
4	The Air & The Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act	85	18	103	0	0
5	The Cigarette and Other Tobacco Products Act	19109	23476	42585	1	20
6	Noise Pollution Acts	4249	7899	12148	0	0
7	The National Green Tribunal Act	41	32	73	0	0
Environment & Pollution– Related Acts		45008	34503	79511	6	22

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 11.5 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 11.5
Court Disposal of Environment Related Offences (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No.	Crime Head	Cases Compoun- ded or Compro- mised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+ Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.9+ Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1	The Forest Act & The Forest Conservation Act	1	0	0	2	26
2	The Wildlife Protection Act	2	0	0	8	0
3	The Environmental (Protection) Act	0	0	0	0	0
4	The Air & The Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act	0	0	0	0	0
5	The Cigarette and Other Tobacco Products Act	106	0	1	128	9
6	Noise Pollution Acts	0	0	1	1	0
7	The National Green Tribunal Act	0	0	0	0	0
Environment & Pollution– Related Acts		109	0	2	139	35

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 11.5 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 11.5
Court Disposal of Environment Related Offences (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No.	Crime Head	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Discharged	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
1	The Forest Act & The Forest Conservation Act	1211	89	1300	32	696
2	The Wildlife Protection Act	122	10	132	5	80
3	The Environmental (Protection) Act	3	4	7	5	8
4	The Air & The Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act	1	2	3	0	0
5	The Cigarette and Other Tobacco Products Act	8887	13163	22050	165	260
6	Noise Pollution Acts	2365	4007	6372	0	19
7	The National Green Tribunal Act	0	0	0	0	0
Environment & Pollution– Related Acts		12589	17275	29864	207	1063

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 11.5 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 11.5
Court Disposal of Environment Related Offences (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No.	Crime Head	Cases in which Trials were Completed (Col.15+ Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+ Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/ Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/ Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
1	The Forest Act & The Forest Conservation Act	2028	2030	18679	64.1	90.2
2	The Wildlife Protection Act	217	225	3003	60.8	93.0
3	The Environmental (Protection) Act	20	20	645	35.0	97.0
4	The Air & The Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act	3	3	100	100.0	97.1
5	The Cigarette and Other Tobacco Products Act	22475	22603	19982	98.1	46.9
6	Noise Pollution Acts	6391	6392	5756	99.7	47.4
7	The National Green Tribunal Act	0	0	73		100.0
Environment & Pollution- Related Acts		31134	31273	48238	95.9	60.7

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 11.5 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 11.6
Court Disposal of Environment Related Offences (State/UT-wise) - 2018

S. No	State/UT	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases Withdrawn From Prosecution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	157	37	194	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	9	0	9	0	0
3	Assam	171	61	232	0	0
4	Bihar	414	99	513	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	63	55	118	0	0
6	Goa	81	5	86	0	0
7	Gujarat	182	98	280	0	0
8	Haryana	79	31	110	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	1849	148	1997	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	130	4	134	0	0
11	Jharkhand	513	115	628	0	0
12	Karnataka	870	383	1253	0	0
13	Kerala	13636	5887	19523	6	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	85	138	223	0	0
15	Maharashtra	1339	895	2234	0	1
16	Manipur	1	0	1	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	15	15	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	1	1	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	5	0	5	0	0
21	Punjab	39	21	60	0	0
22	Rajasthan	11414	9724	21138	0	1
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	4071	14457	18528	0	20
25	Telangana	126	494	620	0	0
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	9173	1548	10721	0	0
28	Uttarakhand	249	195	444	0	0
29	West Bengal	265	50	315	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		44921	34461	79382	6	22
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	3	0	3	0	0
31	Chandigarh	8	1	9	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	1	1	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	1	1	0	0
34	Delhi	53	13	66	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	1	0	1	0	0
36	Puducherry	22	26	48	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		87	42	129	0	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		45008	34503	79511	6	22

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 11.6 Page 1 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 11.6
Court Disposal of Environment Related Offences (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Cases Compounded or Compro-mised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+Col.7+ Col.8+Col.9+ Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	2	0	0	2	0
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	0
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	1	0	0	1	26
13	Kerala	12	0	0	18	2
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	0	0	2	3	0
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0	1	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	94	0	0	114	7
25	Telangana	0	0	0	0	0
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		109	0	2	139	35
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		109	0	2	139	35

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 11.6 Page 2 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 11.6
Court Disposal of Environment Related Offences (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+Col.14)	Cases Discharged	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	3	4	0	4
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	11
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	3	44	47	0	1
6	Goa	2	0	2	5	2
7	Gujarat	0	11	11	0	0
8	Haryana	2	1	3	0	3
9	Himachal Pradesh	2	2	4	0	268
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	4
11	Jharkhand	44	7	51	0	75
12	Karnataka	42	135	177	1	62
13	Kerala	4208	2073	6281	1	103
14	Madhya Pradesh	32	35	67	0	3
15	Maharashtra	14	488	502	2	42
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	5	8	13	0	2
22	Rajasthan	3343	4610	7953	19	158
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	3974	9486	13460	163	128
25	Telangana	216	166	382	0	8
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	689	39	728	15	187
28	Uttarakhand	7	144	151	1	1
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	1
TOTAL STATE(S)		12584	17252	29836	207	1063
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	2	0	2	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	3	1	4	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	22	22	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		5	23	28	0	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		12589	17275	29864	207	1063

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 11.6 Page 3 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 11.6
Court Disposal of Environment Related Offences (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	Cases in which Trials were Completed (Col.15+Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+ Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/ Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/ Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	8	8	186	50.0	95.9
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	9		100.0
3	Assam	11	13	219	0.0	94.4
4	Bihar	0	0	513		100.0
5	Chhattisgarh	48	48	70	97.9	59.3
6	Goa	9	9	77	22.2	89.5
7	Gujarat	11	11	269	100.0	96.1
8	Haryana	6	6	104	50.0	94.5
9	Himachal Pradesh	272	272	1725	1.5	86.4
10	Jammu & Kashmir	4	4	130	0.0	97.0
11	Jharkhand	126	126	502	40.5	79.9
12	Karnataka	240	241	1012	73.8	80.8
13	Kerala	6385	6403	13120	98.4	67.2
14	Madhya Pradesh	70	70	153	95.7	68.6
15	Maharashtra	546	549	1685	91.9	75.4
16	Manipur	0	0	1		100.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	15		100.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	1		100.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0		
20	Odisha	0	0	5		100.0
21	Punjab	15	15	45	86.7	75.0
22	Rajasthan	8130	8131	13007	97.8	61.5
23	Sikkim	0	0	0		
24	Tamil Nadu	13751	13865	4663	97.9	25.2
25	Telangana	390	390	230	97.9	37.1
26	Tripura	0	0	0		
27	Uttar Pradesh	930	930	9791	78.3	91.3
28	Uttarakhand	153	153	291	98.7	65.5
29	West Bengal	1	1	314	0.0	99.7
TOTAL STATE(S)		31106	31245	48137	95.9	60.6
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	3		100.0
31	Chandigarh	2	2	7	100.0	77.8
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	1		100.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	1		100.0
34	Delhi	4	4	62	100.0	93.9
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	1		100.0
36	Puducherry	22	22	26	100.0	54.2
TOTAL STATE(S)		28	28	101	100.0	78.3
TOTAL ALL INDIA		31134	31273	48238	95.9	60.7

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 11.6 Page 4 of 4

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 11.7
Disposal of Persons Arrested under Environment Related Offences (Crimehead-wise) - 2018

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargesheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	The Forest Act & The Forest Conservation Act	4701	10	4711	4359	14	4373
2	The Wildlife Protection Act	1280	15	1295	1203	12	1215
3	The Environmental (Protection) Act	226	3	229	211	1	212
4	The Air & The Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act	45	0	45	29	0	29
5	The Cigarette and Other Tobacco Products Act	23261	471	23732	24360	337	24697
6	Noise Pollution Acts	7326	0	7326	8186	1	8187
7	The National Green Tribunal Act	70	0	70	56	2	58
Total Environment & Pollution– Related Acts		36909	499	37408	38404	367	38771

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 11.7 Page 1 of 2

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 11.7
Disposal of Persons Arrested under Environment Related Offences (Crimehead-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	The Forest Act & The Forest Conservation Act	2033	0	2033	40	0	40	1050	1	1051
2	The Wildlife Protection Act	267	1	268	8	0	8	119	0	119
3	The Environmental (Protection) Act	8	0	8	7	0	7	8	0	8
4	The Air & The Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	The Cigarette and Other Tobacco Products Act	22051	255	22306	165	0	165	270	5	275
6	Noise Pollution Acts	6670	1	6671	0	0	0	21	0	21
7	The National Green Tribunal Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Environment & Pollution–Related Acts		31033	257	31290	220	0	220	1468	6	1474

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 11.7 Page 2 of 2

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 11.8
Disposal of Persons Arrested under Environment Related Offences (State/UT-wise) - 2018

S. No.	State/UT	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargedsheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	587	0	587	79	0	79
2	Arunachal Pradesh	6	0	6	0	0	0
3	Assam	136	0	136	69	0	69
4	Bihar	126	0	126	126	0	126
5	Chhattisgarh	77	0	77	74	0	74
6	Goa	5	0	5	9	0	9
7	Gujarat	125	0	125	129	0	129
8	Haryana	45	0	45	45	0	45
9	Himachal Pradesh	373	6	379	388	2	390
10	Jammu & Kashmir	9	0	9	9	0	9
11	Jharkhand	164	0	164	181	0	181
12	Karnataka	592	1	593	536	1	537
13	Kerala	5270	62	5332	5865	61	5926
14	Madhya Pradesh	197	3	200	229	3	232
15	Maharashtra	654	8	662	1103	6	1109
16	Manipur	1	0	1	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	60	0	60	33	0	33
18	Mizoram	2	0	2	2	0	2
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	32	0	32	36	0	36
22	Rajasthan	8809	1	8810	9860	1	9861
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	15610	408	16018	15371	275	15646
25	Telangana	444	0	444	536	0	536
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	3133	6	3139	3364	15	3379
28	Uttarakhand	316	0	316	219	0	219
29	West Bengal	78	4	82	91	3	94
TOTAL STATE(S)		36851	499	37350	38354	367	38721
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	2	0	2	1	0	1
32	D&N Haveli	5	0	5	5	0	5
33	Daman & Diu	3	0	3	3	0	3
34	Delhi	22	0	22	15	0	15
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	26	0	26	26	0	26
TOTAL STATE(S)		58	0	58	50	0	50
TOTAL ALL INDIA		36909	499	37408	38404	367	38771

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 11.8 Page 1 of 2

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim

TABLE 11.8

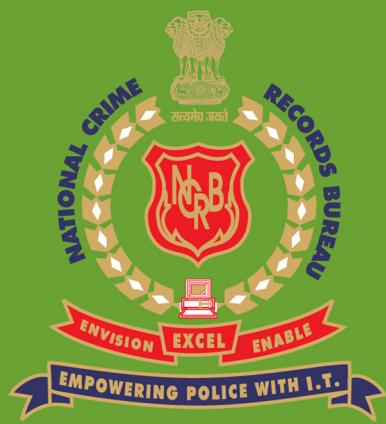
Disposal of Persons Arrested under Environment Related Offences (State/UT-wise) - 2018 (Concluded)

S. No.	State/UT	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	5	0	5	0	0	0	15	0	15
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	48	0	48	0	0	0	1	0	1
6	Goa	3	0	3	7	0	7	2	0	2
7	Gujarat	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Haryana	3	0	3	0	0	0	5	0	5
9	Himachal Pradesh	6	0	6	0	0	0	381	1	382
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
11	Jharkhand	51	0	51	0	0	0	83	0	83
12	Karnataka	200	2	202	1	0	1	95	0	95
13	Kerala	6327	14	6341	1	0	1	102	1	103
14	Madhya Pradesh	94	1	95	0	0	0	6	0	6
15	Maharashtra	512	0	512	4	0	4	64	0	64
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	31	0	31	0	0	0	4	0	4
22	Rajasthan	8255	0	8255	25	0	25	204	0	204
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	13457	240	13697	163	0	163	128	4	132
25	Telangana	387	0	387	0	0	0	14	0	14
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	1463	0	1463	18	0	18	344	0	344
28	Uttarakhand	152	0	152	1	0	1	1	0	1
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
TOTAL STATE(S)		31005	257	31262	220	0	220	1468	6	1474
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	22	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		28	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		31033	257	31290	220	0	220	1468	6	1474

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 11.8 Page 2 of 2

Clarifications are pending from West Bengal, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya & Sikkim



Published by

National Crime Records Bureau Ministry of Home Affairs

National Highway-8, Mahipalpur, New Delhi-110037

Email: stat@ncrb.nic.in

Website: <http://ncrb.gov.in>

Telefax: 011-26782257